

Oslo Myntgalleri AS

Auksjon nr. 43

Lørdag 21. og søndag 22. november 2026
Rococosalen, Grand Hotel, Oslo





837



110%



833



897



895



150%



930



125%



1176



802



1195



110%



1134



803





Oslo Myntgalleri AS

avholder

Auksjon nr. 43

i Rococosalen, Grand Hotel, Oslo
Karl Johans gate 31, 0159 Oslo
Lørdag 21. og søndag 22. november 2026

Visning / on view

Mandag 16. november til torsdag 19. november kl. 10.00 - 17.00
samt fredag 20. november kl. 10.00 - 18.00
Oslo Myntgalleri AS, Elisenbergveien 35, 0265 Oslo

**NB! Visning av følgende objekter kun etter avtale minimum 24 timer på forhånd/
viewing of the following lots by appointment only at least 24 hours in advance:**

222, 718, 802, 803, 856, 895, 896, 897, 930, 1025, 1027,
1083, 1085, 1100, 1129, 1134, 1176, 1195

Program for auksjon nr. 43 og 44

Lørdag 21. november: Kl. 10.00 Sedler (1-155)
Kl. 11.30 Medaljer og ordener (156-208)
Kl. 12.00 Norske mynter (209-346)
Kl. 13.45 Per E. Rui's samling (347-684)
Kl. 17.30 Antikke mynter (685-782)

Søndag 22. november: Kl. 10.00 Utenlandske mynter (783-1468)

De som preget historien

«Penger finnes ikke av natur, men ved konvensjon.»

– Aristoteles, Den nikomakiske etikk

Penger har ingen verdi fra naturens side. De fungerer fordi mennesker aksepterer en felles forestilling om hva de er verdt. Når denne forestillingen blir allment akseptert, blir den til en konvensjon – og pengene opptrer nesten som om verdien var naturgitt.

Før de første myntene ble preget, hadde gull og sølv allerede verdi. Metallet kunne veies, vurderes og byttes. Så begynte man å merke små metallstykker av standardisert vekt med et preg. Stempelet tilføyde noe nytt: det fortalte hvor stykket kom fra, hvilken verdi det representerte – og at en myndighet sto bak.

Her begynner myntens historie – og samtidig historien om menneskene og institusjonene som fikk retten til å sette sitt preg på pengene.

Gjennom historien har svaret vært svært forskjellig.

Konger og keisere preget mynter, men det gjorde også republikker, byer, biskoper, abbeder, banker og handelskompanier. Retten til å prege mynt var ikke bare et praktisk spørsmål om betalingsmidler. Den var et uttrykk for myndighet, privilegium og legitimitet.

Få mynter viser dette tydeligere enn EID MAR-denaren til Marcus Junius Brutus. Etter drapet på Julius Caesar i 44 f.Kr. så Brutus og hans medsamsvorne seg selv som *Liberatores* – menn som hadde frigjort republikken fra diktatur. To år senere lot Brutus dette budskapet prege i sølv: sitt eget portrett og navn på forsiden, og på reversen to dolker, frihetsluen og ordene EID MAR – idus i mars, dagen Caesar ble drept.

Brutus brukte dermed mynten til å forme fortellingen om drapet. Det skulle ikke forstås som et feigt mord eller et maktovergrep, men som en frigjøring av republikken. Mynten skulle forklare handlingen, rettferdiggjøre den og søke aksept for Brutus' egen versjon av historien. Han forsøkte med andre ord å bruke den samme tilliten som gjorde mynten til penger, til å gi sin egen fortelling autoritet.

Andre satte spor etter seg gjennom selve utviklingen av pengene.

I Hall i Tirol lot Sigismund «der Münzreiche» i 1486 prege sin Guldiner – den første europeiske sølvmynten som gjennom sin vekt tilsvarte verdien av en gullgylde. Utgaven står ved begynnelsen av den store sølvmynttradisjonen som noen tiår senere fikk navnet taler, og som siden skulle spre seg over store deler av Europa og videre til USA hvor navnet ble dollar.

Den samme utviklingen nådde tidlig Norden. Christian II lot i 1523 prege Sølvgylde i Malmö, en videreføring av den første skandinaviske sølvgylde, introdusert under ham i 1516. Samme år mistet han den danske kronen, mens Malmö fortsatt sto blant hans sterke støttepunkter. På én og samme mynt møtes dermed en ny monetær utvikling og sluttfasen av et usedvanlig dramatisk styre.

Det tysk-romerske riket viser kanskje tydeligere enn noe annet område hvor mange former retten til å utstede penger kunne ta. Keiseren sto øverst i hierarkiet, men mynter kunne preges av territoriale fyrster, frie byer og kirkelige herskere. En biskop kunne ha myntherredømme, samtidig som byen han residerte i kunne ha egne rettigheter. Også riksabbedier kunne utøve verdslig myndighet og ha retten til å prege mynt.

Et bemerkelsesverdig eksempel i denne katalogen er Reichstaleren fra 1574 utstedt av Heinrich III von Duden, abbed av Werden og Helmstedt. På taleren står den kirkelige og den verdslige autoriteten side ved side: mitra og bispesstaver, klosterets våpen og St. Ludger, klosterets grunnlegger.

Før en moderne betrakter kan dette mangfoldet virke uoversiktlig. I samtiden fortalte det ganske presist hvem som hadde rett til å sette sitt navn, sitt våpen eller sitt symbol på penger – og hvem som sto bak verdien.

Det er også noe av bakgrunnen for den uvanlig sterke tyske delen av denne auksjonen. Sammen med den omfattende danske avdelingen møter vi et utvalg som sjelden presenteres med denne bredden på en norsk auksjon. Her finnes ikke bare enkeltstående sjeldenheter, men mynter som viser hvor forskjellig politisk og økonomisk makt kunne organiseres gjennom flere hundre år.

Også størrelsen på en mynt kunne fortelle noe om dens funksjon.

De store gull- og sølvmultiplene hadde en nominell verdi, men spilte liten rolle i vanlig betalingsformidling. De ble først og fremst brukt representativt – som gaver til likestilte eller høyere stilte personer, og som uttrykk for takknemlighet for støtte, tjenester eller lojalitet.

Regensburgs 10-dukat fra 1705 hører hjemme i denne representasjonskulturen. Mynten ble trolig preget i forbindelse med byens hyllest til keiser Josef I den 19. november 1705. Slike pregninger var ikke først og fremst laget for daglig handel, men kunne uttrykke rang, takknemlighet og politiske forbindelser.

Andre mynter viser at autoriteten bak pengene heller ikke alltid lå direkte hos en konge eller stat. Piasteren fra 1777, preget på Kongsberg, er et særlig godt eksempel. Dansk Asiatisk Compagni hadde behov for spanske piastere til handelen med Asia, og den dansk-norske utgaven ble derfor utformet etter den internasjonalt anerkjente spansk-amerikanske 8-real.

Mynten skulle aksepteres langt hjemmefra, i markeder hvor sølvets vekt, finhet og gjenkjennelige type var avgjørende. I de asiatiske markedene ble utenlandske sølvmynter ofte kontrollert og kontramarkert av kjøpmenn og pengevekslere som tegn på at de var prøvd og akseptert. Tillit var derfor ikke bare noe en utsteder kunne erklære. Den måtte også oppstå hos den som tok imot mynten.

Med sedlene ble denne konvensjonen ført enda et skritt videre.

En gull- eller sølvmynt hadde fortsatt metallens egen verdi som utgangspunkt. Et stykke papir krevde noe annet: tillit til løftet som var trykt på det, og til myndigheten som sto bak. Blant sedlene i auksjonen finnes en kinesisk 1 Kuan fra Ming-dynastiets første tid, 1368–1399. Mer enn seks hundre år senere er papiret fortsatt bevart, mens verdien det en gang representerte først og fremst eksisterte fordi mennesker godtok løftet bak det.

Fra metall med et stempel til et stykke papir – og i vår egen tid ofte ikke engang det.

Samleren kan fortsatt glede seg over den delen av pengehistorien som kan veies, måles og holdes i hånden.

Vi sees på Grand Hotel!

Innledning.....	side	2
Introduction.....	side	4
Auksjonsbetingelser / Terms of the auction.....	side	6-7
Sedler.....	side	9
Medaljer og ordener	side	23
Norske mynter	side	37
Antikke mynter.....	side	59
Utenlandske mynter	side	77
Budslipp	side	249
Oppnådde priser auksjon nr. 42	side	250
For litteraturliste som gjelder denne auksjon se på: www.oslomyntgalleri.no/auksjon/litteratur		



Videovisning



Se hjemmefra på videovisning av utvalgte auksjonsobjekter. På vår hjemmeside www.oslomyntgalleri.no og på auksjon.oslomyntgalleri.no vil du kunne finne link som tar deg til videovisning av utvalgte objekter.

Du kan også scanne QR-koden med din telefon eller ditt nettbrett. Dette vil ta deg direkte til vår side med videovisning.

1. Åpne kamera på telefonen eller nettbrettet ditt
2. Klikk på linken som kommer opp
3. Klikk på videoen du ønsker å se

Video Viewing

Look at all our lots at auksjon.oslomyntgalleri.no. You can view and zoom in on the pictures and place prebids there.

Look on selected lots through video viewing. On our webpage www.oslomyntgalleri.no and at auksjon.oslomyntgalleri.no will you find a link which take you to our videos of selected lots.

Scan the QR code with your phone or tablet, this will take you directly to our site.

1. Open the camera on your phone or tablet
2. Click on the link that shows up
3. Click on the video you'd like to watch

Utgitt av Oslo Myntgalleri AS i 2026. Copyright © Oslo Myntgalleri AS 2026

Det må ikke kopieres fra denne katalogen i strid med åndsverksloven og fotografiloven eller i strid med avtaler om kopiering inngått med KOPINOR, interesseorgan for rettighetshavere til åndsverk.

Katalogen er utarbeidet av / Cataloger: Lars Erik Høitomt, Georg Klammmt, Michael Märcher (Utland), Eirik Myge, Øyvind Rykke og Dasa Stankova. Foto / Photo: Jens Frederiksen.

Those Who Coined History *«Money exists not by nature, but by convention.»* – Aristotle, Nicomachean Ethics

Money has no value by nature. It works because people accept a shared idea of what it is worth. Once that idea becomes generally accepted, it becomes a convention – and money begins to behave almost as if its value were natural.

Before the first coins were struck, gold and silver already had value. Metal could be weighed, assessed and exchanged. Then small pieces of metal of standardized weight began to receive a mark. The stamp added something new: it indicated where the piece came from, what value it represented – and that an authority stood behind it.

Here begins the history of coinage – and at the same time the history of the people and institutions who acquired the right to place their mark on money.

Throughout history, the answer to who held that right has varied greatly.

Kings and emperors struck coins, but so did republics, cities, bishops, abbeys, banks and trading companies. The right to coin money was not merely a practical matter of providing means of payment. It was an expression of authority, privilege and legitimacy.

Few coins demonstrate this more clearly than the EID MAR denarius of Marcus Junius Brutus. After the assassination of Julius Caesar in 44 BC, Brutus and his fellow conspirators saw themselves as *Liberatores* – men who had freed the Republic from dictatorship. Two years later, Brutus had this message struck in silver: his own portrait and name on the obverse, and on the reverse two daggers, the cap of liberty and the words EID MAR – the Ides of March, the day Caesar was killed.

Brutus thus used the coin to shape the narrative of the assassination. It was not to be understood as a cowardly murder or an abuse of power, but as the liberation of the Republic. The coin was intended to explain the act, justify it and seek acceptance for Brutus' own version of history. In other words, he attempted to use the same trust that made the coin money to give authority to his own narrative.

Others left their mark through the development of money itself.

At Hall in Tyrol, Sigismund “der Münzreiche” had his Guldiner struck in 1486 – the first European silver coin whose weight gave it a value equivalent to a gold gulden. The issue stands at the beginning of the great silver-coin tradition that, a few decades later, came to be known as the thaler and would spread across large parts of Europe and later to USA as a dollar.

The same development reached Scandinavia early. In 1523, Christian II had the Sølvgylde struck at Malmö, continuing the first Scandinavian silver-gulden type introduced under him in 1516. That same year he lost the Danish crown, while Malmö remained among his strongest centres of support. In a single coin, a new monetary development therefore meets the final phase of an extraordinarily dramatic reign.

The Holy Roman Empire perhaps demonstrates more clearly than any other area how many forms the right to issue money could take. The emperor stood at the top of the hierarchy, but coins could also be struck by territorial princes, free cities and ecclesiastical rulers. A bishop could possess minting rights while the city in which he resided might have rights of its own.

Imperial abbeys, too, could exercise secular authority and hold the right to coin money.

A remarkable example in this catalogue is the 1574 Reichstaler issued by Heinrich III von Duden, abbot of Werden and Helmstedt. On the thaler, ecclesiastical and secular authority stand side by side: mitre and croziers, the arms of the abbey, and St Ludger, its founder.

To a modern observer, this diversity can seem confusing. At the time, however, it stated quite precisely who had the right to place a name, coat of arms or symbol on money – and who stood behind its value.

This is also part of the reason why the German section of this auction is unusually strong. Together with the extensive Danish offering, it presents a range rarely encountered with such breadth at a Norwegian auction. These are not simply isolated rarities, but coins that show how differently political and economic authority could be organized over the course of several centuries.

The size of a coin could also say something about its function.

Large gold and silver multiples had a nominal value, but played little role in ordinary payments. They were used primarily for representation – as gifts to persons of equal or higher rank, and as expressions of gratitude for support, services or loyalty.

Regensburg's 10-ducat piece of 1705 belongs to this culture of representation. It was probably struck in connection with the city's homage to Emperor Joseph I on 19 November 1705. Such issues were not made primarily for daily commerce, but could express rank, gratitude and political connections.

Other coins show that the authority behind money did not always lie directly with a king or a state. The 1777 piaster struck at Kongsberg is a particularly good example. The Danish Asiatic Company needed Spanish piasters for its trade with Asia, and the Danish-Norwegian issue was therefore designed after the internationally accepted Spanish-American 8 reales.

The coin had to be accepted far from home, in markets where the weight, fineness and recognizable type of the silver were crucial. In Asian markets, foreign silver coins were often tested and countermarked by merchants and money changers as a sign that they had been examined and accepted. Trust was therefore not something an issuer could simply declare. It also had to arise in the hands of the person receiving the coin.

With banknotes, this convention was taken a step further.

A gold or silver coin still had the value of its metal as a starting point. A piece of paper required something else: trust in the promise printed on it, and in the authority behind it. Among the banknotes in this auction is a Chinese 1 Kuan from the early Ming dynasty, 1368–1399. More than six hundred years later, the paper still survives, while the value it once represented existed above all because people accepted the promise behind it.

From metal with a stamp to a piece of paper – and in our own time, often not even that.

The collector can still take pleasure in that part of monetary history which can be weighed, measured and held in the hand.

BUDINTERVALLER / BIDDING INCREMENTS (NOK)

Utropspris <i>Minimum bid</i>	Minste heving <i>minimum bidding steps</i>
1-2.000	100,-
2.000-5.000	200,-
5.000-10.000	500,-
10.000-20.000	1.000,-
20.000-50.000	2.000,-
50.000-100.000	5.000,-
100.000-200.000	10.000,-
200.000-500.000	20.000,-
500.000-2.000.000	50.000,-
2.000.000-	100.000,-

Forhåndsbud utenom fast heving vil automatisk bli hevet til nærmeste gyldige heving.

BUDGRENSE / BID LIMIT (NOK)

Vi har lagt inn en budgrense til alle våre budgivere, som du til enhver tid vil se øverst på siden, og når auksjonen går live på nett. Der vil du kunne se hvor mye du har liggende bud inne for. Hvis du f.eks. har en budgrense på kr 500.000,-, og byr for kr 20.000 på ett objekt og 50.000,- på et annet, går budgrensen ned til 430.000,-. Men hvis noen overbyr deg, på begge objektene, går budgrensen tilbake til kr 500.000,-

Hvis du har spørsmål rundt budgrense, eller behøver å høyne den, kan du sende mail til auction@oslomyntgalleri.no /

If you have any questions about bid limit, send us an email at auction@oslomyntgalleri.no

**FØLGENDE OBJEKTER KAN IKKE EKSPORTERES UT AV NORGE/
THE FOLLOWING ITEMS CANNOT BE EXPORTED OUT OF NORWAY:**

209

KVALITETSBETEGNELSER

0	-	Usirkulert mynt
01	-	Meget pent eksemplar
1+	-	Pent eksemplar
1	-	Fullgodt eksemplar
1-	-	Ikke fullgodt eksemplar
2	-	Dårlig eksemplar
VK	-	Varierende kvalitet

GRADES OF PRESERVATION (ENGLISH STANDARD)

0	-	Uncirculated (Unc)
0/01	-	Almost uncirculated (AU)
01	-	Extremely Fine (EF)
1+	-	Very Fine (VF)
1	-	Fine (F)
1-	-	Very Good (VG)
2	-	Good (G)
VK	-	Various Grades

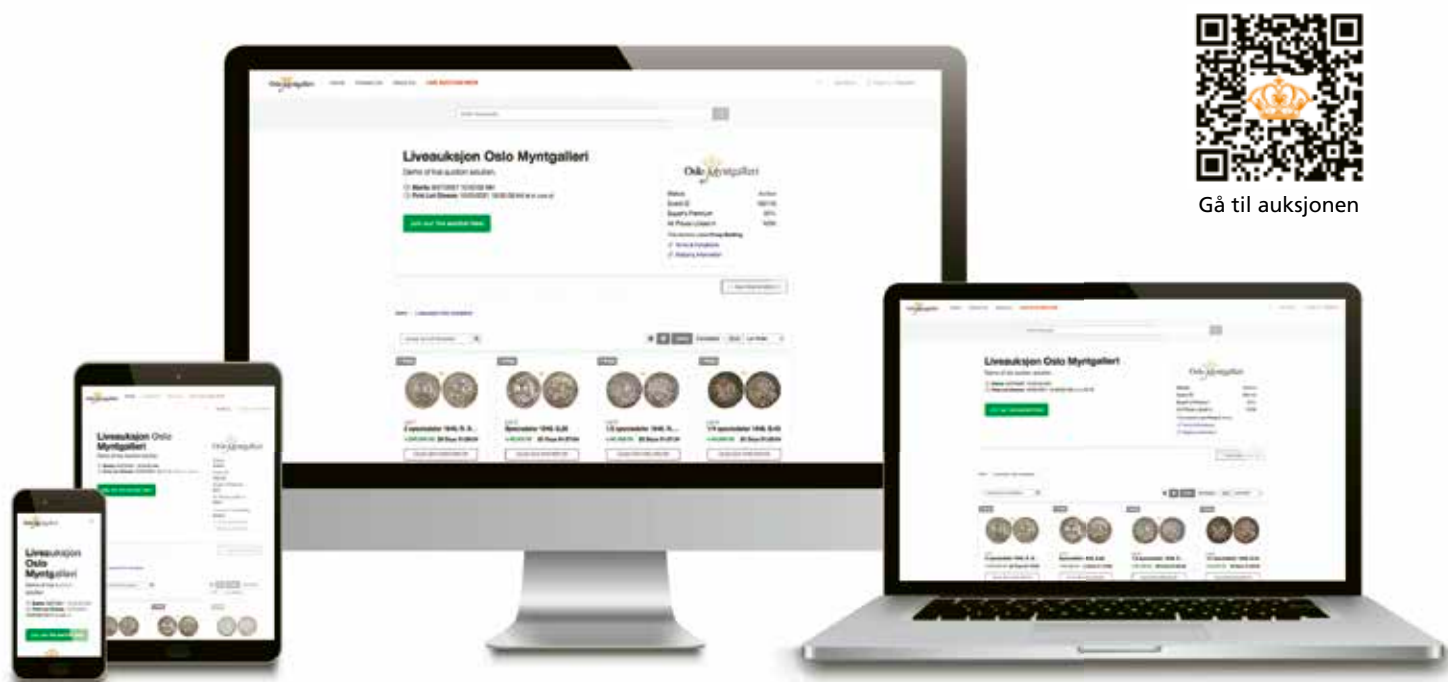
1+/01 Betyr at mynten er mellom 1+ og 01 / Means that the coin is between VF and EF

AUKSJONSREGLEMENT

1. Følgende auksjonsbetingelser gjelder for alle budgivere som deltar på auksjonene til Oslo Myntgalleri AS. Ved å avgi bud så forplikter man seg til å følge auksjonsreglement. Auksjonen er offentlig og frivillig. Hvis ikke annet er opplyst vil det være flere innleverere til auksjonen. Objekter merket med en x bak objektnummeret er innlevert av Oslo Myntgalleri AS eller hovedaksjonærene til Oslo Myntgalleri AS.
2. Ethvert bud som blir avgitt er bindende. Budgivere må være myndige, 18 år.
3. Alle auksjonsoppdrag behandles omsorgsfullt, dog er ikke auksjonshuset ansvarlige for mulige feil eller misforståelser som skulle oppstå under auksjonen.
4. Auksjonshuset forbeholder seg retten til å avgjøre om personer får lov til å delta på auksjonen eller ikke. Videre kan auksjonshuset avvise bud, trekke tilbake, omgruppere eller dele objekter. Ved uenighet kan det bli utlyst ny budgivning for én eller flere objekter. Auksjonarius kan selv avgjøre hvem som får tilslaget på et objekt der dette er uklart.
5. Auksjonshuset forbeholder seg retten til å avvise bud fra kjøpere som er ukjente og/eller som ikke har oppgitt tilstrekkelige referanser. Utenlandske kunder og brukere av plattformen for direkte budgivning må registrere seg i god tid før auksjonen for å bli vurdert og godkjent som budgivere.
6. Oslo Myntgalleri er pliktig til å utvise nøyaktighet og aktsomhet i beskrivelsen av auksjonsobjektene. Ethvert objekt anses for autentisk og fra perioden som beskrevet hvis det ikke er gitt uttrykk for annet. Disputter vedrørende objekters ekthet vil kun bli behandlet hos The International Bureau for the Suppression of Counterfeit Coins (IBSCC), og en konklusjon fra IBSCC regnes som endelig.
7. Alle objekter selges i den tilstand som beskrevet og fremvist før auksjonsstart. Kjøperne har selv anledning til å besiktige objektene før auksjonen, og eventuelle reklamasjoner som gjelder beskrivelser, merknader og kvalitetsvurderinger, vil ikke bli akseptert etter klubbeslag. Auksjonshusets ansvar er begrenset på samme måte for de som har gitt forhåndsbud eller bud per telefon. Vurderinger gjort av en tredjepart, herunder graderingsselskaper som f.eks. NGC, PCGS og ANACS, vil ikke bli regnet som gyldig reklamasjonsgrunn etter hammerslag.
8. Graderte mynter og sedler: Vi gir ingen garantier for ekthet eller merknader på mynter og sedler som er slabbet i lukkede beholdere og gradert av en tredjepart. Dette gjelder også anmerkninger som er skjult pga. slabben som f.eks. anhengsspor, filemerker ol.
9. Alle forhåndsbud til auksjonen må gis skriftlig og være mottatt auksjonshuset i god tid før auksjonen starter. Fore-spørsel om budgivning på telefon aksepteres på objekter fra minimumsutrop på 5000 NOK. Avtaler om telefonbudgivning må senest gjøres siste arbeidsdag før auksjonen.
10. Budgivere som byr for andres regning er solidarisk ansvarlig for betaling av kjøpet, hvilket betyr at auksjonshuset kan forholde seg til både budgiver og tredjepart for oppgjør.
11. Alle bud gis i norske kroner og et objekt betraktes solgt til den som har høyeste bud. Ved flere identiske forhåndsbud gjelder budet som først er mottatt av auksjonshuset. I tilfeller med identiske bud fra sal og internettplattformer vil bud fra salen bli prioritert.
12. Prisene i denne katalogen er minstepriser og bud under disse vil ikke bli akseptert. I tillegg til salgssummen tilkommer 20 % salær. Mynter og sedler som har vært gyldig betalingsmiddel er unntatt mva. For medaljer tilkommer 25 % mva på salæret ved levering i Norge. Avgiftspliktige objekter er merket med * ved objektnummeret. Alle forsendelser innenlands skjer med sporbar post og belastes med minimum NOK 200, -. Alle forsendelser til utlandet sendes med DHL eller Fedex (minimumspris i Europa NOK 690,-). Kjøper kan også hente auksjonsobjekter hos auksjonshuset sine kontorer i Oslo og Haugesund. Kjøper står selv ansvarlig for å oppgi riktig adresse for fakturering og forsendelse, og auksjonshuset står ikke ansvarlig for feiladresserte forsendelser som skyldes manglende eller feilaktig informasjon fra kjøper.
13. All betaling må skje i NOK (norske kroner) og kjøpesummen må være godskrevet vår konto senest 7 dager etter at faktura er utstedt. Ved forsinket betaling påløper 1 % rente pr. påbegynt måned. Hvis betaling ikke er godskrevet auksjonshusets konto innen 30 dager etter at auksjonen er avholdt, kan auksjonsobjektet selges for kjøpers regning og risiko. Auksjonshuset bestemmer alene på hvilken måte slikt salg gjennomføres og uten videre meddelelse til den opprinnelige kjøper. Opprinnelig kjøper står derfor selv ansvarlig for ethvert økonomisk tap, herunder tapt provisjon og redusert salgspris. Eventuelle omkostninger i forbindelse med inkasso og videresalg blir også belastet den opprinnelige kjøper.
14. Ved vederlag i kontanter kan vi kun motta beløp inntil kr 20.000 per kunde, jf. Hvitvaskingsloven § 4a.
15. Risikoen for kjøpet går over til kjøper ved klubbeslag, dog går ikke eiendomsretten over til kjøper før kjøpesummen er betalt i sin helhet. Auksjonshuset er ansvarlig for at objektene oppbevares på forsvarlig måte inntil de er fysisk overlevert til kjøper eller fraktfirma. Alle forsendelser skjer på kjøpers regning og risiko, og kjøper må selv sørge for forsikring av forsendelsen. Auksjonshuset er ikke ansvarlig for sendinger sittende fast hos utenlandsk tollvesen, pga. lokale tollregler. Det samme gjelder for sendinger som er nektet mottatt av kjøper. Oslo Myntgalleri påtar seg ikke ansvar for tvister knyttet til importbestemmelser og -restriksjoner i andre land. Vi anbefaler kunder å sette seg inn i lokale importregler før de legger inn bud på våre auksjoner.
16. Alle norske mynter preget før 1538, med enkelte unntak, vil ikke kunne eksporteres ut av landet. For budgivere som byr online vil aktuelle objekter med denne restriksjonen være merket.
17. Innleverere får utbetalt hammerslag fratrullet selgerprovisjon cirka 4-6 uker etter auksjonsslutt.
18. Hvis det til tross for dette reglementet skulle reises innsigelser mot auksjonshuset eller innleverer, må slikt gjøres innen 14 dager etter at objektet er utlevert eller mottatt via post. Innsigelser kan ikke gjøres dersom objektet ikke er betalt innen 30 dager etter auksjonsdato.
19. Oslo vedtas som vernetting for alle tvister som måtte utspille seg fra denne auksjonen eller dette reglementet.
20. Auksjonshuset tar forbehold om at det kan bli foretatt endringer av auksjonsreglementet mellom auksjonene.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR OUR AUCTIONS

1. The following terms and conditions apply to bidders in all auctions held by Oslo Myntgalleri AS. By making a bid, the bidder agrees to our terms and conditions and accepts to be bound by them. The auction is open to the public and all participation is voluntary. Unless otherwise stated, there will be more than one consignor. Lots marked with an x behind the lot number are consigned by Oslo Myntgalleri AS or by the main shareholders of Oslo Myntgalleri AS.
2. All bids are binding, and bidders must be of legal capacity, i.e. at least 18 years old.
3. Although the auctions are to be conducted with great care, the auctioneer is not responsible for possible mistakes or misunderstandings on the part of the buyer.
4. The auctioneer has the right to deny a person to take part in the auction. He may also withdraw, re-arrange, or divide lots. In case of disagreements during an auction, the auctioneer may restart bidding for or more lots to settle a dispute.
5. The auctioneer may refuse to accept bids from a person unknown or without proper references. Foreign clients should register several days prior to the auction day and give the auctioneer sufficient time for reference check.
6. It is the duty of the auctioneer to give accurate and honest descriptions of all lots. Unless otherwise stated, all lots are guaranteed authentic and from the period as described. Disputes regarding the authenticity of objects will be settled at the International Bureau for the Suppression of Counterfeit Coins (IBSCC). Opinions from the IBSCC will be deemed definitive in cases of authenticity concerns.
7. All lots are sold in the condition as described in the catalogue and shown prior to the auction. All bidders should appraise and inspect the lots prior to the auction. Consequently, complaints about descriptions, remarks and grades will not be accepted after the lots have been sold. This restriction for complaints also applies to absentee bidders. Opinions from third-party grading services (e.g. NGC, PCGS, ANACS etc.) is not a sufficient cause for any returns of purchased items.
8. Graded coins and banknotes: We do not give any guaranty for the authenticity or possible defects on graded coins in slabs and other holders from third party grading companies.
9. Written pre-bids must be delivered to the auctioneer in due time before the auction. Telephone bidding is only accepted for lots with starting prices above NOK 5000, -. All clients must make preliminary agreements with Oslo Myntgalleri at least 24 hours before the auction starts.
10. Agents bidding on behalf of their clients are fully responsible for settling the payment of their purchased lots. The auctioneer may hold both agent and third-party clients responsible for unsettled payments.
11. All bids are given in Norwegian kroner and all lots are sold to the highest bidder. In case of identical bids, the first bid will be prioritized. In case of identical bids from the Room and Internet, the Room bids will be prioritized.
12. The prices in the catalogue are minimum prices and lower bids will not be accepted. A buyer's premium of 20 % is added to the hammer price of each lot. All coins and banknotes that are or have been legal tender are exempted from VAT in Norway. 25 % VAT is added to the buyer's premium on medals when picked up in Norway. On medals sold for export, the buyer's premium is 20 %. Lots that are subjected to VAT is marked with * by the end of the lot number. Domestic shipments are sent with registered mail with tracking at a minimum charge of NOK 200, -. All international shipments will be sent with DHL or Fedex at a minimum price of NOK 690, -. Successful bidders may also to pick up their won lots at our offices in Oslo and Haugesund. Oslo Myntgalleri is not responsible for shipments that are lost due to wrong or insufficient address information provided by the buyer.
13. All payments must be arranged in NOK (Norwegian Kroner). The sale is completed upon receipt of payment, at the latest 7 days after the bidder has received the invoice. In the case of later payment, 1 % interest is added at the beginning of every month. The buyer is responsible for paying all bank charges and shipping and insurance costs. If payment has not been received within 30 days after the auction, the auctioneer reserves the right to sell any unpaid lot(s) if necessary. The auctioneer alone will decide how such sale is conducted and the sale will always be at the risk/cost of the original buyer. Such sales may take place without further notice and the original buyer is responsible for any economic loss due to lost commission or reduced sale price.
14. Payments in cash cannot exceed NOK 20.000,00 pr. customer, ref. Norwegian Anti-Money Laundering Act § 4 a.
15. The property right of purchased lots will pass over to the buyer when the invoice is fully paid. The auctioneer is responsible for a careful and secure storage of all lots until they are picked up by the buyer or a shipping agent. All international shipments are on the risk of the buyer and the buyer is fully responsible for the insurance of items that are in transit. The auctioneer is not responsible for local customs regulations, customs delays, or import VAT issued by authorities in other countries. The auctioneer will not accept any costs related to return-shipments where delivery has been rejected by the recipient. Oslo Myntgalleri will not take responsibility in any disputes regarding import regulations and restrictions in other countries. Clients are advised to acquire the necessary knowledge about local import rules and regulations before bidding in our auctions.
16. All Norwegian coins made before 1538, with a few exceptions, are not allowed to be exported out of Norway. Items with such restrictions will be marked on our bidding platform.
17. Consignors will be paid approximately 4-6 weeks after the auction.
18. Complaints about the auctioneer or the consignor must be raised in written form within 14 days after the auction. Specific complaints about any sold lots must be raised within 14 days upon delivery. Objections cannot be raised for lots that are not paid within 30 days after the auction.
19. All legal disputes or claims arising out of these terms and conditions shall be governed by and constructed in accordance with the law of Norway.
20. We may amend these terms and conditions from time to time.



«Livebidding» på auksjon.oslomyntgalleri.no

Bruk vår nye, behagelige nettløsning for å by.

Alt du trenger er en oppdatert nettleser, enten Google Chrome, Safari eller Firefox. Budgivning kan du gjøre fra din smarttelefon, nettbrett eller datamaskin.

På vår brukervennlige løsning vil du finne all informasjon om objektene, med bilder og beskrivelse.

Vær med live, og få med deg når hammeren slås i bordet! Få med deg oppdateringer live fra auksjonssalen, og vær med å by mens budgivningen pågår med bare et klikk.

Vi håper du har lyst å prøve ut vår budløsning, live, mot salen, fra din egen stue.

Tre små ting du må gjøre for å kunne delta:

1. Registrer deg på auksjonssiden vår, senest 24 timer før siste arbeidsdag i forkant av auksjonen, og legg ved noen referanser fra auksjonshus og handlere du har kjøpt av tidligere.
2. Du vil få en mail hvor du må verifisere epostadressen din.
3. Når det er gjort, kan du legge inn bud på forhånd, eller by live på auksjonsdagen.

«Livebidding» via auksjon.oslomyntgalleri.no

Take advantage of our convenient online auction from anywhere in the world. All you need is an up to date browser, such as Mozilla Firefox®, Google Chrome® or Microsoft Edge®. Bidding can be done via Smartphone, Tablet, Notebook or PC.

On our user friendly portal you will find all the important information on our lots and your bids in one glance.

Be there live when the hammer falls. Hear the auctioneer and see the current lot, including the current bid status and description. Use the opportunity to purchase your favorite items by auction at home or en route, with just a mouse click.

We welcome you to be our guest in our auction via your display screen.

In just three steps to a successful bid:

1. Please register at our site as early as possible. If you register later than 24 hours before the last workday before the auction, we cannot guarantee approval of your user.
2. Activate your user through the email we have sent you, this is to verify you email account.
3. When account is approved by us, you can place your prebids, or follow and bid on the live auction online.

Lørdag 21. november kl. 10.00

Bank
Sedler
notes



SEDLER/BANKNOTES

DENMARK-NORWAY

RIKSDALER KURANT, SERIE III



1 1 rigsdaler courant 1791. No. 61531. Rifter. NP A47 DOP 30 1 1 000

NORWAY

RIKSBANKENS NORSKE AVDELING

2 1 rigsbankdaler 1814. No. 149442a. Rifter/flekker. NP A74c 1-2 1 000

1.UTGAVE



3 5 kroner 1898. D.4625357. Signert Rohde. Liten bretttrift nede. NP 11 1- 10 000



4^x 5 kroner 1899. D.8828899. Signert Soelberg. NP 11 1- 7 000



5 5 kroner 1899. D.9933482. Signert Quale. Bretttrift og noe kantrufs oppe. NP 11 1- 7 000



50%

6 5 kroner 1899. E.0674639. Signert Quale. Fargefrisk.

NP 11

1/1-

15 000

2.UTGAVE



40%

7 1000 kroner 1941. A.0756453
Fra samlingen til Ragnar Kyllø.

NP 72C

1

8 000

8 100 kroner 1939. B.3785858.
Fra samlingen til Ragnar Kyllø.

NP 42C

01

2 500

9 100 kroner 1941. B.8437037.

NP 42C

1/1+

800



50%

10 50 kroner 1927. A.8598774. Uvanlig.
Ex. Skanfil Auksjoner A/S auksjon 211, 15.4.2021, objekt 481

NP 32B

1/1-

3 000



- 11 10 kroner 1911. C.7551349. Grotesk seddelnummer.
 12 10 kroner 1911. C.7984616. Antikva seddelnummer.

NP 22A 1- 1 800
 NP 22A 1- 1 800



- 13 10 kroner 1913. D.4397875.
 14 10 kroner 1913. D.3725291.

NP 22A 1 2 000
 NP 22A 1- 1 200



- 15 10 kroner 1914. D.7819205.
 16^x 10 kroner 1932. R.7834336. Uvanlig.
 17 10 kroner 1941. Å.4472277-78. 2 stk. i nummerrekkefølge.
Ex. Skanfil Auksjoner A/S auksjon 208, 17.4.2020, objekt 515
 18^x 5 kroner 1934. N.6873319.

NP 22A 1/1+ 2 000
 NP 22B 1+ 1 200
 NP 22C 0 1 000
 NP 12B 01 1 500

3.UTGAVE



- 19 100 kroner 1949. C.0524057.
Ex. Skanfil Auksjoner A/S Vårauksjon 2023, 4.5.23, objekt 273.
 20 100 kroner 1949. C.0524058.
 21 100 kroner 1949. C.0000625. Lavt serienummer.

NP 43B 01 3 500
 NP 43B PMG 58 EPQ 3 500
 NP 43B PMG 53 3 000

22 ^x	10 kroner 1945. C.3702073.	NP 23A	0	800
23	10 kroner 1946. E.7508913. Signert Thorp. <i>Fra samlingen til Ragnar Kyllø.</i>	NP 23B	1+/01	800
24	10 kroner 1950. N.2100476. <i>Fra samlingen til Ragnar Kyllø.</i>	NP 23B	0	600
25	10 kroner 1952. U.9718364. <i>Fra samlingen til Ragnar Kyllø.</i>	NP 23B	0/01	600



50%

26	5 kroner 1945. A.0980350.	NP 13A	0/01	900
27 ^x	5 kroner 1947. C.5273171.	NP 13B	01	600
28 ^x	5 kroner 1949. E.3721963.	NP 13B	0/01	800
29	5 kroner 1952. I.5292243.	NP 13B	PMG 58	900
30	5 kroner 1952. I.7222714.	NP 13B	0/01	900
31 ^x	5 kroner 1953. J.4051275.	NP 13B	01	600

4.UTGAVE



40%

32	1000 kroner 1958. A.1260943.	NP 74B	PMG 35 EPQ	4 000
33 ^x	1000 kroner 1967. A.2790953.	NP 74D	1	2 800
34 ^x	1000 kroner 1968. A.2967552.	NP 74D	1/1+	3 000
35 ^x	1000 kroner 1969. A.3467571.	NP 74D	1	2 800
36 ^x	1000 kroner 1974. A.5913047.	NP 74E	1	2 500
37 ^x	500 kroner 1951. A.0391341.	NP 64A	1/1-	2 000



50%

38	500 kroner 1956. A.0800167.	NP 64B	0/01	7 000
----	-----------------------------	--------	------	-------



40%

- 39 500 kroner 1956. A.0800180.
 40 500 kroner 1958. A.1029930.
 41^x 500 kroner 1961. A.1348377.
 42^x 500 kroner 1966. A.2300069.
 43 500 kroner 1974. A.5122335.
 44^x 500 kroner 1976. A.6309099.
 45 100 kroner 1950. B.0417189. Svak midtbrett.
Fra samlingen til Ragnar Kyllø.
 46 100 kroner 1955. D.4434656.
Fra samlingen til Ragnar Kyllø.
 47 100 kroner 1958. G.1295929.
Fra samlingen til Ragnar Kyllø.

NP 64B	0/01	7 000
NP 64B	1+	2 800
NP 64C	1	1 800
NP 64D	1/1-	1 200
NP 64F	1+	1 500
NP 64F	1	1 200
NP 44A	0/01	1 200
NP 44B	01	700
NP 44B	01	700



50%

- 48^x 100 kroner 1958. Z.0348608. Erstatningsseddel (0-million).
Ex. Skanfil Auksjoner A/S auksjon 206, 27.9.19, objekt 468
 49 50 kroner 1952. A.9569907.

NP 44B	1+	3 500
NP 34A	1	500



50%

- 50 50 kroner 1957. C.3423869.
 Vannmerke type 1 (uklar kontur av Bjørnson).

NP 34B	1+/01	1 000
--------	-------	-------

51	50 kroner 1959. D.1378937. <i>Fra samlingen til Ragnar Kyllø.</i> <i>Fra samlingen til Peder S. Madsen.</i>	NP 34C	1+	700
52	50 kroner 1961. E.2584864.	NP 34C	1	600
53	50 kroner 1965. F.2336855. <i>Fra samlingen til Ragnar Kyllø.</i>	NP 34C	01	1 000



54	10 kroner 1955. H.0053903. <i>Den desidert vanskeligste av de ordinære sedlene fra denne utgaven.</i>	NP 24B	1-	2 000
55	10 kroner 1957. I.9374563. <i>Fra samlingen til Ragnar Kyllø.</i>	NP 24B	0	1 200



56	5 kroner 1956. C.9199470.	NP 14A	0	500
57	5 kroner 1961. I.5708444.	NP 14B	0/01	250

5.UTGAVE



58	1000 kroner 1975. X.0021443. Erstatningsseddel. <i>Fra samlingen til Ragnar Kyllø.</i>	NP 75A	1+/01	2 500
59 ^x	1000 kroner 1975. X.0165889. Erstatningsseddel.	NP 75A	1-	1 500
60 ^x	1000 kroner 1984. C.5308762.	NP 75B	1+	1 200



61	500 kroner 1978. Z.0022109. Erstatningsseddel.	NP 65A	0	7 500
----	--	--------	---	-------

62	100 kroner 1968. Z0912317. Erstatningsseddel (0-million). <i>Fra samlingen til Ragnar Kyllø.</i>	NP 45B	1+	500
63	100 kroner 1973. Z0126910. Erstatningsseddel (0-million). <i>Fra samlingen til Ragnar Kyllø.</i>	NP 45D	1+	500



64	50 kroner 1977. Z0266132. Erstatningsseddel.	NP 35C	PMG 66 EPQ	1 000
65	50 kroner 1982. Z0458951. Erstatningsseddel.	NP 35C	PMG 65 EPQ	900
66	50 kroner 1983. Z0553377. Erstatningsseddel (0-million). <i>Fra samlingen til Ragnar Kyllø.</i>	NP 35C	0	2 000
67	10 kroner 1972. QA0068279. Erstatningsseddel, uvanlig.	NP 25A	1	1 800
68	10 kroner 1972. QB0068148. Erstatningsseddel, uvanlig.	NP 25A	1-	1 000
69	10 kroner 1972. QC0068051. Erstatningsseddel, uvanlig. <i>Tidligere gradert av PMG til 53 about uncirculated, lapp medfølger.</i>	NP 25A	1+/01	2 500



70	10 kroner 1972. QD0068055. Erstatningsseddel, uvanlig.	NP 25A	1+/01	2 800
71	10 kroner 1972. QE0068454. Erstatningsseddel.	NP 25A	0	1 500
72	10 kroner 1972. QH0068918. Erstatningsseddel.	NP 25A	0	600
73	10 kroner 1972. QI0068890. Erstatningsseddel.	NP 25A	0	500
74	10 kroner 1972. QJ0068068. Erstatningsseddel. <i>Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri AS auksjon 34, 6.5.2023, objekt 339</i>	NP 25A	PMG 63	1 000
75	10 kroner 1972. QK0068966. Erstatningsseddel, presset.	NP 25A	01	700
76	10 kroner 1972. QL0068949. Erstatningsseddel, presset.	NP 25A	01	600
77	10 kroner 1972. QM0067871. Erstatningsseddel. <i>Fra samlingen til Stave Olsen.</i>	NP 25A	01	600
78	10 kroner 1972. QN0068053. Erstatningsseddel. <i>Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri AS auksjon 38, 5.5.24, objekt 1138</i>	NP 25A	1+	500
79	10 kroner 1972. QO0068588. Erstatningsseddel.	NP 25A	0	800
80	10 kroner 1972. QP0068025. Erstatningsseddel, liten flekk.	NP 25A	1	300
81	10 kroner 1972. QR0068842. Erstatningsseddel, fremtrer pent.	NP 25A	1	300
82	10 kroner 1972. QS0068932. Erstatningsseddel.	NP 25A	01	600
83	10 kroner 1972. QT0067921. Erstatningsseddel. <i>Ex. Kjell Germeten A/S auksjon 95, 26.4.2019, objekt 1359.</i>	NP 25A	0/01	800
84	10 kroner 1972. QU0068574. Erstatningsseddel.	NP 25A	0	700
85	10 kroner 1972. QV0068583. Erstatningsseddel.	NP 25A	0	750
86	10 kroner 1972. QW0068869. Erstatningsseddel. Liten margrift nede.	NP 25A	1	500

Husk at alle auksjonsobjekter er avbildet på <https://auksjon.oslomyntgalleri.no>



87	10 kroner 1972. QX0067697. Erstatningsseddel, uvanlig.	NP 25A	1-	1 000
88	10 kroner 1972. QY0068242. Erstatningsseddel, fremtrer pent.	NP 25A	1	300
89	10 kroner 1972. QZ0068638. Erstatningsseddel.	NP 25A	0	700
90	10 kroner 1972. QÆ0068411. Erstatningsseddel.	NP 25A	0/01	800
91	10 kroner 1972. QØ0068935. Erstatningsseddel.	NP 25A	0/01	800
	<i>Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri AS auksjon 5, 29.11.2014, objekt 183</i>			
92	10 kroner 1972. QÅ0068385. Erstatningsseddel.	NP 25A	01	700
	<i>Ex. Skanfil Auksjoner A/S auksjon 203, 28.9.2018, objekt 707</i>			



93	10 kroner 1974. QA0295995. Erstatningsseddel.	NP 25A	0	1 000
	<i>Ex. Kjell Germeten A/S auksjon 95, 26.4.2019, objekt 1370.</i>			
94	10 kroner 1974. QC0317335. Erstatningsseddel.	NP 25A	01	600
	<i>Ex. Kjell Germeten A/S auksjon 95, 26.4.2019, objekt 1366.</i>			
95	10 kroner 1974. QK0334328. Erstatningsseddel.	NP 25A	0/01	600
96	10 kroner 1974. QU0329733. Erstatningsseddel.	NP 25A	0/01	750
	<i>Ex. Kjell Germeten A/S auksjon 95, 26.4.2019, objekt 1369.</i>			
97	10 kroner 1978. HF0052236. Erstatningsseddel.	NP 25B	PMG 66 EPQ	700
98	10 kroner 1978. HP0085661-70. Erstatningssedler, 10 stk. i nummerrekkefølge.	NP 25B	0	2 500
99	10 kroner 1978. HP0085671-80. Erstatningssedler, 10 stk. i nummerrekkefølge.	NP 25B	0	2 500
100	10 kroner 1981. HF0300164. Erstatningsseddel.	NP 25B	0	600

6.UTGAVE



101 ^x	1000 kroner 1990. 2202454670. <i>Brunt årstall og signatur</i>	NP 76A	0	1 200
102	500 kroner 1991. 5101302011. <i>Fra samlingen til Ragnar Kyllø.</i>	NP 66A	0	800
103 ^x	500 kroner 1997. 2109027219.	NP 66C	0	700

SKILLEMINTSEDLER

104 ^x	2 kroner 1922. 7172464.	NP 3	0/01	1 200
105 ^x	2 kroner 1943. C.5660350.	NP 4A	0/01	600
106	2 kroner 1949. G.2211121-22. 2 stk. i nummerrekkefølge.	NP 4B	0/01-0	1 000



107	2 kroner 1949. Z.0017504. Erstatningsseddel (0-million). Sjelden.	NP 4B	0	15 000
108	1 krone 1917. A.8868888. Spesielt serienummer.	NP 1	PMG 63 EPQ	600



109	1 krone 1917. D.1214427.	NP 1	0/01	700
110 ^x	1 krone 1940. A.0324347.	NP 2A	0	600
111	1 krone 1942. D.6531233.	NP 2A	PMG 65 EPQ	500
112 ^x	1 krone 1942. E.3243229.	NP 2A	0	700
113 ^x	1 kroner 1943. F.6456507.	NP 2A	0	500
114	1 krone 1948. L.7770269-72. 4 stk. i nummerrekkefølge. Uvanlig på denne utgaven.	NP 2B	01-0/01	1 000
115	1 krone 1948. M.4112213.	NP 2B	PMG 65 EPQ	400
116 ^x	1 krone 1950. N.0494881.	NP 2B	01	500

LONDON 1942

117	2 kroner 1942. A640520.	NP 102	1	900
-----	-------------------------	--------	---	-----



118	1 krone 1942. A649853.	NP 101	1+	1 000
-----	------------------------	--------	----	-------

LONDON 1944

119	10 kroner 1944. Y086251. Minimal rustflekk.	NP 114	PMG 50	2 200
120	5 kroner 1944. X986632.	NP 113	1	2 000



121	5 kroner 1944. Y169394. Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri AS auksjon 39, 23.11.2024, objekt 93 Rent og pent eksemplar	NP 113	01	4 000
-----	--	--------	----	-------

SVALBARD

STORE NORSKE SPITSBERGEN KULKOMPANI A/S



122 100 kroner 1970. Serie Pp. Nr. 1534. Uvanlig.

NP SN55

1

2 000

123^x 5 kroner 1966 Serie Nn. Nr. 2450.

NP SN33

1-

2 500



124 50 øre 1948/49. Serie Bb. Nr. 2265. To små margrifter oppe, sjelden.

NP SN16

1+

1 800

125 10 øre 1953/54. Serie Gg. Nr. 4811. Uvanlig, og pen for utgaven.

NP SN7

1/1+

1 800

KINGS BAY KULL COMPANY A/S

126 1 krone 1951/52. Serie E. Nr. 653. Brettrift og flekk. Sjelden.

NP KB4

1-

2 000

127 1 krone 1961/62. Serie L. Nr. 0095.

Seddelen er nesten delt på midten. Meget sjelden.

NP KB4

1-/2

2 000



128 50 øre 1951/52. Serie E. Nr. 37. Meget sjelden.

NP KB3

1-

2 500

129 10 øre 1951/52. Serie E. Nr. 339.

Brettrifter, liten tynnhet. Sjelden.

NP KB1

1-

1 500

SVENSKA STENKOLSAKTIEBOLAGET SPETSBERGEN



130 10 øre 1924/25. Ser. H, nr. 5948. Meget sjelden.
Stemplet «Gäller till 30/6 1925»

NP SS13

1-

3 000

BJØRNØYA



50%

131 ^x	10 kroner 1923/24. Blankett.	NP BJ10r	0/01	3 000
132 ^x	1 krone 1923/24. Blankett, flekker.	NP BJ8r	1+	1 000
133 ^x	50 øre 1923/24. Blankett, skjold.	NP BJ7r	0	2 500

NØDSEDLER



50%

134	Kongsberg kommune. 5 kroner 1940. Nr. 243. Påført tekst «Til bruk kun for Norsk Numismatisk Forening» og stemplet Kongsberg kemnerkontor på revers, signert på begge sider. Meget sjelden.	NP N69	1	2 000
-----	--	--------	---	-------

KREDITMERKER



100%

135 ^x	Alfarheim Spareforening. 2, 4, 6 og 60 skilling blå. 4 skilling og 6 skilling er ikke notert i blå farge i Sæthre/Eldorsen	Sæthre/Eldorsen K.1	01 til 0	800
------------------	---	---------------------	----------	-----



136

50%



139

75%

136	Fabritius. 25 øre blå. Nr. 01949.	Sæthre/Eldorsen K.53c	0	400
137	Heyerdahl & Co. A/S. Kupong for 5 liter bensin på bensinstasjonen ved Østbanen, nr. 2763. Flekker.	-	0/01	100
138	Holla Sparebank. 1, 2, 10, 25 og 50 øre 1941.	Sæthre/Eldorsen K.94a, b, d-f	0/01-0	500
139	Høylands Meieri. 2 øre gråbrun.	Sæthre/Eldorsen K.108b	0	300

Husk at alle auksjonsobjekter er avbildet på <https://auksjon.oslomyntgalleri.no>

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

CHINA – EMPIRE



25%

- 140 Ming Dynasty. 1 Kuan ND (1368-1399).
 PMG comments: «Paper damage, stain» PAA10 S/M T36-20 PMG 25 NET 12 000
Printed on mulberry bark paper, and stamped with the red seal of emperor Hung Wu.

ENGLAND

- 141^x Bank of England. 10 Pounds ND (1966-70).
 S/N A80 397725. Signed John Standish Fforde. P.376b AU 400
 142^x Bank of England. 5 Pounds London 5.5.1938. No. B/214 05748.
 Operation Bernhard counterfeit, signed Kenneth Oswald Peppiatt. P.335Ba VF 800
Made in Germany during World War II to destroy the English economy. Operation Bernhard was launched in the Sachsenhausen concentration camp with selected Jewish prisoners from Auschwitz and other Nazi camps. Operation Bernhard was led by SS officer Friederich Walter Bernhard Krüger and is the largest counterfeiting operation in history.

GREENLAND



50%

- 143 Den kongelige grønlandske handel. 100 kroner ND (1953).
 No. 0224511. Perforated SPECIMEN. Sieg 72B P.21s AU 3 000

ICELAND



- | | | | | | |
|-----|--|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| 144 | 100 krónur 1919. Remainder from the provisional issue, without serial number and background print. The cancelled 5 krónur on reverse are signed Magnús Stephensen. | Sieg 21B | P.14r | EF | 2 000 |
| 145 | 50 krónur ND (1948-54). S/N 2959526, signed Magnús Jónsson & Jón Árnason. | Sieg 38 | P.34a | UNC | 500 |
| 146 | 5 krónur 1920. No. 406602. Remainder signed Sighvatur Bjarnason. | Sieg 19 | P.15r | AU | 700 |
| 147 | Lot 10 pcs. 1 króna 1941. Blue (4), brown (4) and green (2) in some different shades and paper colors. | Sieg 28 | P.22 | VG to EF | 1 000 |

RHODESIA

- | | | | | | |
|-----|--|-------|--|------------|-----|
| 148 | Reserve Bank. 10 Dollars 1979 S/N J/67 142336. Signed Dr. Desmond C. Crough. | P.41a | | PMG 66 EPQ | 500 |
| 149 | Reserve Bank. 2 Dollars 1979 S/N K/178 603547. Signed Dr. Desmond C. Crough. | P.39b | | PMG 58 EPQ | 250 |

SCOTLAND



- | | | | | | |
|-----|---|---------|--|----|-------|
| 150 | Union Bank of Scotland. 1 Pound 2nd June 1924. Specimen, hole punched.
<i>Ex. Spink auction 25100, 10.4.25, lot 375.</i> | P.S815a | | EF | 1 000 |
|-----|---|---------|--|----|-------|

USA

- | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------|-------|
| 151 | Lot of 2. \$100 1963 S/N G02495845A and \$50 1963 S/N D00902925A. Both signed Kathryn O'Hay Granahan/Henry Hamill Fowler. | P.447, 448 | | AU to UNC | 1 500 |
| 152 ^x | \$10 1914 S/N L27450027A. Signed Frank White and Andrew William Mellon. | P.360bL(4-1) | | VG | 500 |
| 153 | \$2 1899 silver certificate. S/N N11718157. Signed Houston Bengé Teehee/John Burke. | P.339 | | F | 1 500 |
| 154 | Lot of 2. \$1 1899 silver certificates. S/N E47029014E signed James Carroll Napier/Lee McClung and S/N N76927899A signed Harley V. Speelman/Frank White. | P.338c | | VG | 1 000 |
| 155 | \$1 1917 legal tender. S/N E78641401A. Signed William S. Elliott/John Burke. | P.187 | | VF | 800 |

Husk at alle auksjonsobjekter er avbildet på <https://auksjon.oslomyntgalleri.no>

Lørdag 21. november kl. 11.30

Medaljer

Medals

Ordener

Orders



156



125%

MEDALJER OG ORDENER/MEDALS AND ORDERS

NORGE/NORWAY

ELDRE NORSKE MEDALJER



156



- 156** Peder Griffenfeld 1674. Jeremias Hercules.
Sølv 60 mm, 71,58 g. Hairlines.

G 103

0/01

30 000



157



- 157* Carl XIV Johan. Kongens 25-års regeringsjubileum 1843.
Lundgren. Sølv 60 mm, 102,23 g. Praktfull stor sølvmedalje
med latinsk inskripsjon. Mindre kantanmerkninger.

K&K 19

KF 4

1+/01

12 000



158



- 158* Carl (XV). Kronprinsens prismedalje. Pehr Henrik Lundgren.
Gull 30 mm, 34,49 g. Påmontert anheng fjernet, små kantmerker.

K&K 24

KF 13

1+

20 000

- 159* Oscar II. Landbruksutstillingen i Christiania 1877. Berliner
Medaillen-Münze. Sølv 41 mm. 29,45 g. Renset, hairlines.

K&K 68

KF.27

0/01

1 000

MEDALJER MED TILKNYTNING TIL DET NORSK-SVENSK KONGEHUS

Fredsforhandlinger etter Napoleonskrigen fant sted i Kiel. Kieltraktaten ble signert den 14.01.1814. Det viktigste punktet for oss var at Norge skulle overføres fra Danmark til Sverige. Dette ble ikke akseptert i Norge og Riksforsamlingen på Eidsvoll valgte den danske stattholderen Christian Fredrik til Norsk konge. Sverige forberedte da et militært angrep på Norge og overleverte krigserklæring 26.7.1814. I løpet av kort tid ble det klart at nederlag var uungåelig.

Fredsforhandlinger i Moss resulterte i at Stortinget reviderte grunnloven og valgte Carl XIII til ny konge. Det ble sendt en deputasjon på syv representater til kong Carl XIII med melding om kongevalget samt en adresse fra Stortinget. Deputasjonen besto av Wilhelm Friman Koren Christie (tidligere sekretær i Danske kanselli) som formann, en representant fra hver av Norges fire bispedømmer og to representanter fra bondestanden. De ble mottatt i en pompøs seremoni i rikssalen på Stockholms slott den 14.12.1814.

Deputeradene fikk gaver og dekorasjoner etter avskjedsmiddagen 7. januar 1815. En fikk Sverdordenen, fire fikk Nordstjerneordenen. De to bonderepresentantene i deputasjonen var ikke kvalifisert for en orden. De fikk istedenfor gullmedaljer anhenget i gullkjede med preget mottaker navn. Senere er det preget avslag i sølv. En av de to som fikk gullmedaljer var Erik Olsen Nord (1780-1858), urmaker fra Løken gård i Eid som representerte Nordre Berghus amt. Aasmund Saamundsen Norgaard (1776-1864) var den andre. Han var bygmester og stilte for Bratsberg amt. Medaljen til minne om Norges og Sveriges forening er laget i samme anledning.

Kilde: Jacob Neumann's Historisk beretning om den af Norges Riges overordentlige Storthing, efter Foreningen med Sverige, i Aaret 1814, udvalgte Deputations Reise til Stockholm, tilrettelagt og med innledning av Yngvar Reichelt.



160



161



- 160* Carl XIII. Til Deputeraden från Norrignes Rikes Stor-thing. Erich Nord. Mauritz Frumerie. Sølv 41 mm, 26,68 g. Små blankettfeil.
Ex. Oslo Mynthandel 8, 17.4.1982, lot 874

Hild16 K&K 6 0/01 10 000

- 161* Carl XIII. Til Deputeraden från Norrignes Rikes Stor-thing. Osm. Nordgaard. Mauritz Frumerie. Sølv 41 mm, 31,91 g. Små blankettfeil.
Ex. Oslo Mynthandel 8, 17.4.1982, lot 875

Hild 17 K&K 7 0/01 10 000



162



163



- 162* Carl XIII. Sveriges og Norges forening 1814. Carl Enhørning. Sølv 33 mm, 11,82 g. Små blankettfeil på revers.
Ex. Oslo Mynthandel 8, 17.4.1982, lot 876

Hild 18 0/01 2 000

- 163* Sveriges og Norges forening grundlagt og befäst genom Kronprinsen Carl Johan 1814. Carl Enhørning. Sølv 35 mm, 13,21 g
Ex. Oslo Myntandel 8, 17.4.1982, lot 877

Hild. 21 0/01 2 000



164



165

- 164* Konung Carl Johans uppstigande på Sveriges och Norges throner den 5 Februari 1818. Carl Enhörning. Sölv 32 mm, 14,58 g
Ex. Oslo Myntandel 8, 17.4.1982, lot 879

Hild. 23 0/01 1 500

- 165* Konungar af Sverige och Norrige. Ludvig Bormann. Sölv 42 mm, 29,78 g.
Ex. Oslo Myntandel 8, 17.4.1982, lot 884

Hild. 124 01 3 000

MEDALJER UTFÖRT AV IVAR THRONDSEN



166



168

- 166** Ludvig Holberg (1684-1754) 200 års jubilæum med omgravert portrett 1894. Throndsen. Sölv 50 mm. 58,51 g. Minimale kantmerker.

S.&H.7 0 1 000

- 167** Trondhjems skøiteklub. Throndsen. Forsølvet bronse m/h 24 mm. 3,93 g. Blankettfeil på revers.

S.&H.15 01 300

- 168** Christiansands 250 års jubileum 1891. Throndsen. Sölv 22 mm med preget hempe. 3,52 g. Små kantmerker.

S.&H.71 01 400



169



171

- 169** 2. Nordiske Filatelistmøte Kristiania 1895. Throndsen. Forgylt bronse med preget hempe 27 mm. 8,67 g.

S.&H.114 0/01 400

- 170** Buskerud Landbruksselskap. Throndsen. Sölv 43 mm. 30,08 g. Senere utgave. Ujevn toning på advers.

S.&H.120 01 500

- 171** Kristiania Journalistklubb. Throndsen. Bronse 34 mm. 10,17 g.

S.&H.131 0/01 500

- 172* Bergensutstillingen 1898. Throndsen. Aluminium med preget hempe 23 mm. 1,26 g.

S.&H.158 JA.100 01 300

Husk at alle auksjonsobjekter er avbildet på <https://auksjon.oslomyntgalleri.no>



173

- 173* Lister og Mandals Amts Landhusholdningsselskab.
Throndsen. Sølv 43 mm. 30,12 g.

S.&H.161

0/01

1 200



174

- 174*** Nobels Fredsprismedalje. Avslag i tinn. 65mm, 106,42 g. Kantmerker.
Nobel Peace Prize Medal. Tin striking. Modeled 1902 by Gustav Vigeland (1869-1943).
Obverse: + ALFR NOBEL NAT MDCCCXXXIII OB MDCCCXCVI, bust left, wearing frock coat;
Reverse: PRO PACE ET FRATERNITATE GENTIUM (for peace and brotherhood among mankind),
three nude males embracing one another. Edge nicks.

S.&H.227

Lagerqvist 5

0

6 000

- 175** Vestfold's Turnstevne Sandefjord 1906. Throndsen.
Forgylt bronse med preget hempe 24 mm. 4,10 g.

S.&H.277

0

300



176



177

- 176** Til minde om grensevagten 1905. Throndsen. Sølv 27 mm. 5,49 g.
Medaljen ble delt ut til deltakere i grensevakten under unionsoppløsningen i 1905. Unionen mellom Norge og Sverige ble oppløst etter flere år med uenigheter om politiske forhold. Den ble først oppløst ensidig av Norge den 7. juni 1905 og deretter formelt av begge parter den 26. oktober samme år.

S.&H.283

0/01

2 000

- 177** Utstillingen i Arendal 1911. Throndsen. Sølv 43 mm. 30,23 g.

S.&H.372

01

500

NYERE NORSKE MEDALJER



178

- 178* Frogner Høiere Almenskole. Prismedalje til «Ragnar Heiberg for sløidarbeide 1913». Forgylt sølv 38 mm. 27,25 g. Hairlines. - 01 1 000
 Frogner Høiere Almenskoles prismedalje ble i årene 1910 til 1915 kun delt ut i et antall av 12 medaljer i forgylt sølv (1.premie) og 11 medaljer i sølv (2.premie), deretter opphørte ordningen og den private skolen ble etter hvert kommunal.



179

- 179* Oslolekene 1945. Norges Friidrettsforbund (NFIF) med V, laurbærkrans, agraff og bånd. Brødrene Lohne. Sølv 45 mm. 16,63 gram. - 0 1 000
 Oslolekene 1945 ble arrangert på Bislett få måneder etter frigjøringen og markerte gjenoppstarten av norsk og internasjonal idrett etter krigen. Tidens sterke frihetssymbolikk kom også til uttrykk på medaljene, der V-tegnet for seier og eikeløv som symbol på styrke og mot knyttet idrettens seiersmotiv til frigjøringsåret 1945.

DENMARK



180

- 180* Frederik IV 1699-1730. Oldenburg royal house. Silver medallion, ND (1706), Peter Berg. Silver 72 mm, 184.74 g. Minor planchet flaw on obverse. Minor pecks and edge marks. G 292 JS 553 EF 14 000



181

- 181* Frederik IV 1699-1730. Birth of Prince Frederik (V) 1723.
Olav Wif. Silver 61 mm, 76.13 g.
Ex. Oslo Mynthandel 39, 5.4.1997, lot 69

G 337

JS 646

VF

2 000



182



- 182* Christian VII 1766-1808. Danish citizenship act 1776.
Daniel Jensen Adzer. Silver 54 mm, 72.04 g.
Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 844, 6.11.2013, lot 5602
Ex. Zinck, Høiland 14, 27.4.2001, lot 2258

G 483

JS 900

EF

2 000

- 183* Christian VII 1766-1808. Danish citizenship act 1776. Daniel Jensen
Adzer. Silver 54 mm, 72.79 g. Edge nick, minor scratches.
Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 840, 2.5.2013, lot 322

G 483

JS 900

VF/EF

1 500



184



- 184* Bishop Balle 1798. Johan Ephraim Bauert. Silver 65 mm, 131.67 g. Tooled in fields.
This rare medal was produced in honor of Bishop Nicolai Edinger Balle, who was the bishop
of Zealand from 1783-1808. Originally, one gold specimen and 12 silver specimens were struck.

G 531

B 1013

VF/EF

10 000

Ex. Jerry Meyer, Bruun Rasmussen 829, 02.05.2012, lot 5977

Ex. Künker 127, 20.06.2007, lot 4795



185

- 185* Prize of the Academy of Fine Arts. Pietro Leonardo Gianelli.
Silver 59 mm, 105.25 g.
Ex. Thomas Høiland 127, 08.11.2008, lot 2644

B 55

AU

2 000

AUSTRIA



186

- 186* Ferdinand 1521-1564. Portrait medal from 1545 with bust 3/4 frontal facing.
Rev.: Crowned coat of arms surrounded by the colonel of the Order of the Golden Fleece.
Silver 48 mm, 77.26 g. Excessively rare. Renaissance medal in very attractive condition.
Wellenh. 6868 Markl. 2046 Hergott III, 35
Ex. Rauch 73, 17.05.2004, lot 1081

EF

60 000



187

- 187** 10 Ducats ND (1765), Vienna. Engraver Anton Franz Widemann. Gold 42 mm, 34.68 g.
Medal commemorating the death of Emperor Franz I Stephan at Innsbruck on 18 August 1765. Obv.: Laureate bust of Emperor Franz I Stephan facing right with long curling wig, in cuirass with draped mantle and the badge of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Rev.: Draped bust of Empress Maria Theresa facing right, wearing a widow's veil and ear pendant; die engraver's signature A · W · below the truncation. Extremely rare. Minute edge nicks.
Schaum. 182.2 Montenuovo 1948 var. EF 50 000
Ex. Hirsch Nachfolger 294, 27.03.2013, lot 3875
Ex. Künker 91, 12.04.2004, lot 7838
Ex. Hirsch Nachfolger 224, 20.11.2002, lot 1298

BELGIUM



188

60%



190



60%

- 188* Order of Leopold. Grand Cross. 105x69 mm. Minor enamel crack on obverse. VF/EF 3 000
- 189* Order of Leopold. Grand cross. Silver 84x82 mm. EF 1 000
- 190* Olympic Games Antwerp 1920. Participant's medal. Pierre Theunis. Bronze 60 mm, 74.69 g. With loop and red ribbon. Spots. Obv. Flying Victory crowning charioteer in big to right. Rev. Nike standing before tripod with burning censer crowning victorious athletes, view of Antwerp in background. Greensfelder s.31 EF 1 000

EGYPT

- 191* Order of Independence, with ribbon in original red lined box of issue. Silver 92x63 mm, gilt reverse. EF 1 500

ESTONIA



192



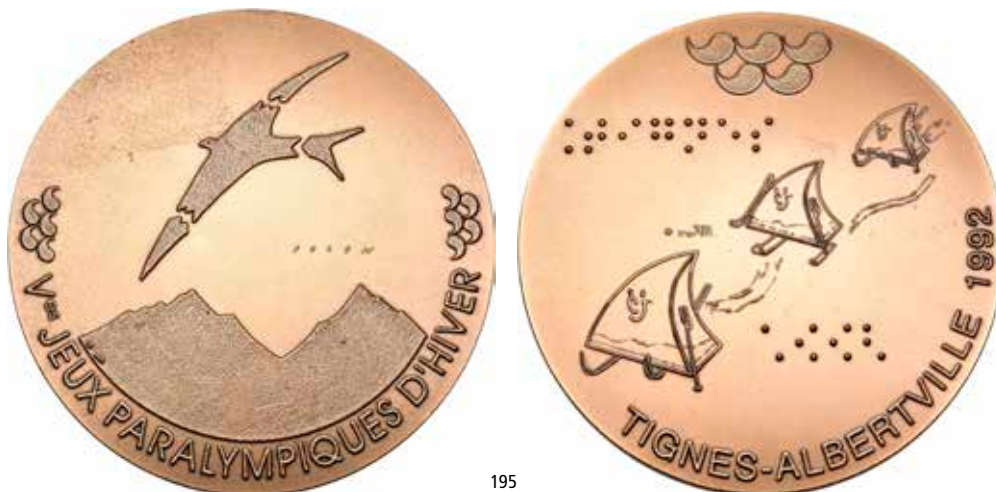
193



- 192** Baltic States, Estonia (Government in Exile). Silver 33 mm, 16.34 g. Struck for the 100th anniversary of the birth of President Konstantin Päts. Issued during the Soviet occupation of Estonia. Mintage of only 250 pieces. Rare. Laan X10 UNC 1 500
- 193** Baltic States, Estonia (Government in Exile). Bronze 33 mm, 14.17 g. Struck for the 100th anniversary of the birth of President Konstantin Päts. Issued during the Soviet occupation of Estonia. Mintage of only 75 pieces. Rare. Laan X11 UNC 1 500

FRANCE

- 194* Olympic Games Paris 1924. 2-Piece lot of participant's medals. Assigned to Conrad Christensen, Norwegian gymnast and his son Edgar Norman Christensen, who represented Norway in boxing. Raoul Bénard. Bronze 55 mm, 77.32 g, 77.56 g. With loop and red ribbon. Spots, traces of mechanical cleaning. Obv. Nike with laurel crowning victorious athletes. Rev. City view of Paris over French legend in three lines, monogram of designer below. Greensfelder s.37 VF/EF 1 500



195

- 195* Paralympic Games Albertville 1992. Participation medal. Jean-Michel Folon. Bronze 63 mm. 133.0 g. Obv. Bird with broken wings and tail over alpine peaks. Rev. Alpy the mascot skiing downhill three times alongside the Paralympic movement logo. Inscription written in both French and Braille. In original box from Monnaie de Paris.

UNC 1 000

There were only 365 participants in the Paralympic Winter Games in Albertville.

GREECE



196

90%

- 196* Order of the Phoenix (instituted 1926). Type II (1935-1973) with crown and without letters. Breast star, silver 85x85 mm. Grand cross, silver 84x52 mm, king Paul model, with ribbon. Slightly discolored enamel. In the original box.

EF 2 000

ITALY



197

60%

- 197* Sardinia. Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus Grand Cross Breast Star. Silver 84x86 mm. Cracks in enamel.

VF 1 000

NETHERLANDS



198

198** The battle of Bergen bay 1665. Gurian Pool. Silver 54 mm; 65.24 g. Ten lines on reverse.

JS 266

Van Loon s. 531

Eimer 232

AU/UNC 30 000

Ex. Germeten 84, 6.12.2013, lot 1186

The battle was a naval battle in Bergen between the English and Dutch fleets. The Danish/Norwegian forces in the city joined the Dutch side and this is the only time Bergen Fortress has been in battle. The battle began with a Dutch East India fleet of 50-60 ships with very valuable cargo seeking protection from pursuing English warships. The two countries were at war at the time and King Frederick III was unsure who to support. He made secretly an agreement to support the English. But the message reached the commander in Bergen too late. This magnificent medal was made as a thank you from the Dutch side.

PORTUGAL

199** Military Order of Christ. Grand Cross. Silver, enameled 65x43 mm.

EF

1 000

SPAIN



200

70%

200** Order of Carlos III. Breast Star. Silver 86x82 mm.

EF/AU

2 000

SWEDEN



201

201** Coronation of the King Karl XIII and his wife Hedwig Elisabeth Charlotte of Holstein-Gottorp in Stockholm's Storkyrka on June 29, 1809. Mauritz Frumerie. Silver 58 mm, 65.32 g. Minor scratches.

Hild. 9

VF

3 000



202

- 202** Prince Oskar's first Vigil and Confirmation Medal, 1815.
Gustav Adolf Enegren. Silver 58 mm, 65.87 g. Minor scratches. Hild. 20 VF 1 500



203

- 203* Silver Medal 1818. On the death and funeral of King Karl XIII.
Mauritz Frumerie. Silver, 53 mm, 49.16 g. Minimal surface marks.
Hild 24 SMB. 27b VF/EF 1 500
Ex. Myntauktioner i Sverige 17, 12.03.2016, lot 588, ticket enclosed
Ex. Myntauktioner i Sverige 4, 13.03.2011, lot 1362



204

- 204* Large prize medal of the Royal Swedish Academy of Agriculture. Lars Grandel. Gold 51 mm, 95.45 g.
Bust of the King / Standing woman with plow and sheaf. Engraved edge script : Till Paul Hellström den 28 Jan. 1919
Hild 36 SMB. 43a AU 75 000

Paul Hellström (1866–1927) was a prominent Swedish agronomist, author, and politician who later served as the national Minister for Agriculture. He was elected a member of the Royal Swedish Academy of Agriculture in 1902 and was awarded this prestigious gold prize medal at their annual meeting on January 28, 1919.



205

- 205* Olympic Games Stockholm 1912. Participant's medal with loop and blue and yellow ribbon. Bertram Mackennal/ Erik Lindberg. Pewter 51 mm, 49.83 g. Minor edge marks. Obv. Quadriga with charioteer and judge to left, preparing to present triumphant athlete with palm of victory. Rev. Zeus seated on an Ionic column holding figure of Nike, city view of Stockholm in background with Swedish legend.
Greensfelder s.27 AU 1 500
- 206* Olympic Games Stockholm 1912. Prize medal with loop and blue and yellow ribbon. Bertram Mackennal/ Erik Lindberg. Bronze 33 mm, 20.59 g. Assigned to Conrad Christensen, who was a part of the Norwegian gymnastics team. Obv. Victorious athlete, holding palm branch, being crowned with laurel wreath by two seated females. Rev. Herald proclaiming opening of Olympic Games, bust of Ling, founder of Swedish gymnastics, on pedestal at right.
Greensfelder s.25 AU 1 500
- 207* Svenska Spelen 1916. Plaquette with loop and blue and yellow ribbon. Sven Kulle. Silver 56x42 mm, 54.83 g. Minor edge marks on reverse. EF 600

YUGOSLAVIA



208 70%

- 208* Order of the Yugoslav Flag. Grand Cross set with ribbon. Silver 80mm. In original box of issue «ORDEN Jugoslovenske ZASTAVE I. reda». With original diploma dedicated to Francis Irgens. AU 2 000

Auksjon nr. 45

Grand Hotel, Oslo

Lørdag 22. og søndag 23. mai 2027

Vi mottar nå mynter, sedler og medaljer til denne auksjonen.
Benytt vår erfaring til å oppnå markedets beste priser.



Ønsker du å få tilsendt auksjonskataloger for neste år?

Betal kr 450,- til kontonummer 1503.28.03277 og merk betalingen med
«Abonnement 2027» samt fullt navn og adresse.



Scann koden

Elisenbergveien 35, 0265 Oslo • Pb. 3003 Elisenberg, 0207 Oslo • Tel.: 22 41 60 00 • E-mail: kontakt@oslomyntgalleri.no

Avd. Bergen: Øyvind Rykke • Tel.: 95 17 53 70 • E-mail: oyvind@oslomyntgalleri.no

Avd. Haugesund: Øvregata 226, 5525 Haugesund • Pb. 4043 Storasund, 5506 Haugesund • Tel.: 90 88 77 66 • E-mail: eirik@oslomyntgalleri.no

VI AVHOLDER OGSÅ NETTAUKSJONER!

Følg med på www.oslomyntgalleri.no for mer informasjon.

Lørdag 21. november kl. 12.00

Norwegian

coins

Norske mynter



222



165%

MYNTER/COINS

NORWAY BEFORE 1874

GAUTE IVARSSON 1474-1510



209^x Hvid, Nidaros. 0,70 g. Kantskader.
Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 41, 22.11.2025, lot 4

NMD.1

G 155

1/1+

4 000

FREDERIK I 1523-1533



210 Hvid, Bergen. 0,65 g. Korrodert. Fint eksemplar av Frederik I's ekstremt sjeldne hvid fra Bergen.
NMD.9 G 171 S 36 Sieg 1
Ex. Eldre dansk samling

1+

85 000

CHRISTIAN IV 1598-1648



211 Speciedaler 1641 S.8, Christiania. 28,74 g. Myntmester Anders Pedersen.
Pen mynt, med et liten merke etter fjernet anheng og noen svake grafitti.
NMD.42 H 5A

1+

10 000



212 Speciedaler 1643. S.2 28,85 g. Uvanlig årstall. Nydelig tonet eksemplar,
monteringsspor (ikke synlig i slab). Myntmester Peter Grüner.

NMD.44A

H 5A

Bruun-9449

NGC AU Details-Mount Removed

20 000

Ex. L. E. Bruun, Stack's Bowers World CCO Auction, 22.9.2025, lot 18013

Ex. Joh. G. Guildal 1918

213 Speciedaler 1645. S.20. 28,74 g. Myntmester Peter Grüner. Flotte detaljer og vakker toning.

NMD.46

H 5B

Bruun-9514

NGC EF-40

35 000

Ex. L. E. Bruun, Stack's Bowers World CCO Auction, 22.9.2025, lot 18019

Ex. Aug. K. Krautwald 1916



214

- 214 Speciedaler 1647. S.19. 28,68 g. Myntmester Peter Grüner. Fint patinert eksemplar.

NMD.48

H 5B

1+

25 000

Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 17, 4.5.2019, lot 790



215

- 215 1/2 speciedaler 1633. **RR**. S.4. 14,54 g. Myntmester Anders Pedersen. Meget sjelden.

NMD.56

H 10A

01

125 000

Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 19, 9.5.2020, lot 12



216

- 216 1/2 speciedaler 1635. **RR**. S.5. 14,41 g. Myntmester Anders Pedersen. Meget sjelden.

NMD.58

H 10A

1+

80 000

Ex. Per E. Rui, Oslo Myntgalleri 29, 7.5.2022, lot 531

Ex. Kjøpt av Oslo Mynthandel i 1977



217

- 217 1/2 speciedaler 1648. **R**. S.19. 14,03 g. Myntmester Peter Grüner. Sjelden.

NMD.71

H 10B

1+ / 01

90 000

Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 19, 9.5.2020, lot 13



218

- 218 2 mark 1645. S.38. 10,63 g.

NMD.114

H 19

1

4 000

Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 35, 25.11.2023, lot 47

Denne mynten bærer innskriften *Iustus Iehova Iudex* (=Herren er den rettferdige dommer). Hvor Jehova er skrevet på hebraisk, for å markere Christian IV's forbannelse på Sverige for å ha brutt freden og startet den såkalte Hannibalsfeiden. Disse myntene blir som regel omtalt som Hebreer 2 marker.



219

- 219 1 mark 1644. S.82. 5,10 g.

NMD.117

H 20

Bruun 9494

NGC EF Details-Cleaned

3 000

Ex. L. E. Bruun, Stack's Bowers World CCO Auction, 22.9.2025, lot 18017



220

200%

- 220^x 2 skilling 1642. S.48. 0,54 g.

NMD.129

H.16

1+

2 000

- 221 2 skilling 1642. S.48. Blankettfeil. 0,56 g

NMD.129

H 16

1+

1 500

FREDERIK III 1648-1670



222



190%

- 222 2 speciedaler 1664. **RR.** S.17. 57,70 g. Myntmester Frederik Grüner. Flott kabinett patina som framtoner original glans og skarpe detaljer. Meget sjelden.
NMD.58 H 44 Aagaard 92.1 01 450 000
Ex. Per E. Rui, Oslo Myntgalleri 31, 19.11.2022, lot 52
Oslo Mynthandel 25, 9.11.1990 lot 316

Denne mynten er kjent i følgende 12 eksemplarer hvorav 5 er i privat eie:

- 1-2. Den Kongelige Mønt- og Medaillesamling, København (MK nr.569 og 570);
3. Kulturhistorisk Museum, Universitetet i Oslo;
4. Norges Bank's samling;
5. Kunliga Myntkabinettet, Stockholm;
6. Lunds Historiske Museum;
7. Erimitagen, St. Petersburg;
8. L. E. Bruun nr.9935;
9. Olav Kirkevoll's forsvunnete eksemplar;
10. Zinck I 26/4-2001 nr.313;
11. Zinck II 14/11-2001 nr.338;
12. Dette eksemplaret som stammer fra Håkon Gjems, Grue, Finnskog og Oslo Mynthandel a/s nr.25 9/11-1990 nr.316



223



- 223 Speciedaler 1657. **R.** S.18. 28,60 g. Myntmester Frederik Grüner. Fint patinert eksemplar. Har vært anhengt. Sjelden.
NMD.81A H 21 Aagaard 50.7 1+ 40 000
Ex. Per E. Rui, Oslo Myntgalleri 31, 19.11.2022, lot 58
Ex. Bernhard F. Brekke



224

- 224 Speciedaler 1666. S.19. 28.57 g. Myntmester Frederik Grüner. Mindre riper på advers, ellers et tiltalende eksemplar av kongens nest siste speciedalertype.
NMD.111 H 57 Aagaard 106.6
Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 871, 09.05.2017, lot 250

1+ 75 000



225

- 225 1/2 speciedaler 1654. **RR.** S.9. 14,25 g. Myntmester Frederik Grüner. Tiltalende delvis stålblå patina i omskriften. Meget sjelden.
NMD.122 H 20A Aagaard 46.3
Ex. Per E. Rui, Oslo Myntgalleri 31, 19.11.2022, lot 62
Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 527, 12.9.1989, lot 253

1+ 200 000

Denne mynten er kjent i følgende 10 eksemplarer hvorav 5 er i privat eie:

1. Kulturhistorisk Museum, Universitetet i Oslo;
2. Bergens Historiske Museum;
3. Norges Banks samling;
4. Münzkabinett Wien;
5. Eremitagen, St. Petersburg;
6. L. E. Bruun nr.9684;
7. Nordeas samling;
8. Zinck I 26/4-2001 nr.557 i en norsk privatsamling;
9. Oslo Myntgalleri a/s nr.20 5/9-2020 nr.533;
10. Dette eksemplaret som stammer fra Aage Ladefoged, Bruun Rasmussen nr.527 12/9-1989 nr.253



226

- 226 1/4 speciedaler 1650. **R.** S.22. 6,96 g. Myntmester Peter Grüner. Attraktiv eksemplar med gammel patina. Sjelden.
NMD.133 H 12A Aagaard 23.5
Ex. Per E. Rui, Oslo Myntgalleri 31, 19.11.2022, lot 64
Ex. Glückstadt 1924 nr.2105, Hede, Ahlström nr.15 2/10-1977 nr.928

1+ 60 000



227



228



- 227 4 mark 1669. S.34. 21,27 g. Myntmester Frederik Grüner. Myntmestertegn på begge sider.
Delvis svakt preget, mindre graffiti. Meget sjelden.

NMD.148A

H 66

NMB 157a

1

30 000

- 228 4 mark 1669. S.35. 21,50 g. Myntmester Frederik Grüner. «Mysteriekrone»

NMD.148B

H 66

NMB 157c

1+

50 000

Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 19, 09.05.2020, lot 50

Ex. Oslo Mynthandel 63, 21.11.2009, lot 211



229



- 229 2 mark 1667. S.56. 10,94 g

NMD.167

H 67G

1/1+

2 000

- 230 1 mark 1649. S.31. 5,40 g.

NMD.171

H 68B

1

2 000



231



- 231 1 mark 1651. R. S.40. 4,83 g. Sjelden.

NMD.173A

H 68B

1

12 000

Ex. Ragnar Kyllø III, Oslo Myntgalleri 26, 27.11.2021, lot 81

Ex. Oslo Mynthandel 60, 26.4.2008, lot 600

- 232 1 mark 1651. R. S.40. 5,28 g. Sjelden.

NMD.173A

H 68B

1

12 000

Ex. Per Hansen, Oslo Myntgalleri 20, 9.5.2020, lot 575



233



234



- 233 1 mark 1659. R. S.88. 5,02 g.

Har vært montert. Sjelden.

NMD.181A

H 68D

1

1 000

Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 820, 13.5.2011, lot 5219

- 234 2 skilling 1662. S.65. 1,25 g. Lett korodert.

NMD.221

H 70E

1/1+

600

- 235 2 skilling 1669. S.72. 1,22 g.

NMD.230

H 70E

01

4 000

Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 24, 08.05.2021, lot 115, etikett medfølger

Ex. Skanfil 197, 13.01.2017, lot 10

Av Gaute Stråpa beskrevet som en sjelden Schou-variant.



235



125%

CHRISTIAN V 1670-1699

CHRISTIANIA



236



250%

236 Gullmynt u. år. **RR.** S.5. 7,30 g. Ekstremt sjelden, med tiltalende glans.

NMD.24A H 20B

01

160 000

Ex. Per Rui III, Oslo Myntgalleri 33, 6.5.2023, lot 87

Oslo Mynthandel 41, 25.4.1998, lot 349 og Oslo Mynthandel 23, 7.10.1989, lot 401

Ex. Spink, Zürich nr. 21, 10.10.1986, lot 1816

Denne gullmynten i drøye 2 dukaters vekt er kjent i 6 eksemplarer hvorav kun 4 er i privat eie:

1) Den Kongelige Mønt- og Medaillesamling, København.

2) L. E. Bruun nr.7235.

3) Olaf Seck, Oslo Mynthandel a/s nr.17 4/10-1986 nr. 148 nå i Norges Bank's samling.

4) Glückstadt 1924 nr. 3214 kjøpt av Jacques Schulman, Amsterdam.

5) PHK V, 13/4-2010 nr. 289, i en norsk privatsamling.

6) Dette eksemplaret



237



200%

237 Sølvavslag u.år/n.d. **R.** S.16a. 2,62 g. Sjelden.

NMD.25B H 20C

1+

15 000

Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 31, 19.11.2022, lot 110

Ex. Adler Pedersen, Kunsthallen 467, 3.6.1996, lot 387



238



238 Speciedaler 1674. S.12. 28,92 g. Myntmester Frederik Grüner. Attraktiv patina og glans.

NMD.62A H 29B

01

100 000

Ex. Per Rui III, Oslo Myntgalleri 33, 6.5.2023, lot 94



239

239 4 mark 1671. S.31. 21,09 g

NMD.77A

H 41A

1+

5 000



240

240 4 mark / krone 1679 - Mysteriekrone. Hittil eneste kjente eksemplar av den norske mysteriekrone fra 1679, som ble publisert av Aagaard i 1998.

«Mysteriekrone» er en større gruppe av samtidige, utenlandske professionelle etterligninger/forfalskninger av kroner fra de dansk-norske myntsteder i København, Christiania og Glückstadt 1653-1679. Alle «mysteriekrone» er maskinpregede med firkantede stempler, hvilket alene av den grunn adskiller dem fra de fleste av de ekte kroner. De er hverken iøynefallende undervektige eller har et meget mindre sølvinnhold enn de ekte kroner, men deres blanketter er dårligere legerede. Deres tekniske og kunstneriske udseende varierer betydelig, og forskjellige designelementer avviker fra de ekte kroner. I annen halvdel av det 17. århundrede kjente den dansk-norske regjering til den betydelige forfalskning/etterligning av danske-norske kroner, og en ny pengepolitikk for å løse problemet ble innført i f.eks. 1665 og 1687.

Produksjonen av «mysteriekrone» fant sted i flere etaper - og kanskje også på forskjellige steder. Det var en omfattende produksjon omkring 1685-1686 av «mysteriekrone» med årene 1668-1672. Det nøyaktige sted eller de nøyaktige produksjonssteder er ikke kjente, men alt peker på Nordtyskland som produksjonssted, muligvis i de ikke-kongelige deler av Slesvig-Holsten. Ytterligere informasjon i Sven Aagaard, «Mysteriekrone» - samtidig, utenlandske kopier av københavnske kroner fra Fr.III og Chr.V., Numismatisk Rapport 40, 1994, s. 49-89; Aagaard, Bolt Jørgensen og Märcher, Christian V Glückstadt 1671-1696, 2022, s. 121-127.

NMD 84

Aagaard

Dav. 3662

NGC XF Details - ikke erkjent
som Mysteriekrone av NGC

40 000

Ex. L.E. Bruun 10222, Stack's Bowers, Feb. 2025, lot 11098,
her feilaktig beskrevet som en alminnelig krone 1679 PG fra Christiania



241

241 4 mark 1685. S.9. 22,13 g

NMD.91A

H 55

1+/01

14 000

Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 15, 24.11.2018, lot 306

Ex. Erik Ravnsborg Gjertsen, Oslo Myntgalleri 7, 28.11.2015 lot 167



242



243



242 4 mark 1685. S.9. 21,83 g.
Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 27, 27.11.2021, lot 532

NMD.91A

H 55

1+

14 000

243 4 mark 1688. S.18. 22,17 g.
Mindre ujevnheter i randen ca. kl. 12 og 6.
Ex. Numisma Mynthandel auksjon, 27.10.2018, lot 57

NMD.94

H 55

1+/01

12 000



244



245



244 4 mark 1693. S.45. 21,98 g.
Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 24, 08.05.2021, lot 147

NMD.99

H 55

1+

8 000

245 4 mark 1693. S.46. 22,04 g
Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 41, 22.11.2025, lot 78

NMD.99

H 55

1+

6 000



246



247



246 4 mark 1693. S.47. 22,31 g
Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 41, 22.11.2025, lot 79
Ex. Ragnar Kyllø, Oslo Myntgalleri 26, 27.11.2021, lot 164
Ex. Oslo Mynthandel 51, 26.4.2003, lot 270

NMD.99

H 55

01

12 000

247 4 mark 1694. S.33. 21,88 g. Flott glans.
NMD.100 H 55 Bruun-10423
Ex. L. E. Bruun, Stack's Bowers World CCO Auction, 22.9.2025, lot 18082

NGC AU Details-Cleaned

14 000



248



200%

- 248 2 mark 1673. **R.** S.37. 10,19 g. Meget sjelden.
 NMD.106 H 43 1+ 120 000
Ex. Ragnar Kyllø III, Oslo Myntgalleri 26, 27.11.2021, lot 166
Ex. Erling Larsen, Abelvær
 Denne mynten er kjent i følgende 11 eksemplarer hvorav 7 er i privat eie:
 1. Den Kongelige Mønt- og Medaillesamling, København (MK nr.107)
 2. Universitetets Myntkabinettet, Oslo
 3. Kungliga Myntkabinettet, Stockholm
 4. Odense Museum
 5. L.E.Bruun nr.10156
 6. Dansk Numismatisk Forening 15/9-1943 nr.84 (ett lett gjenkjennelig gjennomhullet eksemplar)
 7. Ahlström nr.15 2/10-1977 nr.970 i en norsk privatsamling
 8. Høiland nr. 25 20/11-2003 nr.6188
 9. Oslo Myntgalleri 13, 25.11.2017, lot 364
 10. Oslo Myntgalleri 18, 23.11.2019, lot 646 (Anhengt og forgylt)
 11. Dette eksemplar som er det beste av de 7 i privat eie.



249



125%

- 249 1 mark 1683. **RR.** S.8. 5,50 g
 NMD.121 H 57B 1+/01 60 000
Ex. Ragnar Kyllø III, Oslo Myntgalleri 26, 27.11.2021, lot 169
Ex. Halfdan Rui, NNF 31.3.1982, lot 40



250



150%

- 250 8 skilling 1689. **R.** S.20. 2,77 g. Sjelden.
 NMD.136 H 58B 1/1+ 30 000
Ex. Ragnar Kyllø III, Oslo Myntgalleri 26, 27.11.2021, lot 173
Ex. WAG 2005, lot 3710
- 251 2 skilling 1680. S.43. 0,77 g. Mindre avslag i kanten.
 NMD.150 H 48C 1 900

KONGSBERG



252



253



- 252 Speciedaler 1693. «Hæc boreas...». S.13. 28,87 g. Myntmester Henning Christopher Meyer d.e.
NMD.169A H 37C 1+ 22 000
Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 17, 4.5.2019, lot 874
Oslo Myntgalleri 8, 28.11.2015, lot 1129
Ex. Oslo Mynthandel 8, 17.4.1982, lot 73
- 253 Speciedaler 1694. «Danner Kongis...». S.16. 28,94 g. Myntmester Henning Christopher Meyer d.e. Renset.
NMD.173C H 39C 1+ 25 000
Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 15, 24.11.2018, lot 330
Ex. E. R. Gjertsen, Oslo Myntgalleri 7, 28.11.2015, lot 197



254



255



- 254 Speciedaler 1695. «Det klipperne...». S.1. 29,07 g. Myntmester Henning Christopher Meyer d.e.
NMD.174B H 39B 01 45 000
- 255 Speciedaler 1695. «Danner Kongis...». S.6. 28,36 g. Myntmester Henning Christopher Meyer d.e.
NMD.175C H 39C 1/1+ 15 000
Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 15, 24.11.2018, lot 331
Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 8, 28.11.2015, lot 1133



256



257



- 256 Speciedaler 1696. «Saadan Nordens...». S.16. 28,84 g. Myntmester Henning Christopher Meyer d.e.
NMD.176G H 39G 1+/01 25 000
Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 17, 4.5.2019, lot 878
- 257 4 mark 1687. **RRR**. S.25. 22,07 g. Ekstremt sjelden Schou variant med myntmesterens initialer og glatt rand.
NMD.179D H 67B 1 55 000
Ex. Meyer Eek 18, 9.12.2023, lot 138
L. E. Bruun sitt eksemplar (Bruun-10316) i kv. EF-40 ble omsatt for 13.000 Euro + omkostninger.

Husk at alle auksjonsobjekter er avbildet på <https://auksjon.oslomyntgalleri.no>



258



259



- 258 4 mark 1688. **R.** S.8. 19,94 g. Har vært montert. Sjeldent årstall.
NMD.181B H 67B
Ex. Meyer Eek 14, 21.5.2022, lot 316

1 15 000

- 259 4 mark 1698. S.1. 22,19 g.
NMD.192A H 73
Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 22, 28.11.2020, lot 813
Ex. Numisma auction.no 06.05.2016, lot 9707

01 17 000



260



261



- 260 2 mark 1694. **RR.** S.38. 11,07 g. Liten blankettfeil. Veldig sjelden.
NMD.204 H 74
Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 27, 27.11.2021, lot 545
Ex. Dansk Numismatisk Forening 26/3-1941 nr.129 og Zinck IV 21/11-2002 nr.329
Denne mynten er kjent i 14 eksemplarer hvorav kun 6 er i privat eie.

1+ 60 000

- 261 2 mark 1699. **RRR.** S.7. Stor blankett. 9,02 g. Ekstremt sjelden.
NMD.210B H 79
Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 20, 9.5.2020, lot 654
Ex. Riibe Mynthandel 2.12.2000

1+ 30 000



262



125%



263



125%

- 262 2 skilling 1694 «DANKE» på revers. S.- 1,08 g. Veldig sjelden variant, omsatt som unik på Jeppesen auksjon i København i 1930. I dag kjenner man flere eksemplarer.
NMD.237
Ex. Jeppesen 8.4.1930, lot 936

1 1 000

- 263 2 skilling 1697. S.10. 1,15 g.
Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 10, 26.11.2016, lot 427
Ex. Numisma 05.01.2011

NMD.240

H 76

1/1+ 800



264



150%

- 264 1 skilling 1692, Kongsberg. S.46. Litt korrodert. NMD 250

H 77

1+ 2 500

FREDERIK IV 1699-1730



265

- 265 6 mark / reisedaler 1704 S.10. 26.24 g. Mynten bærer preg av sirkulasjon og har noen riper som er forsøkt fjernet.
NMD.1C H 38 1 10 000



266

267

- 266 3 krone 1699. S.8. 44,66 g. Kutt i randen. Preget til å markere tronskiftet i 1699 fra Christian V til Frederik IV.
NMD.2 H 35 1+/01 30 000
Ex. Oslo Mynthandel 41, 25.04.1998, Lot 569
Denne mynten var tidligere regnet som dansk, men nyere studier viser at den etter all sannsynlighet er preget på Kongsberg.

- 267 3 krone 1699. S.8. 44,66 g. Riper og hakk. NMD.2 H 35 1/- 7 500



268

269

- 268 4 mark 1725. S.3. 22,70 g. Små kantskader. NMD.6 H 4 1/1+ 1 200
269 1 mark 1716. S.5, Kongsberg. 5.19 g. NMD.12 H 14 1/1+ 1 000



270

271

- 270 12 skilling 1724. S.3. 4,00 g. Min. riper. NMD.21 H 15 1+ 750
271 8 skilling 1703. S.2. 2,49 g. NMD.26 H 6B 1/1+ 800
Ex. Meyer Eek 18, 9.12.2023, lot 143

Husk at alle auksjonsobjekter er avbildet på <https://auksjon.oslomyntgalleri.no>



- 272 2 skilling 1714. S.16. 0,95 g. NMD.58
- 273 2 skilling 1719. R. S.8. 1,14 g NMD.64
Ex. Ragnar Kyllø III, Oslo Myntgalleri 26, 27.11.2021, lot 256
Ex. Christiania auksjoner 9, lot 1122



- H 7A 1/1+ 1 250
- H 7B 1/1+ 8 000



- 274 2 skilling 1720. R. S.4. 1,09 g NMD.65
Ex. Riibe Mynthandel
- H 7B 1+ 10 000



- 275 Skilling 1721. S.7. 0,79 g. NMD.85
Ex. Oslo Mynthandel 37, 02.03.1996, lot 569
- H 8B 1 5 000



- 276 24 skilling 1757. S.9. 9,16 g. NMD.14
Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 37, 25.10.2023, del av lot 1425



- 277 24 skilling 1759. S.5. 9,22 g. NMD.16
- H 2A 1+ 900

- 278 24 skilling 1762. S.5. 9,17 g. NMD.19
 Justeringspor på avers, tidligere rensset.
- H 2A 1+ 750



- 279 24 skilling 1763. 6,81 g. Samtidig forfalskning.



- 280 24 skilling 1764/3. S.8. 9,13 g. NMD.22
Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 13, 26.11.2017, lot 1793
- H 2B 1+ 1 200

- 281 Lott 4 stk. 24 skilling (1756,1757,1762,1764) VK 1 800

Husk at alle auksjonsobjekter er avbildet på <https://auksjon.oslomyntgalleri.no>

CHRISTIAN VII 1766-1808



282



150%

- 282 Piaster 1777. S.4. 26,79 g. Myntmester Hans Jacob Arnold Branth. Norges eneste internasjonale handelsmynt. Ifølge Frank Pedersen kjenner vi i dag 22 eksemplarer hvorav 12 eksemplarer er i privat eie. Dette eksemplaret dukket opp i Østen.

NMD.100

H 9

FP 33.1

1+

350 000

Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 17, 4.5.2019, lot 944

PIASTEREN. DANMARK-NORGES ENESTE INTERNASJONALE HANDELSMYNT

Av Finn Erhard Johannessen

Etter at sjøveien til India var funnet på slutten av rundt år 1500, fulgte en stor handel på Asia. Et problem var at asiatene var lite interessert i europeiske varer og bare ville ha sølv. Europeerne måtte derfor ta med seg sølv, mest i form av mynt, i store mengder. Den mest populære handelsmynten i Asia på 1700-tallet var den spanske 8-realen, gjerne kalt piaster, som ble preget i Mexico og Bolivia. Det er lett å forstå, for det er en vakker mynt med Herkules'søyler (som etter mynten hadde stått på hver sin side av Gibraltar) på hver sin side av to kronede halvdelene av kloden, som symboliserte det spanske oversjøiske imperiet. På søylene står innskriften «Plus ultra» - mer utenfor. Opprinnelig hadde det stått «Non plus ultra» - ingen ting utenfor - som en advarsel til de sjøfarende. Men etter oppdagelsen av Amerika måtte innskriften justeres ganske kraftig.

Dansk Asiatick Compagni drev handel i Asia med basis i den danske kolonien Trankebar på Coromandellkysten i India, og selskapet fikk i 1770-årene slått piastere til bruk i handelen med Kina. De ble preget i København med årstallet 1771 og på Kongsberg med årstallet 1777 og var nøye kopiert etter de spanske piasterne. Men noe stort oversjøisk imperium hadde ikke danskene å vise til. I stedet for de to halvdelene av kloden viser mynten derfor Island, Grønland og Farøylene.

I Asia har man neppe spekulert særlig over dette. De fleste myntene ble antakelig smeltet om i Kina, det finnes noen få i ypperlig kvalitet som neppe har vært i sirkulasjon, og så er det mynten overfor som er i vanlig 1+ kvalitet. Den er faktisk den mest interessante fordi den åpenbart har sirkulert i Asia, og den stammer da også fra en myntmesse i Singapore.



283



284



- 283 Speciedaler 1781. S.2. 28,83 g. Myntmester Hans Jacob Arnold Branth.

NMD.8

H 2

1+

10 000

- 284 Speciedaler 1781. 28.70 g. Myntmester Hans Jacob Arnold Branth. Flekker.

NMD.8

H 2

1/1+

5 000

Ex. Thomas Hoiland 23, 09.05.2003, lot 884



285

285 Speciedaler 1785. S.3. 28,80 g. Myntmester Hans Jacob Arnold Branth.

NMD.9

H 2

1+

15 000

*Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 27, 27.11.2021, lot 304**Ex. E. R. Gjertsen, Oslo Myntgalleri 7, 28.11.2015, lot 344*

286

286 1/2 speciedaler 1776. 14,22 g

NMD.18A

H 3

1

2 500



287

287 1/2 speciedaler 1777 S.6. NMD.19

H 3

FP 29.1

1+/01

3 500



288

288 1/2 speciedaler 1777. S.6. 14,46 g. Svake ripet.

NMD.19

H 3

1+

4 000



289

289 1/3 speciedaler 1797. S.8. 9,6 g.

NMD.24

H 6B

1+

2 000



290

290 24 skilling 1767. S.3. 9,07 g.

NMD.31

H 10

01

20 000

Ex. kjøpt av Oslo Myntgalleri

291

291 24 skilling 1772. S.1 9,13 g.

NMD.32

H 12A

1

700

Liten blankettfeil advers. Renset.

292 24 skilling 1774. S.1 9,62 g. Renset.

NMD.34

H 12A

1

500



293



293 1/5 speciedaler 1798. S.5. 7,36 g

NMD.40



294



294 1/5 speciedaler 1803. S.3. 7,31 g.

NMD.44

H 7B

1

500

Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 38, 3.04.2024, lot 181

Ex. Ponterio 151, 14.11-2009, lot 9949



295



295 1/15 speciedaler 1795. S.9. 3,41g

NMD.66

H 8A

1

500

296 1/15 speciedaler 1800, Kongsberg. 3,25 g.
Delvis svak utpreget revers.

NMD.71

H 8B

1/1+

800

297^x 2 skilling 1788. S.17. 1,21 g. Liten blankettfeil.

NMD.86

H 16

0/01

300



298



150%

298^x 2 skilling 1807. S.3. 1,31 g. Tiltalende toning

NMD.93

H 18B

0/01

1 200

299 1 skilling 1770. S.2. 0,55 g.

NMD.96

H 11B

1/1+

500



299



150%



300

300 1 skilling 1771, Kongsberg. 11,21 g. Nydelig eksemplar av denne sjeldne stempelkombinasjonen.
NMD.99 H 37. FP 2.21 Wang 66. Lotsberg KO310/K310

1+/01

3 000

301 1 skilling 1771, Kongsberg. 12,23 g. Fint eksemplar.
NMD.99 H 37 FP 2.21

1+/01

3 000



302

302 1 skilling 1771, Kongsberg. 12,23 g. Godt eksemplar av denne sjeldne stempelkombinasjon.
NMD.99 H 37 FP 2.24 Wang 60. Lotsberg KO306/K309

1+/01

3 000

Husk at alle auksjonsobjekter er avbildet på <https://auksjon.oslomyntgalleri.no>



303

- 303 1 skilling 1771, Kongsberg. 12,63 g. Kantskade, lett korrodert.
NMD.99 H 37 FP 2.21



304

- 304 1 skilling 1771, Kongsberg. 10,63 g. Litt korrosjon.
NMD.99 Wang K262

1+ 1 000

1+ 2 500

FREDERIK VI 1808-1814



305

- 305 6 skilling rigsbanktegn 1813, Kongsberg. 7,81 g. Med åpent 8-tall i 1813.
NMD.10 H 20 NMB 12



306

- 306^x 4 skilling 1809. S.4. 2,11 g.

NMD.2

H 2

1 2 500

1+/01 450



307

- 307 2 skilling 1810, S.4. 8,21 g.

NMD.5A

H 5

01 400

- 308 2 skilling 1811. S.3. 8,81 g.

NMD.6

H 5

01 600

- 309^x Lott 2 stk. 1 skilling 1812. S.9.
0,80, 0,79 g. Gode detaljer.

NMD.8A

H.6

01-0/01 500

CARL XIV JOHAN 1818-1844



310

- 310 1 speciedaler 1824. Blankettfeil på randen ca. kl 11.00.
Ex. Per Steenberg



311

- 311 Speciedaler 1831. Små blankettfeil.
Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 25, 09.05.2021, lot 784

NM.4B

1+ 9 000

NM. 9

0/01 36 000

Husk at alle auksjonsobjekter er avbildet på <https://auksjon.oslomyntgalleri.no>



312



- 312 Speciedaler 1833. Sjelden årgang. Mynten har vært renset.
Et ubetydelig kantslag kl. 12 på revers.
Ex. Meyer Eek 14, 21.09.2022, lot 369

NM. 11

1/1+

42 000



313



- 313 Speciedaler 1834. Kantmerker og filemerker i randen.

NM.12

1+

3 500



314



- 314 1 speciedaler 1844
Ex. Per Steenberg

NM.15

01)(0/01 12 500



315



- 315 Speciedaler 1844. Renset.

NM.15

1/1+

5 000



316



- 316 1/2 speciedaler 1821
Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 14, 13.05.2018, lot 621
Med håndskrevet samlernotat om myntens prisutvikling siden den ble kjøpt fra Riibe.

NM.17

1+/01

5 000

- 317 1/2 speciedaler 1821. Renset.

NM.17

1

2 500



318



- 318 1/2 speciedaler 1824
Ex. Riibe

NM.17

1+

5 000



319



- 319 1/2 speciedaler 1844. Min. kantslag kl.12.
Ex. Sincona 80, 25.10.2022, lot 3094

NM.29

1+/01

4 000



320

320 24 skilling 1827/5.

NM.34A

1+

3 000

Ex. Per Steenberg

Etter de geopolitiske endringene i 1814 opplevde Den Kongelige Mynt på Kongsberg isolerte produksjonsforhold, noe som førte til mikropartikler og urenheter på blankettens overflate under glatteprosessen. Året 1827 markerer det definitive vendepunktet for denne epoken, da innføringen av modernisert myntmaskineri eliminerte disse karakteristiske overflatedefektene og standardiserte kvaliteten på preget.



321

150%

321 24 skilling 1830. Pent patinert, med en ubetydelig blankettfeil på avers.

NM. 35

1+

20 000

Ex. Oslo Mynt- og Frimerke auksjon 1, 28.09.2022, lot 1162

322

322 8 skilling 1819. Blankettfeil. Renset.

NM.41A

1

600



323

125%

323 8 skilling 1825. Blankettfeil. Renset.

NM. 42

1

800



324



125%



325



125%



326

324^x 2 skilling 1825. Veldig gode og skarpe detaljer.

NM.46A

0

1 500

325 2 skilling 1825.

NM. 51

1/1+

500

326 2 skilling 1831.

NM.54

1+

500



327



328



329

327 1 skilling 1820

NM.59

1+

300

328 1 skilling 1824.

NM.60A

1/1-

750

329 1 skilling 1831.

NM.64

1/1+

1 500

Husk at alle auksjonsobjekter er avbildet på <https://auksjon.oslomyntgalleri.no>

OSCAR I 1844-1859



330



- 330 Speciedaler 1848. Små riper.
Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 41, 22.11.2025, lot 136

NM.3

01

14 000



331



- 331 Speciedaler 1857

NM.8

KM. 317

01)(0/01 15 000



332



- 332 1/2 speciedaler 1850. Små riper

NM.13

1/1+

4 000



333



- 333 24 skilling 1847

NM.17

1

1 000



334



- 334 24 skilling 1855

NM.23

1/1+

1 500

- 335 12 skilling 1854. Flekker, svake riper.

NM.31

1/1+

350

- 336 Lott 4 stk. 12 skilling 1845,1848,1852 og 1854

VK

600

CARL XV 1859-1872



337



125%

- 337 1/2 speciedaler 1862. Praktfull, silkeaktig patina med en svært lett overgang fra blå til brunlige toner.
NM. 9

0

18 000

Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 28, 07.05.2022, lot 1273

NORWAY AFTER 1873**OSCAR II 1872-1905**

338

338 20 kroner/5 speciedaler 1874

339 10 kroner/2 1/2 speciedaler 1874.



339



175%

NM.1

01

7 500

NM.10

0/01

20 000



340

340 1 krone/30 skilling 1875

341 1 krone 1904



341



NM.30

1+/01

6 000

NM.49

0/01

8 000

HAAKON VII 1905-1957

342

342 2 kroner 1907, med gevær. Slightly cleaned.
Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 39, 23.11.2024, lot 1086

343 50 øre 1912



343



NM.6

01

2 000

NM.44

01

1 400



344

344 Londonsett 1942. Flekker

NM.266-268

01

5 000

OLAV V 1957-1991345^x Myntsett 1968 hardplast, svært pent sett med tydelig 2-øre 1968

0

15 000

HARALD V 1991-2026346^x 1500 kroner 1993, Kongsberg. 16.96 g. Minnemynt til OL Lillehammer, serie 4 med portrett av Roald Amundsen og tent med norsk flagg. Dypt speilblankt felt med frostet hvitt relieff.

Fr. 25

KM 452

PCGS PR69DCAM

15 000

Lørdag 21. november kl. 17.30

Ancient

coins

Antikke mynter



718



400%

ANTIKKE MYNTER/ANCIENT COINS

CELTIC COINS



685

- 685 EASTERN EUROPE. Imitations of Philip II of Macedon, 2nd-1st centuries BC. AR Tetradrachm (24 mm; 14.04 g). Laureate head of Zeus right. ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, Youth on horseback striding right, holding palm frond; below horse, aphlaston; pellet in Π below raised foreleg. Steel-grey cabinet toning. Le Rider pl. 46, 18 (for prototype).

VF

1 800

Ex. Numismatic Naumann, auction 121, 2.10.2022, lot 10

GREEK COINS



686

- 686 CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 280 BC. AR Nomos (21 mm; 7.82 g). Sa..., Philarchos and Aga..., magistrates. Youth on horseback standing right, crowning horse with wreath; ΣΑ in left field, ΦΙΛΙ/ΑΡΧΟΣ in two lines below / ΤΑΡΑΣ, Phalanthos riding dolphin left, holding grape bunch in outstretched right hand; ΑΓΑ below. Well struck and lightly toned.

Vlasto 673

HN Italy 960

EF

5 000

Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 40, 10.05.2025, ticket enclosed



687

- 687 CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 280 BC. AR Nomos (20.5 mm; 7.73 g). Sa..., Philarchos and Aga..., magistrates. Youth on horseback standing right, crowning horse with wreath; ΣΑ in left field, ΦΙΛΙ/ΑΡΧΟΣ in two lines below / ΤΑΡΑΣ, Phalanthos riding dolphin left, holding grape bunch in outstretched right hand; ΑΓΑ below. Struck with slightly worn dies. Attractively toned.

Vlasto 673

HN Italy 960

VF

3 000



688

175%

- 688 LUCANIA, Metapontum. Circa 400-340 BC. AR Nomos (20 mm; 7.55 g). Head of Demeter right, wearing stephane and earring with pendant; [ΔΥΔΟ] in left field / ΜΕΤΑΠΟ, Ear of barley with leaf to left on which a grasshopper is sitting. Well struck for type and lightly toned. Rare variant.

Noe 478

SNG ANS 362

McClellan 959

VF/EF

7 000

Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 38, 3.04.2024, lot 753, ticket enclosed



689

- 689 LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Nomos (21 mm; 8.12 g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with Skylla hurling stone / ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ, Bull butting right; ΣΩ above; Ξ-E below; in exergue, dolphin swimming right. Light die wear and minor doubling on reverse. Light iridescent toning.

HN Italy 1820

SNG ANS 1072 (same dies)

VF/EF

3 000



690

175%



691

- 690 LUCANIA, Velia. Circa 300-280 BC. AR Nomos (19.5 mm; 7.46 g). Philistion group. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with laurel wreath and griffin springing right; A behind neck guard, Φ before neck / YEΛHTΩN, Lion standing right; above, dolphin flanked by I and Φ. A few tiny, old hairlines on reverse. Attractive deep iridescent cabinet toning.

Williams, Velia 462

HN Italy 1307

SNG ANS 1377

VF/EF

6 000

Purchased from Oslo Myntgalleri. Dealer's ticket enclosed.

- 691 SICILY, Syracuse. Hieron I, 478-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23 mm; 17.19 g). Struck circa 478-475 BC. Charioteer, holding kentron in right hand and reins with both, driving slow quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses with wreath held with both hands / ΣΥ-ΡΑΚΟ-ΣΙΟ-Ν (retrograde), Head of Arethousa right, wearing pearl tainia, single-pendant earring, and necklace; and four dolphins swimming clockwise around. A few tiny marks. Deeply toned.

Boehringer Series XIId, 351 (O174/R246)

HGC 2, 1307

Randazzo 521-3

F/VF

6 000



692



693

150%

- 692 ISLANDS off THRACE, Thasos. Circa 480-463 BC. AR Stater (20 mm; 8.64 g). Satyr advancing right, carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. Small flan crack. Well struck and attractively toned.

Le Rider, Thasiennes 5

SNG Copenhagen 1010-1011

VF

5 000

- 693 ISLANDS off THRACE, Thasos. Circa 463-411 BC. AR Drachm (15 mm; 3.69 g). Satyr advancing right, carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. Tiny edge cut. Lightly toned.

Le Rider, Thasiennes 8

SNG Copenhagen 1018

VF

3 000

Ex. Emporium Hamburg, auction 72, 13.11.2014, lot 172

694



695

- 694 ISLANDS off THRACE, Thasos. Circa 148-80 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31 mm; 16.80 g). Head of Dionysos right, wearing tainia and wreath of ivy leaves and fruit / ΗΡΑΚΛΕΟΥΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΘΑΣΙΩΝ, Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club in right hand, quiver over his shoulder, and with lion's skin draped over his left arm; monogram in inner left field. Lightly toned.

Le Rider, Thasiennes 52

HGC 6, 359

SNG Copenhagen 1040-1045 VF

3 000

- 695 KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonos I Monophthalmos. As Strategos of Asia, 320-306/5 BC, or king, 306/5-301 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28 mm; 17.05 g). In the name and types of Alexander III. Uncertain mint in Coelesyria or Phoenicia, struck circa 317-301 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left, holding eagle in outstretched right hand and scepter with left; head of boar in left field. A few patches of find patina. Well struck and with an attractive light iridescent toning.

Price 3575

VF/EF

3 500

Purchased from Emporium Hamburg, 13.10.2014; Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri auction 37, 26.11.2023, lot 1586



- 696 KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonos I Monophthalmos, as Strategos of Asia, or king, 320-301 BC. AR Drachm (16 mm; 4.32 g). In the name and types of Alexander III. Kolophon mint, struck circa 310-301 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; monogram in left field; crescent below throne. Well struck and attractively toned.
Price 1825

VF/EF 1 000

- 697 THESSALY, Thessalian League. Late 2nd-mid 1st centuries BC. AR Stater (24 mm; 5.93 g). Pausanias, Diodoros, and Her..., magistrates. Laureate head of Zeus right; EP to left / ΘΕΣΣΑ-ΛΩΝ, Athena Itonia striding right; ΠΑΥΣΑ-ΝΙΑΣ above spear, ΔΙ-Ο/Δ-Ω/Ρ-ΟΣ in three lines across central fields. Struck with slightly worn dies. Deeply toned.
BCD Thessaly II 860 HGC 4, 209

VF 1 000



- 698 AKARNANIA, Anaktorion. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Stater (22 mm; 8.63 g). Epi..., magistrate. Pegasus, with curved wings, stepping right, AN monogram below / Head of Athena right, wearing Corithian helmet; above, EΠΙ (magistrate); in left field, crayfish. Struck on an irregular flan, otherwise, a clear specimen with attractive toning. An unpublished variety of this extremely rare type.
Pegasi 47 var. (Pegasus with curved wings)

VF 9 000



- 699 ATTICA, Athens. AR Tetradrachm (22 mm; 17.16 g). Struck circa 454-404 BC. Head of Athena right with frontal eye, wearing crested and ornamented Attic helmet, earring and necklace / ΑΘΕ, Owl standing right, head facing, closed tail feathers, olive sprig and crescent to left; all within incuse square. Graded by the NGC; AU strike 5/5, surface 4/5. #5872224-040.
Kroll 8 HGC 4, 1597

NGC AU 5/5, 4/5 6 000

- 700 ATTICA, Athens. AR Tetradrachm (23 mm; 17.21 g). Struck circa 454-404 BC. Head of Athena right with frontal eye, wearing crested and ornamented Attic helmet, earring and necklace / ΑΘΕ, Owl standing right, head facing, closed tail feathers, olive sprig and crescent to left; all within incuse square. Tiny, old scratch on reverse. Struck on a slightly irregular flan. Attractively toned.
Kroll 8 HGC 4, 1597

VF/EF 4 000

Purchased from Oslo Myntgalleri. Dealer's ticket enclosed.

- 701 ATTICA, Athens. Circa 165-142 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30 mm; 16.64 g). New Style Coinage. Epigenes, Sosandros and Boular-, magistrates. Struck 165-125 BC. Head of Athena Parthenos right, wearing triple-crested Attic helmet / Α-ΘΕ / ΒΟΥ/ΛΑΡ - ΕΠΙ/ΤΕΝΗ/Σ ΣΩΣΑΝ/ΔΡΟΣ, Owl standing right on amphora, head facing, magistrates' names in fields; to left, eagle standing right on thunderbolt; I on amphora; ΠΙΡΩ in exergue; all within laurel wreath. Light iridescent toning. Scarce.

Thompson 456b HGC 4, 1602

F/VF 4 000

From the collection of Dr. Robert Friedinger Pranter; Ex. Lanz, München, auction 158, 5.6.2014, lot 189



- 702 ISLANDS off ATTICA, Aegina. Circa 456/45-431 BC. AR Stater (20 mm; 12.27 g). Land tortoise with segmented shell / Large square incuse with heavy skew pattern. Slightly crystallized on obverse and with a few old marks. Lovely high-relief turtle and beautifully toned.
Meadows, Aegina, Group IIIb HGC 6, 437 SNG Delepierre 1535-40 VF/EF 15 000
Ex. Münzen & Medaillen AG, fixed price list 386, 1977, lot 12; Ex. The New York Sale, XX, 7.1.2009, lot 166;
Ex. Fritz Rudolf Künker, auction 257, 10.10.2014, lot 8194



- 703 CORINTHIA, Corinth. Circa 490-450 BC. AR Stater (19 mm; 9.20 g). Pegasos flying left, koppa below / Helmeted head of Athena right, within incuse square. Minor softness of strike on obverse. Toned.
Pegasi 68 BCD Corinth 51 HGC 4, 1821 VF 6 000
Ex. Bruun Rasmussen, auction 860, 3.11.2015, lot 534
- 704 CORINTHIA, Corinth. Circa 375-300 BC. AR Stater (22 mm; 8.59 g). Pegasos flying left, Q (koppa) below / Head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet; before neck, I; behind neck guard, Nike flying left, holding fillet in both hands. A few lamination flaws on obverse and struck slightly off-center. Wonderful deep iridescent cabinet toning with underlying luster. An elegant portrait of Athena.
Ravel 1030 BCD Corinth 111 HGC 4, 1848 EF 5 000
- 705 BITHYNIA, Kios. Circa 270-260 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29 mm; 16.89 g). In the name and types of Lysimachos of Thrace. Diademed head of Alexander III right, wearing horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena Nikephoros seated left on throne, leaning her left elbow on shield set on ground and holding Nike which is crowning the king's name, in outstretched right hand; behind, transverse spear; in outer left field, club; in inner left field, monogram; below in exergue, bow-in-bowcase and ΑΓ monogram. Lightly toned.
Meydancikkale 2668 Müller 413 HGC 7, 555 F/VF 3 000



- 706 MYSIA, Parion. 4th century BC. AR Hemidrachm (13.5 mm; 2.38 g). ΠΑ / ΠΙ. Bull standing left, head turned right; wreath below / Facing gorgoneion. A well struck reverse with a detailed gorgoneion. Attractive iridescent toning.
BMC 38-9 SNG BN - VF/EF 1 500
- 707 MYSIA, Pergamon. Circa 310-282 BC. AR Diobol (11 mm; 1.02 g). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress / [ΠΕΡΤΑ?], Archaistic Palladion: statue of Pallas Athena standing facing, holding spear in right hand and shield with left; Α to inner left. Some porosity. Deeply iridescent toning.
SNG BN 1563 VF 800
- 708 MYSIA, Pergamon. 2nd century BC. Æ (24 mm; 9.77 g). Laureate head of Asklepios right / ΑΣΚΛΕΠΙΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, Serpent coiled right around an omphalos. Dark-brown, almost black patina.
SNG France 1803-27 SNG von Aulock 1372 VF 800



- 709 TROAS, Neandria. 4th century BC. AR Obol (9 mm; 0.58 g). Chian standard. Laureate head of Apollo right / NEA-N, Ram standing right within incuse square. Usual porosity. Toned.
SNG von Aulock 7628 SNG Copenhagen 446 SNG Kayhan 77 VF/EF 800



- 710 KINGS of LYDIA. Kroisos, circa 560-546 BC. AR 1/3 Stater (13.5 mm; 3.14 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Sardes mint. Confronted foreparts of a roaring lion on the right and a bull on the left / Two incuse square punches. Good metal quality. Attractively toned.
Boston MFA 2071 Berk 24 SNG Keckman II 359 F/VF 2 500



- 711 PHOENICIA, Tyre. Circa 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Shekel (28.5 mm; 12.70 g). Dated CY 30? = 97/6 BC. Laureate bust of Melkart right with lion skin tied around neck / ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ-ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, Eagle standing left on prow, palm frond over right wing; ΛΑ? (date) above club in left field; monogram in right field; Phoenician bet between legs. Brushed and slightly tooled on obverse. Area with corrosion on reverse. The date is partially corroded and therefor uncertain. Toned.
DCA-Tyre 107 HGC 10, 357 VF 8 000
Allegedly purchased from Sverre Lerdahl in the 1970s



- 712 PHOENICIA, Tyre. Circa 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Shekel (24 mm; 13.86 g). Lifetime of Christ issue. Dated CY 144 = AD 18/9. Laureate bust of Melqart right with lion skin tied around neck / ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ-ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, Eagle standing left on prow, palm frond over right wing; ΠΜΑ (date) above club in left field; ΚΡ above monogram in right field; Phoenician B between legs. Brushed and with traces of earthen deposits. Bright surfaces.
DCA-Tyre 508 HGC 10, 357 VF/EF 9 000



- 713 JUDAEA. Bar Kochba Revolt, AD 132-135. AR Zuz (18.5 mm; 3.09 g). Undated, attributed to year 3 = AD 134/5. «Shim'on» (in Hebrew) irregularly distributed in two lines within wreath / Fluted jug and branch; «For the freedom of Jerusalem» in Hebrew around. Overstruck on a denarius of emperor Trajan, (...IAN AVG GERM) visible on obverse. Some corrosion on reverse. Deeply toned and attractive in hand.
Hendin 6449 Meshorer 283a EF 10 000
Allegedly purchased from Sverre Lerdahl in the 1970s.



714



715



- 714 PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy III Euergetes, 246-222 BC. Æ Tetrobol (38.5 mm, 45.52 g). Alexandria mint. Series 4C. Head of Zeus-Ammon right, wearing tainia / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, Eagle with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt, head turned right; cornucopia bound with royal diadem over shoulder; monogram between legs. Clear and well-preserved for type. Even chocolate-brown patina.
CPE B375 Svoronos 974 var. (E between legs) SNG Copenhagen 228 EF 5 000
Ex. Bruun Rasmussen, auction 848, 13.5.2014, lot 5388
- 715 PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemaios XII Neos Dionysos (Auletes), 80-51 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24 mm; 13.28 g). Alexandria mint, dated RY 7 = 75-74 BC. Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; LZ (date) before, ΠΙΑ behind. A few tiny marks. Attractively toned.
Svoronos 1854 SNG Cop. 380 VF 1 000
From the inventory of a Swedish dealer; Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri, auction 37, 26.11.2023, lot 11649

ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINS



716



175%

- 716 CYCLADES, Melos. Pseudo-autonomous issue, 1st century AD. Æ (19 mm; 4.53 g). Tiberius Pankles, magistrate. Time of Nero, AD 54-68. ΜΗΛΙΩΝ, Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet; to left, pomegranate / ΕΠΙ ΤΙ ΠΑΝ-ΚΛΕΟΣ ΤΟ Γ in four lines within wreath. Minor deposits and with some spots of corrosion. A few light scratches on obverse. Green patina.
RPC I online 1300.21 (this coin) BMC 44 SNG Copenhagen 696 F/VF 2 000
From the collections of Prof. Dr. Paul Probst, F. Jarman and Marcus Weder; Ex. Münzen & Medaillen GmbH, auction 48, 24.5.2019, lot 1289; Ex. Numismatic Naumann, E-auction 100, 7.3.2021, lot 1258; Ex. Leu Numismatic, Web Auction 34, 5.7.2025, lot 1332



717



- 717 EGYPT, Alexandria. Hadrian, AD 117-138. Æ Drachm (33 mm; 25.30 g). Dated RY 12 = AD 127/8. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Nilus reclining left by crocodile, holding cornucopia with small Genius in right hand and reed in left arm; Ιϛ (mark of the Nile) above; Λ ΔωΔΕΚ (date) in exergue. Dark-brown patina with scattered hard green deposits.
Dattari (Savio) 1805-6 RPC 5717 F 1 200

ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS



718



400%

- 718 The Republicans. Brutus, late summer-autumn 42 BC. AR Denarius (18 mm; 3.52 g). Military mint traveling with Brutus and Cassius in western Asia Minor or northern Greece; L. Plaetorius Cestianus, magistrate. Bare head of Brutus right; BRVT above, IMP to right, L • PLAET • CEST around to left / Pileus between two daggers pointing downward; EID • MAR below. A few minor edge chips and a few small areas of corrosion in fields. A sharply and fully struck specimen with a pleasing light-grey toning. A fine portrait of Brutus. A rare coin of tremendous historical importance. Crawford 508/3 Sydenham 1301 Cahn, EIDibus MARTiis, Q. Tic. EF/AU 5 000 000 18, 1989, 22d (these dies)

Allegedly purchased through Antiqua from CNG and Jonathan Kern;

Ex. Numismatica Ars Classica, auction 94, 6.10.2016, lot 20

The EID MAR denarius is widely accepted as the most famous of all ancient coins and it is ranked as number one in Harlan J. Berk's book 100 Greatest Ancient Coins. The coin is a bold celebration of the murder of Julius Caesar which took place during a meeting of the Roman Senate on March 15th, 44 BC. Marcus Junius Brutus, Gaius Cassius Longinus, and several other republican conspirators, drew their daggers and stabbed Caesar to death, ending his perpetual dictatorship.

They saw themselves as Liberatores seeking to restore the republic. The Liberatores fled Rome after the murder and took control of the eastern provinces where they rallied their forces and prepared to make their stand against Caesar's supporters led by Marcus Antonius and Octavian. Back in Rome Antonius and Octavian had crushed the opposition in the Senate and sworn to avenge Caesar. The Liberatores were declared enemies of the state.

The EID Mar denarius was issued by Brutus in Northern Greece or Asia Minor in late summer or autumn in 42 BC. The reverse of the coin depicts a pileus, a freedom cap that was often worn by freed slaves, and the cap is flanked by two daggers, the very weapons that had been used to kill Caesar. Below is the inscription EID MAR, an abbreviation of Idus Maritae (March 15th), the date the murder took place. This is the only Roman coin known to mention a specific date.



The Death of Julius Caesar. Vincenzo Camuccini, 1806. Oil on canvas. National Museum of Capodimonte. Naples, Italy.

On the obverse, Brutus placed his own name and portrait, an outrageous thing to do during the Roman republic. Rome had been a Republic since 509 BCE when the unpopular king, Tarquin the Proud, was expelled after a violent uprising. Rome never forgot the brutal tyrants of the Roman monarchy they had freed themselves from. Placing your own portrait on a coin reeked of autocracy and was therefore considered taboo. However, Brutus needed a good piece of propaganda to remind the people who the real enemy was. His message to the Roman people was bold and clear: «The freedom of our republic was secured through daggers, and I, Brutus, made it happen».

Ironically, Brutus and the other conspirators had set in motion a civil war that probably accelerated the downfall of the Republic and established the imperial rule with Octavian, Caesar's adopted son and heir, as the first Roman emperor. Brutus and Cassius were vanquished by Marcus Antonius and Octavian at Philippi in October 42 BC and they both committed suicide when military defeat was imminent.

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS



719



720



175%

- 719 Antonia Minor. Augusta, AD 37 and 41. Æ Dupondius (29 mm; 12.90 g). Rome mint. Struck under Claudius, AD 41-42. Draped bust right, wearing hair in long plait / Claudius standing left, holding simpulum. A few old scratches on reverse. Dark-green patina with earthen hues.
RIC I 92 (Claudius) BMCRE 166 VF/EF 2 000

- 720 Claudius, AD 41-54. AV Aureus (18.5 mm; 7.30 g). Lugdunum mint, struck AD 41-42. Laureate head right / Pax-Nemesis advancing right, holding out fold of drapery below chin with right hand and holding a winged caduceus pointing down at serpent with left. An ex. jewelry piece with several scratches in fields and mount marks along the edge.
RIC I 9 Calicó 363 BMCRE 6-7 F/VF 15 000
Purchased from Numisma Mynthandel AS



721



722



- 721 Claudius, AD 41-54. Æ As (30.5 mm; 12.91 g). Rome mint, struck AD 42-43. Bare head left / Libertas standing right, holding pileus in right hand and extending left hand. Well struck. Attractive green patina.
RIC I 113 BMCRE 204 EF 2 500

- 722 Galba, AD 68-69. Æ Sestertius (33.5 mm; 26.60 g). Rome mint, struck circa October AD 68. Laureate and draped bust right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus in right hand and vindicta in left. Some corrosion and minor smoothing in fields. Bold portrait of Galba. Dark-green patina.
RIC I 388 BMCRE 69-70 VF 2 000



723



724



- 723 Nero, AD 54-68. Æ Sestertius (35 mm; 28.04 g). Rome mint, struck circa AD 65. Laureate head right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory in extended right hand and resting left on parazonium; three shields behind cuirass. Some corrosion on obverse and minor smoothing in fields. Brown patina with brassy highlights.
RIC I 273 var. (no aegis) BMCRE 173 VF/EF 4 000
- 724 Vespasian, AD 69-79. Æ Sestertius (34 mm; 26.22 g). Rome mint, struck AD 71. Laureate head right / Roma standing left, holding Victory in outstretched right hand and grounded spear with left. Bold portrait of Vespasian and with a wonderful light-green patina.
RIC II.1 190 BMCRE 560 VF 4 000



- 725 Vespasian, AD 69-79. Æ Sestertius (32.5 mm; 25.93 g). Rome mint, struck AD 71. Laureate head right / Pax standing left, holding olive branch in outstretched right hand and cornucopia in left arm. Very small traces of cleaning and smoothing in some areas. A fine specimen with good details and an attractive patina with patches of brown and green. RIC II.1 243 BCRE 555 EF 6 000
- 726 Titus, as Caesar, AD 69-79. Æ Sestertius (31.5 mm; 26.40 g). Rome mint. Struck under Vespasian, AD 72. Laureate head right / Mars advancing right, holding transverse spear in right hand and trophy over left shoulder. Some flaking of patina along the edge. A very bold portrait of Titus. Attractive apple-green patina. Rare. RIC II.1 460 (Vespasian) BCRE 825B (Vespasian) VF/EF 4 000



- 727 Domitian, AD 81-96. Æ Sestertius (35.5 mm; 26.02 g). Rome mint, struck AD 90-91. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left, holding Victory in extended right hand and resting on scepter with left. Struck on a broad flan. Some flatness of strike on reverse. Delicate dark-green patina with earthen highlights. RIC II.1 702 BCRE 439 VF 5 000



- 728 Nerva, AD 96-98. Æ Dupondius (26.5 mm; 14.61 g). Rome mint, struck AD 97. Radiate head right / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder set on ground in right hand and cornucopia with left. Reverse struck slightly off-center. Natural light-green patina. RIC II 84 BCRE 123 VF/EF 1 800
- 729 Nerva, AD 96-98. Æ As (27 mm; 11.36 g). Rome mint, struck AD 97. Laureate head right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus in right hand and vindicta in left arm. Mottled green-brown patina. RIC II 86 BCRE 112 EF 2 000



730



731

- 730 Trajan, AD 98-117. Æ Sestertius (33.5 mm; 24.56 g). Rome mint, struck autumn AD 98-99. Laureate head right / Pax seated left on throne, holding olive branch in extended right hand and scepter in left. Smoothed fields. Attractive moss-green patina.

RIC II 401

Woytek 58a

VF

2 000

Ex. Oslo Mynthandel, auction 67, 27.11.2011, lot 1597; Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri, auction 5, 29.-30.11.2014, lot 1280

- 731 Trajan, AD 98-117. Æ Dupondius (28 mm; 11.95 g). Rome mint, struck AD 103. Radiate bust right, slight drapery / Abundantia standing left, holding grain ears in right hand over modius at her feet, and holding cornucopia with her left; stern of ship in background. Some smoothing and tooling in fields. Bold portrait. Dark-brown patina.

RIC II 494

Woytek 324bD

EF

1 000

From the collection of Manuela Etcheverría; Ex. Aureo & Calicó, auction 335, 19.9.2019, lot 128



732



733



150%



734



125%

- 732 Trajan, AD 98-117. Æ Sestertius (33 mm; 29.45 g). Rome mint, struck AD 104-107. Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Pax standing left, holding olive branch in right hand and cornucopia in left, treading on bust of captured Dacian to left. Light smoothing in fields. Attractive green-brown glossy patina.

RIC II 503 var. (no drapery)

BMCRE 200

Woytek 200b

VF/EF

5 000

- 733 Trajan, AD 98-117. Æ Semis (16 mm; 3.06 g). Rome mint, struck circa AD 109. Laureate bust right, slight drapery / She-wolf at bay left. Some smoothing. Glossy green-brown patina.

RIC II 694 (Quadrans) var. (bust type)

Woytek 600b

VF/EF

800

- 734 Trajan, AD 98-117. AR Denarius (21 mm; 3.43 g). Rome mint, struck AD 116. Laureate and draped bust right / Virtus standing right, foot on helmet, holding spear in right hand and parazonium with left. A few tiny marks. Light, patchy toning.

RIC II 353

RSC 272

EF

1 800



735



736



- 735 Hadrian, AD 117-138. Æ Dupondius (27 mm; g). Rome mint, struck AD 119-120. Radiate bust right with bare chest, slight drapery / Salus standing left, placing right foot on globe, holding patera in right hand and rudder over left shoulder. Minor edge damages. Waxed. An elegant early portrait of Hadrian and with an attractive light-green patina.

RIC II.3 276

BMCRE 1237

VF/EF

2 000

- 736 Hadrian, AD 117-138. Æ Sestertius (32 mm; 27.77 g). Rome mint, struck AD 137-July 138. Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder set on globe with right hand and cornucopia in left. A couple of shallow scratches on obverse and scattered corrosion pits on reverse. Pleasing brown patina with brassy undertones.

RIC II.3 2410

BMCRE 1508

VF/EF

4 000



737

738

- 737 Sabina. Augusta, AD 128-136/7. Æ Dupondius or As (27.5 mm; 12.00 g). Rome mint. Struck under Hadrian, AD 128-129. Draped bust right, wearing double stephane with hair braided and piled on top of head / Ceres seated left on basket, holding grain ears in right hand and torch with left. A fine portrait of Sabina. Natural mottled light-green patina.

RIC II.3 2494

VF

1 800

- 738 Sabina. Augusta, AD 128-136/7. Æ Dupondius (27 mm; 13.51 g). Rome mint, struck AD 130-133. Draped and diademed bust of Sabina right, wearing stephane with hair in queue / Concordia seated left, holding patera in outstretched right hand and resting left arm on statuette of Spes; cornucopia below throne. Some smoothing in fields. Green-brown patina.

RIC II.3 2520 (Hadrian)

VF

900



739

740

- 739 Antoninus Pius, AD 138-161. Æ Sestertius (31 mm; g). Rome mint, struck AD 145-147. Laureate head right / Antoninus Pius standing left, wearing radiate nimbus, holding olive branch in right hand and spear in left. A few flan-cracks and light smoothing of cuprite deposits in fields. Brown patina with traces of earthen deposits.

RIC III 765

Banti 116

EF

3 000

- 740 Antoninus Pius, with, Marcus Aurelius as Caesar, AD 138-161. Æ Sestertius (34 mm; 27.30 g). Rome mint, struck AD 140-144. Laureate bust of Antoninus Pius right, with slight drapery / Bare head of Marcus Aurelius right. Smoothed fields and a few cleaning marks. Probably lacquered. Attractive moss-green patina.

RIC III 1218

Banti 13

VF

2 500



741

742

- 741 Diva Faustina Senior. Died AD 140/1. Æ Sestertius (32 mm; g). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, circa AD 141-146. Draped bust right / Pietas standing left, dropping incense over lighted altar with right hand and holding perfume box in left. Slightly smoothed fields with traces of cleaning. Attractive dark-green patina.

RIC III 1146Aa (Pius)

Banti 87

VF

2 500

- 742 Marcus Aurelius, AD 161-180. Æ Sestertius (30 mm; 22.00 g). Rome mint, struck AD 178. Laureate head right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus in right hand and scepter with left. Green-brown patina.

RIC III 1227

BMCRE 1676

VF

2 000



743



744

- 743 Diva Faustina Junior. Died AD 175/6. Æ Sestertius (29 mm; 28.08 g). Rome mint. Struck under Marcus Aurelius, circa AD 175-176. Draped bust right / Diana Lucifera standing left, holding torch with both hands; crescent behind neck. Flan crack at 1 o'clock. Glossy patina with brown and brassy tones. Scarce.
RIC III 1716 (Aurelius) Banti 122 VF/EF 2 000

- 744 Lucius Verus, AD 161-169. Æ Dupondius (24.5 mm; 11.45 g). Rome mint, struck AD 164. Radiate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Mars standing right, holding spear in right hand and shield set on ground with left. Some corrosion and cuprite deposits in fields. Brown patina.
RIC III 1388 (Aurelius) VF 1 000



745



746

- 745 Lucilla. Augusta, AD 164-182. Æ Sestertius (30 mm; 25.58 g). Rome mint. Struck under Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus, circa AD 163. Draped bust right / Venus standing left, holding apple in outstretched right hand and drawing robe over shoulder with left. Scrape on obverse, minor edge scuffs and a few traces of cleaning. Sharply struck. Glossy, mottled dark-green patina with lighter tones.
RIC III 1767 (Aurelius) Banti 41 EF 1 000

- 746 Commodus, AD 177-192. Æ Sestertius (31.5 mm; 22.89 g). Rome mint, struck AD 183. Laureate head right / Providentia standing left, holding scepter in left hand and wand over globe on ground with right. Small scuffs on rim on reverse. Light-green patina.
RIC III 379a VF/EF 2 500



747



748

- 747 Crispina. Augusta, AD 178-182. Æ Dupondius or As (25.5 mm; 12.76 g). Rome mint. Struck under Commodus, AD 178-182. Draped bust right / Juno standing left, holding patera in right hand and scepter with left. Minor smoothing in fields. Coffee-brown patina with patches of green.
RIC III 680 (Commodus) BMCRE 433 (Commodus) EF 1 600

- 748 Septimius Severus, AD 193-211. Æ As (26 mm; 9.82). Rome mint, struck AD 210. Laureate head right / Roma seated right on throne, holding spear in right hand and palladium in left; to right, kneeling captive left. Small edge nick and gently smoothed. Brown-green patina.
RIC IV 804 VF 1 000



- 749 Caracalla, AD 198-217. AR Denarius (18.5 mm; 3.43 g). Rome mint, struck AD 198-199. Laureate and draped bust right / Caracalla, in military attire, standing left, holding Victory on globe with right hand and inverted spear in left; captive seated at feet. Lightly toned.

RIC IV 20

RSC 115

EF

900



- 750 Caracalla, AD 198-217. AR Denarius (19 mm; 3.44 g). Rome mint, struck AD 209. Laureate head right / Virtus standing right, placing left foot on helmet, holding grounded reversed spear in right hand and parazonium in left arm. Well struck and lightly toned.

RIC IV 112

RSC 464

EF

1 000



- 751 Caracalla, AD 198-217. AR Denarius (19 mm; 3.27). Rome mint, struck AD 211. Laureate head right / Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus in right hand and cornucopia in left. Tiny patch of corrosion on obverse. Lightly toned and with some luster.

RIC IV 216

RSC 129

EF/AU

1 000



- 752 Caracalla, AD 198-217. AR Denarius (19 mm; 3.70 g). Rome mint, struck AD 212. Laureate head right / Salus seated left on throne, feeding serpent coiled around altar from patera held in right hand; holding cornucopia in left arm. Light die-wear. Deeply toned.

RIC IV 196

RSC 206

AU

1 000



- 753 Caracalla, AD 198-217. AR Denarius (19 mm; 4.04 g). Rome mint, struck AD 212-213. Laureate head right / Mars advancing left, holding spear in right hand and trophy with left. A hint of granularity, otherwise, well struck and lightly toned.

RIC IV 223

RSC 150

EF

900

Ex. Gorny & Mosch, auction 212, 5-6.3.2013, lot 2877

- 754 Caracalla, AD 198-217. AR Denarius (19 mm; 3.19 g), Rome mint, struck AD 210-213. Laureate head right / Moneta standing facing, head turned left, holding scales in right hand and cornucopia in left arm. Hair-thin flan crack. Well struck and lustrous.

RIC IV 224

RSC 165

AU

1 000



- 755 Caracalla, AD 198-217. AR Denarius (19 mm; 2.85 g). Rome mint, struck AD 213. Laureate head right / Serapis standing to left, polos on head, raising right hand and holding transverse scepter in left arm. Sharply struck and with an attractive steel-grey toning.

RIC IV 208c

RSC 213

AU

1 200

Ex. Giessener Münzhandlung, auction 60, 5.10.1992, lot 460; Ex. Gorny & Mosch, auction 244, 6.3.2017, lot 554



756



757



175%

- 756 Caracalla, AD 198-217. Æ Sestertius (31 mm; 25.27 g). Rome mint, struck AD 213. Laureate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind, slight drapery on far shoulder / Libertas standing left, holding pileus in right hand and scepter in left. Some scattered deposits, mostly on the reverse. Pleasing light-brown patina. A bold military bust.
RIC IV 498b BMCRE 248 VF 3 000

- 757 Caracalla, AD 198-217. AR Denarius (19 mm; 2.64 g). Rome mint, struck AD 214. Laureate head right / Genius of the Senate standing left, holding branch in right hand and baton in left. Well struck. Steel-grey cabinet toning.
RIC IV 246 corr. (rev. figure) RSC 247 AU 1 200



758



759



760

- 758 Caracalla, AD 198-217. AR Denarius (18 mm; 3.20 g). Rome mint, struck AD 215. Laureate head right / Aesculapius standing facing, head turned left, holding serpent-entwined staff in right hand; globe on ground to right. Well struck and attractively toned.
RIC IV 251 RSC 302 EF 1 000

- 759 Caracalla, AD 198-217. AR Denarius (19.5 mm; 3.25 g). Rome mint, struck AD 215. Laureate head right / Apollo standing facing, head turned left, holding olive branch in right hand and supporting left hand on lyre set upon altar. Small flan crack at 12 o'clock. Well struck and deeply toned.
RIC IV 254 RSC 282 EF 900
Ex. Jean Elsen, auction 119, 7.12.2013, 436

- 760 Caracalla, AD 198-217. AR Denarius (19 mm, 2.50 g). Rome mint, struck AD 215. Laureate head right / Jupiter standing right, holding thunderbolt in right hand and scepter in left. Well struck and with some remaining luster. Lightly toned.
RIC IV 258c RSC 279b AU 1 000



761



762



763

- 761 Caracalla, AD 198-217. AR Denarius (19 mm; 3.15 g). Rome mint, struck AD 215. Laureate head right / Fides Militum standing left, holding signum in each hand; flanked by another signum to left and right. Sharply struck and with some remaining residual luster. Lightly toned.
RIC IV 267 RSC 316 EF/AU 1 000
Ex. Dorotheum, auction 526, 25.5.2018, lot 1309

- 762 Caracalla, AD 198-217 AD. AR Antoninianus (22 mm; 4.97 g). Rome mint, struck AD 215. Radiate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Radiate lion advancing left, holding thunderbolt in jaws. Deeply toned.
RIC IV 273d var. (draped and cuirassed) RSC 322b VF 800

- 763 Caracalla, AD 198-217. AR Denarius (18 mm; 3.29 g). Rome mint, struck AD 216. Laureate head right / Jupiter standing facing, head turned left, holding thunderbolt in right hand and scepter in left. Well struck and lightly toned.
RIC IV 275a RSC 337 EF 900
Ex. iNumis, Mail Bid Sale 29, 2.6.2015, lot 322



- 764 Caracalla, AD 198-217. AR Denarius (19.5 mm; 3.20 g). Rome mint, struck AD 216. Laureate head right / Serapis standing facing, head turned left, raising right hand and holding scepter with left. Toned.
RIC IV 280c RSC 348 VF/EF 800
- 765 Caracalla, AD 198-217. AR Antoninianus (22.5 mm, 5.11 g). Rome mint, struck AD 216. Radiate and draped bust right / Sol standing left, raising right hand and holding globe in left. Well struck and lightly toned.
RIC IV 281a RSC 358 VF/EF 1 500
Purchased from Oslo Myntgalleri
- 766 Caracalla, AD 198-217. AR Denarius (18.5 mm; 2.48 g). Rome mint, struck AD 215-217. Laureate head right / Venus Victrix standing left, holding helmet in right hand and scepter in left, leaning on shield set on captive to right; another captive seated left at feet of Venus. Sharply struck and deeply toned.
RIC IV 312d RSC 613 EF/AU 1 200



- 767 Caracalla, AD 198-217. AR Denarius (19 mm, 2.86 g). Rome mint, struck AD 217. Laureate head right / Sol standing left, raising right hand and holding whip with left. Bold portrait. Steel-grey cabinet toning.
RIC IV 293d RSC 389 EF 1 000
Ex. Agora Auctions, Sale 65, 14.3.2017, lot 188
- 768 Geta, as Caesar, AD 198-209. AR Denarius (19 mm; 3.40 g). Rome mint. Struck under Septimius Severus and Caracalla, AD 205-208. Young, bareheaded and draped bust right / Minerva standing left, holding shield set on ground with right hand and reversed spear with left. Struck on a ragged flan. Lustrous and lightly toned.
RIC IV 34b RSC 104a AU 900



- 769 Elagabalus, AD 218-222. AR Antoninianus (23 mm, 4.82 g). Rome mint, struck AD 219. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory running right, holding wreath in right hand and palm frond in left. Minor deposits. Attractively toned.
RIC IV 152 var. (bust type) RSC 294 var. (same) EF 1 500
- 770 Julia Maesa. Augusta, AD 218-224/5. AR Denarius (19 mm; 3.05 g). Rome mint. Struck under Elagabalus, AD 218-220. Draped bust right / Pudicitia seated left on throne, drawing veil from face with right hand and holding scepter with left. A good portrait. Pleasing grey toning.
RIC IV 268 (Elagabalus) RSC 36 EF 1 000
- 771 Severus Alexander, AD 222-235. AR Denarius (20 mm; 1.52 g). Rome mint, struck AD 231. Laureate head right / Annona standing left, holding grain ears with right hand over modius filled with grain ears to left; holding anchor with left hand. A very light-weighted specimen. Crisp details and lightly toned.
RIC IV 188 RSC 29 UNC 800



772



773

- 772 Severus Alexander, AD 222-235. Æ Sestertius (29 mm; g). Rome mint, struck AD 231. Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Annona standing left, holding anchor in left hand and grain ears over modius. Smoothed red cuprite deposits and some enhancement of details. Dark patina with patches of red.
RIC IV 518 BMCRE 739 VF/EF 800

- 773 Orbiana. Augusta, AD 225-227. Æ Sestertius (28 mm; 22.89 g). Rome mint. Marriage emission of Severus Alexander, AD 225. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera in right hand and double cornucopias with left. Flan crack a 5 o'clock and some earthen deposits. Dark-brown, almost black patina.
RIC IV 655 (S. Alexander) BMCRE 295-6 (S. Alexander) F 1 500



774

150%



775

- 774 Otacilia Severa. Augusta, AD 244-249. AR Antoninianus (22.5 mm; 3.40 g). Ludi Saeculares (Secular Games) issue. Rome mint. Struck under Philip I, AD 248. Draped bust right, wearing stephane, set on crescent / Hippopotamus walking right; IIII in exergue. Minor die-wear on reverse. Attractive steel-grey toning.
RIC IV 116b (Philip I) RSC 63 EF 1 800
- 775 Aurelian, AD 270-275. BI Antoninianus (21 mm; 3.49 g). Cyzicus mint. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Female standing right, presenting wreath to Aurelian standing left, holding a long scepter in left hand; A C in exergue. A very sharp specimen with the silver coating almost fully intact.
RIC V 368 BN 1178-81 AU/UNC 800



776



777



778

- 776 Probus, 276-282. Æ Antoninianus (23 mm; 3.30 g). Serdica mint, struck AD 280-281. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Probus on horseback galloping right, holding spear in right hand and shield in left, riding down an enemy kneeling left; below horse, shield. Well struck. Dark, almost black patina.
RIC V 880 EF 600
- 777 Galerius, AD 305-311. Æ Follis (28 mm; 10.69 g). Serdica mint, struck AD 305-306. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera with right hand, from which liquor flows, and holding cornucopia in left; Δ//•SM•SD. Well struck on a broad flan. Some remaining silver coating in fields.
RIC VI 12b EF 1 000
- 778 Constantine I, AD 307/310-337. Æ follis (18 mm; 2.56 g). Constantinople mint, struck AD 327. Laureate and rosette-diademed head right, looking upwards / Victory seated left on cippus, head turned right, holding palm frond in each hand; bound captive seated left below trophy, above head, A; CONS in exergue. A wonderful specimen with dark glossy patina.
RIC VII 32 EF 1 000
Purchased from Herakles Numismatics (USA); Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri, auction 34, 07.05.2023, lot 1194

BYZANTINE COINS



779

- 779 Justinian I, 527-565. AV Solidus (20 mm; 4.43 g). Constantinople mint, struck 542-552. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif on left shoulder / Angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in lower right field; Γ//CONOB. Some die rust, otherwise, a clear and attractive specimen.

SB 140

DOC 9c

VF/EF

3 500

Ex. Savoca Numismatik, Online Auction 37, lot 330; Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri, auction 34, 07.05.2023, lot 1221



780

200%

- 780 Justinian II. First reign, 685-695. AV Solidus (18 mm; 4.20 g). Constantinople mint, struck 692-695. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator with cross behind his head, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels in left / Justinian, crowned, bearded and wearing loros, standing facing, holding cross potent on three steps in right hand and akakia in left; Θ//CONOP. Very minor clipping. A clear and attractive coin with a fine portrait of Jesus Christ.

SB 1248

DOC 7g

VF/EF

35 000

Ex. Coin Galleries, New York, Mail Bid Sale, 15.11.1989, lot 42;

From the collection of Martin Schøyen; Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri, auction 28, 6.05.2022, lot 409



781

- 781 Michael VII, 1071-1078. EL Histamenon Nomisma (28 mm; 4.41 g). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator, raising right hand in benediction and holding Gospels with left / Crowned facing bust of Michael VII, wearing loros, holding labarum in right hand and globus cruciger in left. Minor edge split. Toned.

DOC 2

SB 1868

VF

4 500

Purchased from Sarl Comptoir des Monnaies Anciennes Feb. 2022

ANCIENT COINS – LOTS

- 782 Lot of five AR Denarii from Caracalla (4) and Severus Alexander (1). One denarius with find patina. The rest lightly toned. VF-AU. TOTAL of five coins in lot. RIC IV 231, 240, 275a, 312d and 254 (Alexander)

VF to AU

2 000

Søndag 22. november kl. 10.00

Foreign

coins

Utenlandske mynter



1129



200%

FOREIGN COINS

ALBANIA



783

783^x 20 Franga Ari 1927 V, Vienna. 6.45 g. First Republic issue, 1925-1928.

Obv.: winged Venetian lion; ALBANIA – SHQIPNI / FR:A 20. Rev.: bust of Skanderbeg to right;

G · KASTRIOTI · SKANDERBEGU. Specimen of the smaller Vienna mintage

Fr. 6

KM 12

NGC MS 63

10 000

AUSTRIA



784

784^x Sigismund 1446-1496. Guldiner 1486, Hall. 31.08 g. Engraver Wenzel Kröndl. Obv. Sigismund standing facing, holding globe-tipped scepter in right hand over shoulder and hilt of sword in left hand; to left, coat-of-arms held by lion; to right, crested and crowned helmet. Rev. Knight in German Gothic armor, holding banner, on galloping horse to the right. A fairly worn specimen with no visible damage beyond honest long-term circulation.

Dav. 8087

Voglh 1 III/IV.

F/VF

45 000

Ex. Rauch 97, 15.04.2015, lot 2639

This important issue represents the earliest stage in the development of the later thaler coinage, struck under Sigismund, Archduke of Austria (1446–1490), later known as «der Münzreiche» for his extensive coinage. At a time when expanding trade created demand for high-value coins, and supported by the rich silver output of the Schwaz mines, Sigismund introduced large silver pieces equal in value to the widely used goldgulden. The full guldiners of 1486 mark a decisive step toward a new type of large silver coin, produced at the innovative mint in Hall. These impressive issues are regarded as the first crown-sized silver coins in Europe and stand at the beginning of the later thaler coinage, whose name only emerged in the early 16th century. As such, they mark the transition from medieval to modern coinage.



785

785^x Maximilian I 1490-1519. Guldiner 1518. 102.14 g. Later cast, with triple thickness. Obv.: MAXI ROM IM ARCH DV AVST ET DO TER OCCI ORI. Bust of the Emperor to the right, wearing a cap, dressed in an ermine mantle and wearing the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Rev.: SVI NEPO CAROL HISPA AC FERTI SICIL RE AC T AV BV. Busts of his grandsons, the Archdukes Charles and Ferdinand, facing one another. Finely chased, the fields repolished. Attractive patina. Extremely rare.

Cf. Voglh. 21

Cf. Schulten 3966

EF

50 000

Ex. Elsen & ses Fils 102, 12.09.2009, lot 917

Ex. Collection Prince de Ligne, Sotheby's sale, London, 26.06.1968, lot 695.

The historic «Collection Prince de Ligne», housed at Castle Beloeil, was established by the Belgian-Austrian noble family as a highly scientific numismatic cabinet. Documented in a landmark 1847 publication by Constant-Antoine Serrure, the collection is renowned for its breadth, covering ancient Greek and Roman coins, as well as prestigious large-format pieces of the Holy Roman Empire. This collection serves as a significant reference for rare European coins.



786

- 786 Ferdinand I 1521–1564. 6 Ducats 1522, St. Veit. 20.75 g. Archduke Ferdinand, wearing his archducal hat, on horseback facing right, holding the imperial banner in his right hand, FERDINANDVS DEI GRACIA PRINCEPS HISPANIARV. On the hem of the horse's blanket: VERTINA. Reverse: Crowned escutcheon with the coats of arms of the lands of Charles V, surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Around this is a wreath of 10 coats of arms from the sphere of influence of Archduke Ferdinand, ANCHIDVX AVSTRIE DVX EVRGVNDIE ET CARINI. Traces of mounting. Of the utmost rarity.
Markl. Fr. M.z.A. (cf. p. 7)

VF

200 000



787

- 787^x Ferdinand I 1521–1564. 1 1/2 Taler ND (1526–1564), 43.96 g. Archduke Ferdinand I of Austria (Archduke of Austria 1522, King of Bohemia and Hungary 1526, King of the Romans 1531). Struck at an unidentified, highly specialised mint or medallic workshop in the Erzgebirge; mintmark of arrow and bow, attributed to the school or circle of Utz Gebhart or related Saxon masters. Original strike. Obv.: The Crucifixion of Christ on Mount Calvary, flanked by soldiers and figures; scriptural citation IO 3 above the crossbar. Legend: GLEICHWIE DIE SCHLANG SO MVS DES MENSCHEN SON ERHOET WERDEN AVF DAS ALDE AN IHN GLAVBEN HABEN DAS EWIG LEBEN
Rev.: The Brazen Serpent raised on a pole in the camp of the Israelites, surrounded by the afflicted crowd; scriptural citation NVMERI 21 above. Legend: MACH DIR EIN ERNE SCHLANG VND RICHT SIE ZVM ZEICHEN AVF WER GEBISSEN IST VND SICHT SIE AN DER SOLL LEBEN HERR SPRACH ZV MOSE.

Cf. Katz 21

VF

25 000

Ex. Busso Peuss 411, 31.10.2013, lot 1706

The obverse composition derives directly from a bronze plaquette by Galeazzo Mondella – known as Moderno – the most admired designer of small-format relief work in Renaissance Italy, his dramatic figured scenes travelling across Europe in the hands of collectors and craftsmen alike. Both sides address the same theme: divine protection against plague, through the Crucifixion and the raising of the Bronze Serpent – the two biblical images most commonly invoked in times of epidemic. Mondella died in 1528, the year a devastating plague swept through Central Europe, giving this piece a particular resonance within its type.



788

- 788 Karl V, Archduke 1519–1521, 1523–1556. Schautaler 1545. 28.80 g. Dies by Matthias Schilling. Crowned and armored bust of Emperor Charles V with the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, CAROLVS V ROMA IMP SEMP AVGVS. Rev.: Armored bust of Philip II of Spain with hat, PHILIP PRINC HISPARCHIDVX AVST MDXLV. Small traces of mounting. Very rare.
Habich I, 2, 1477

EF

50 000



- 789 Maximilian II 1564-1576. 3 Ducats 1576. 10.32 g. Commemorating Maximilian II's death in Regensburg. Crowned and armored bust facing right. Rev.: An eagle soaring above clouds, with the imperial regalia below. Value mark «III» in obverse field. Of the highest rarity.

Plato 142

EF

50 000

Ex. Sincona 51, 23.10.2018, lot 2889

- 790^x Ferdinand II 1564-1595. 2 Reichstaler ND (minted after 1593), Ensisheim (Alsace). 56.13 g. Obv.: Crowned, armored half-length bust of Archduke Ferdinand II facing right, holding scepter in right hand and resting left hand on sword hilt, within a cabled inner border. Rev.: Crowned composite coat of arms with central inescutcheon of Upper Alsace, encircled by the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, flanked by small shields of Habsburg (left) and Ferrette (right), within a cabled inner border. Attractively toned, with a minor edge flaw.

Dav. 8093

Moser/Tursky 574

EF

20 000

Ex. Künker 316, 31.01.2019, lot 612, ticket enclosed

791

- 791^x Ferdinand II 1564-1595. 2 Reichstaler ND (posthumous, 1601-04), Hall. 58.85 g. Thick type. Mintmaster Ferdinand Löffler, dies by Peter Hartenbeck. Obv.: Armored portrait bust of Archduke Ferdinand II facing left, wearing a richly patterned heron-feather cap (Reiherhut), lace ruff, and the collar and badge of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Rev.: Crowned Tyrolean eagle facing left, wings displayed, with a wreath (Ehrenkränzel) above its head and arms upon its breast.

Dav. 8118

Moser/Tursky 311/309

EF

15 000

Ex. Künker 305, 20.03.2018, lot 2568, ticket enclosed

792

- 792 Rudolf II 1576-1611, with Maximilian I, Karl V, and Ferdinand I. 'Three Emperors' type Taler 1590, Joachimstal. 29.13 g. Crowned and armored jugate busts of Maximilian I, Charles V, and Ferdinand I, MAXI CARO E FERD D G RO CÆS REG HISP 90. Rev.: Double-headed eagle with coat-of-arms on breast, HVNG BO DAL GRO & ARCHID AVST D BVR. A few light edge marks. Nice example of this desirable dynastic type.

Dav. 8105

Halacka 387a

Vogthuber 86

VF/EF

50 000

Ex. Frühwald 119, 02.02.2016, lot 367



793

- 793^x Rudolf II 1576-1612. 3 Thaler 1604, Hall. 85.90 g. Roller-die strike (Walzenprägung). Dies by Peter Hartenbeck. Obverse : to the right half-length armored bust of the Emperor wearing a high ruff, a laureated helmet, and holding a scepter in his right hand. The year 1604 is engraved directly on the right shoulder plate of the armor. Border of dots. Reverse : Crowned, heavily stylized and multi-quartered imperial shield surrounded by the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Border of dots. Appealing toning.
 Dav. 3003 Moser/Tursky 363/362 VF/EF 25 000
 Ex. Künker 305, 20.03.2018, lot 2580, ticket enclosed



794

- 794 Matthias II, Archduke of Austria 1609-1619. 5 Ducats 1609, Vienna. 17.21 g. Armored bust, MATTHIAS II D G REX HVN DESIG IN REG BOHE. Rev.: Multi-field coat of arms surrounded by the Order of the Golden Fleece, ARCHID AVS DVX BVR MAR MO CO TYR 1609. Excessively rare.
 Fr. 91 VF 200 000
 Ex. Frühwald 129, 16.06.2018, lot 277
 Ex. Frühwald TOP3 1, 25.06.2016, lot 23
 Ex. Numismatic Ars Classica 28, 28.01.2005, lot 39



795



796



- 795^x Matthias II 1612-1619. 2 Taler 1613, Kuttentberg. 57,52 g. Mintmaster Johann Sultys. Obverse: bare-headed bust to right in ruffled collar, Bohemian lion below, MATTHIAS D G ROM IMP S A G H BO REX. Reverse: crowned double-headed imperial eagle, shield on breast with the arms of Austria and Burgundy, encircled by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, ARCHI AVSTRI DVX BVRG MAR MO, date and mintmark below. Minor smoothing / reworking noted since the previous sale.
 Dav. 3070 Dietiker 531 Halačka 523 F/VF 40 000
 Ex. Sincona 47, 15.05.2018, lot 47
- 796 Maximilian III 1612-1618. 2 Taler 1613, Hall. 56.97 g. Polish in obverse fields. Edge nick.
 Dav. cf. 3316 M./T. cf. 393 (Taler) VF/EF 15 000



797

- 797^x Maximilian III 1612-1618. 2 Reichstaler 1614, Ensheim (Alsace). 57.34 g. Mintmaster Peter Balde. Obv.: Bareheaded, armored, and draped bust of Archduke Maximilian III facing right, wearing a pleated lace ruff collar, sash, and the cross of the Teutonic Order, within a beaded inner border. Date 1614 below the bust. Rev.: Crowned quartered coat of arms with the central cross and inescutcheon of the Teutonic Order, flanked by two small oval shields in ornamental cartouches (Upper Alsace and Pfirt/Ferrette), within a beaded inner border. Magnificent patina and exceptional overall eye appeal. A choice specimen.

Dav. 3325

Moser/Tursky 592

KM 280

AU/UNC

40 000

Ex. Künker 296, 25.09.2017, lot 1834, ticket enclosed.



798

- 798^x Gabriel Bethlen 1613-1629. Reichstaler 1621, Kremnitz. 28.51 g. Mint mark K - B across fields on reverse. Obv.: Armored half-length bust of Prince Gabriel Bethlen facing right, bare-headed, holding a scepter over his right shoulder. Small Hungarian shield of arms at upper left of legend. Legend: GABRIEL D G EL HVNGARLÆ DAL CR SCL REX. Rev.: Crowned quartered shield of arms (Hungary, Transylvania, family arms of Bethlen in center) within decorative frame, split mint mark K - B across lower fields. Legend: TRANS PRINCEPS ET SICVLOR COM 1621. Minor edge flaw.

Dav. 4710

Resch 88

EF

15 000

Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 2830, ticket enclosed

In 1621, during his war against the Habsburgs, Gabriel Bethlen controlled Kremnitz and the rich Upper Hungarian mining region surrounding it. The K-B mintmark on this taler is therefore a striking consequence of military conquest: for a brief period, one of the Habsburg monarchy's great mining and minting centres was producing coinage in the name of the Transylvanian prince.



799

- 799 Ferdinand II 1592-1618-1637. 10 Ducats 1622, Wien. 34.45 g. Year changed from 1621 in the die. Mintmaster Matthias Fellner in Vienna 1612-1637. Armored bust facing right with laurel wreath and the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, FERDINANDVS II D G R I S AVG G HVN BOH REX. Rev.: Crowned double-headed eagle with sword and scepter in its talons, multi-field coat of arms on its breast, surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, ARCHID AVS DVX BVR CO TYR ZC 1622. Misc. edge nicks. Very rare.

Fr. 144

Herinek 10

VF

200 000

Ex. Künker 620, 31.01.2019, lot 316



800

- 800^x Ferdinand II 1619-1637. Double Reichstaler Klippe 1626. Graz. 55.37 g. (Date altered in the die from 1625). Obverse: armoured bust to right, laureate, with draped mantle, date 16-26 divided in the left field, beaded border within square frame. Reverse: crowned multi-quartered arms encircled by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, beaded border within square frame. Finely chiseled details executed by hand within the corners. Traces of a removed mount (Henkelspur), an overall overly attractive specimen.
 Dav. 3107 Herinek 353 VF 35 000
 Ex. Künker 258, 29.01.2015, lot 509
 Ex. Collection Horsky, Adolph Hess Nachf. 128, 1910, lot 1660
This piece represents an early and accomplished expression of Habsburg Baroque coinage, the portrait – with its deeply modelled hair, richly detailed armour and sweeping mantle – a deliberate assertion of imperial authority rather than mere identification. The klippe format adds a further dimension: the corners of the square flan were finished by hand with a graving tool after striking, lending the piece something of the character of a goldsmith's object, and attesting to the exceptional command of Graz die-cutter Zuan Battista de Quadri.



801

- 801 Ferdinand II 1619-1637. 3 Taler 1626, Breslau. 86.88 g. Hunting Taler/Jagdtaler. FERDINANDVS II D G RO IM S AV GER HVN BOHEM REX, bust of the Emperor facing, in armor with laurel wreath, scepter, and orb; on the left side of his mantle, the initials HR (H. Rieger, Breslau). Rev.: FARCHID AVST DVX BVR MAR MORA LVC AC SIL DVX MAR, City view, above it the double-headed eagle, in the foreground the Emperor riding home from the hunt, followed by the Master of the Hunt with two hunting dogs. The year 1626 appears very small below the city view. Two modern file marks on rim. Edge nicks. Scratches in upper reverse field. Detailed, attractively toned. Extremely rare.
 Horsky Collection 1739 Voglhuber 128 VF/EF 200 000
 Ex. Hess Divo 297, 22.10.2003, lot 147



802

- 802 Ferdinand III 1627-1657. 10 Ducats 1638, St. Veit. 34.82 g. Mintmaster Hans Georg Perro. FERDINAND III D G ROM IM S A G H ET (ligatur) B REX, laureate bust of the emperor facing right, richly decorated armor with lion's head shoulder, a mantle and the collar of the Golden Fleece. Below the shoulder, 1638. Rev: ARCHIDVX AVS ET CARINTHIAE D B ETC, crowned multi-field coat of arms surrounded by baroque ornamentation and the collar of the Golden Fleece, two angels, one with a sword, one with a scepter, hold the crown. File marks on rim. Lovely condition and excessively rare.

Fr. 198

AU

400 000



803

- 803^x Ferdinand III 1627-1657. 10 Ducats 1639, Vienna. 34.76 g. Small scratches in obverse fields. Lustrous, highly attractive, large, and very rare gold type.

Fr. 209

Hahn 22

EF/AU

500 000

Ex. Rauch 107, 12.11.2018, lot 1397, ticket enclosed



804

- 804^x Ferdinand III 1637-1657. 2 Taler 1641, Graz. 56.09 g. Mule striking. Obverse die (with altered date from 1639) by Mathias Khremer and Johann Baptist de Quadri; reverse die with a rare privy mark variant. Obv.: armoured and laureate bust of the emperor facing right, draped mantle, lion-head shoulder plate, date 16-41 divided in the lower field, within a beaded circle. Rev.: crowned multi-quartered arms encircled by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, three four-pointed stars below the pendant lamb of the Order – a rare die variant of the Graz mint – within a beaded circle. Minor scratches / planchet-flaws at the obverse, otherwise a very attractive specimen of these large and heavy type.

Dav. 291

Herinek 341

VF

15 000

Ex. Rauch 106, 10.04.2018, lot 1298

By 1641, with the Thirty Years' War entering its third decade, Ferdinand III had abandoned his father's ambition of outright military victory and was moving toward the negotiations that would eventually produce the Peace of Westphalia in 1648. The coinage of these years reflects a court focused less on conquest than on maintaining the financial and diplomatic foundations necessary to sustain a state under prolonged strain.



805

805 Ferdinand III 1637-1657. 2 Ducats 1647, Vienna. 6.93 g. Very rare.

Fr. 231 Herinek 126

VF/EF

30 000

Ex. Künker 302, 01.02.2018, lot 1276, ticket enclosed



806

806^x Ferdinand III 1637-1657. 10 Ducats 1648, Prague. 34.39 g. Mintmaster Jakob W. Wolker. Obv.: Laureate bust of Ferdinand III right, wearing lace collar and draped mantle; with the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Rev.: Crowned double-headed eagle; on breast, crowned Bohemian arms; around, collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; below, mintmaster's mark, hand with star; date 1648. Obverse fields and edge with minor evidence of tooling

Fr. 46e

Dietiker 836

VF/EF

250 000

Ex. Sincona 46, 14.05.2018, lot 781

Issued in 1648 the year of the Peace treaty of Westphalia, this rare ten-ducat piece commemorates a pivotal moment in European history. Ferdinand III was instrumental in advancing the negotiations that culminated in the treaties of 1648, ending the Thirty Years' War and securing his place among the Empire's foremost peacemaking rulers.



807

807^x Ferdinand III 1637-1657. 2 Reichstaler 1649, Vienna. 57.15 g. Thick type. Mintmaster Johann Conrad Richthausen. Obv.: Laureate, armored bust of Emperor Ferdinand III facing right, wearing a broad falling lace collar and the badge of the Order of the Golden Fleece, within a beaded inner border. Mintmark of Johann Conrad Richthausen in a circle at 6 o'clock; floral ornament at 12 o'clock. Rev.: Crowned Imperial double eagle with composite coat of arms upon its breast, encircled by the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Crown at 12 o'clock; small shield dividing the legend at 6 o'clock. Planchet flaw at the edge and scratches on the obverse.

Dav. 3178

Herinek 336

Hahn 23

KM 968

VF

15 000

Ex. Rauch 106, 10.04.2018, lot 1294, ticket enclosed

Ex. UBS Gold & Numismatics 83, 05.09.2009, lot 2320



808

- 808^x Ferdinand III 1637-1657. 2 Reichstaler 1649, St. Veit. 56.72 g. Thick type. Mintmaster Hans Georg Perro (posthumous mintmark P). Obv.: Laureate, armored bust of Emperor Ferdinand III facing right, wearing a broad collar and the collar and badge of the Order of the Golden Fleece; the date 1649 engraved on the truncation of the arm. Beaded inner border. Rev.: Ornate, crowned composite coat of arms supported by two floating cherubs/angels, encircled by the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, within a beaded inner border. A rosette flanks each side of the crown. Planchet flaw at the edge and scratches on the obverse.

Dav. 3193

Herinek 343

Hahn 26c

KM 967

VF

65 000

Ex. Rauch 106, 10.04.2018, lot 1299, ticket enclosed

Ex. UBS Gold & Numismatics 83, 05.09.2009, lot 2319



809

200%

- 809^x Leopold I 1657-1705. Ducat 1659, Graz. 3.48 g. Mintmaster Gottfried Pichler, unsigned. Obv.: LEOPOLDUSDG R.I.S.A.G.H.B.REX. Laureate standing emperor facing right in full armor, holding scepter and orb. Imperial crown breaking the upper inner pearly border. Rev.: Crowned oval shield of arms (Habsburg-Lothringen/Burgundy) surrounded by the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, set against crossed Burgundian saltires (raguly staves); date 1796 at top left. Legend: ARCH AVST DVX BVRG LOTH BRAB COM FLAN 1796. Unrecorded in Herinek, Friedberg, and Pichler, possible a unique specimen.

Fr. -

Herinek -

VF

150 000

Ex. Münzhandlung Adolph E. Cahn, Frankfurt a. M., Stock List No. 53124 (ca. 1910), priced at MK 180.-



810

- 810^x Leopold I 1657-1705. 2 Ducats 1659, Vienna. 6.90 g. Mintmaster Franz Faber von Rosenstock. Obv.: Crowned full-length standing figure of Leopold I facing left in ornate armor, holding scepter in right hand and resting left hand on sword hilt; small coats of arms of Austria (left) and Burgundy (right) flanking legs. Rosette mintmark of Franz Faber von Rosenstock at bottom. Legend: LEOPOLDVS D G R I S A G H B O R E. Rev.: Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle bearing complex multi-fielded shield on breast, holding sword and scepter; Imperial crown above, small crown shield at bottom. Legend: ARCHID AVS DVX BVR CO TIRO 1659. Of the utmost rarity. Minor test mark on the edge.

Fr. 302 - this coin

Herinek 177

KM 1161

VF

60 000

Ex. Rauch 106, 10.04.2018, lot 1311, ticket enclosed



811

- 811^x Leopold I 1657-1705. 10 Ducats 1659, Vienna. 34.45 g. Mintmaster Franz Faber von Rosenstock. Obv.: Laureate and armoured bust of Leopold I right, draped; wearing the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; below, flower, mintmaster's mark. Rev.: Crowned double-headed eagle holding sword and sceptre; Imperial Orb between heads; on breast, composite arms; around, collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; below, small crowned Austrian-Burgundian shield; date 16-59 above. Light traces of surface reworking. Of considerable rarity.

Fr. 258

Herinek 4

VF/EF

250 000

Ex. Künker 258, 29.01.2015, lot 515, ticket enclosed



812

- 812^x Leopold I 1657-1705. 10 Ducats 1661, Vienna. 34.45 g. Mintmaster Andrea Cetto. Obv.: Laureate, armored, and draped young bust of Emperor Leopold I facing right with long hair and a soft mustache, wearing the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Legend: LEOPOLDVS D G R I S A G H B REX. Rev.: A crowned double-headed imperial eagle holding a sword and scepter, bearing a multi-fold coat of arms shield upon its breast and surrounded by the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; the date 1661 is divided at the top left, and a small flower mark sits at the base. Legend: ARCHID AVS DVX BVR CO TYR. Minor edge nick, and partly weak struck. Rare.

Fr. 258

Herinek 7

EF

250 000

Ex. Rauch 103, 23.03.2017, lot 1334



813

175%

- 813 Leopold I 1657-1705. 3 Ducats ND (ca. 1667), Hall. 10.42 g. Maximilian König von Paumbshausen served as mint engraver at Hall at the time of issue, no mintmaster appointed. Obv.: Laureate and armored bust of Emperor Leopold I facing right, wearing collar and badge of the Order of the Golden Fleece, with long curling wig and pronounced Habsburg chin. Rev.: Crowned Tyrolean eagle with wings displayed facing, head turned left, holding a laurel wreath in its beak, surrounded by a circular laurel wreath above. Of the utmost rarity. Minimal localized smoothing.

Fr. – (cf. 256, as 4 Ducats)

Herinek 157

M/T. 806

KM. 1127

EF

300 000

Ex. Künker 331, 30.01.2030, lot 666, ticket enclosed



814

- 814^x Leopold I 1657-1705. 2 Ducats 1676, Vienna. 6.80 g. Mintmaster Johann Anton Nowak. Very rare. Obv.: Laureate, armored, and draped portrait bust of Emperor Leopold I facing right, with long curling hair and prominent lip. Legend: LEOPOLDVS D G R I S A GHVNG BOH REX. Rev.: Crowned oval shield of Styria with complex multi-fielded dynastic arms, encircled by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece with hanging fleece below. Initials I - A - N flanking lower border of shield, split date 16 - 76 above crown. Legend: ARCHID A D V X B V R G STYRLÆ 16 76.

Fr. 320

Herinek 186

KM 1276

AU/UNC 75 000

Ex. Rauch 106, 10.04.2018, lot 1319, ticket enclosed



815

- 815^x Leopold I 1657-1705. 5 Ducats 1678, Graz. 17.18 g. Final digit reworked from 6.. Mintmaster Johann Anton Novak. Obv.: Laureate, armored, and draped bust of Emperor Leopold I facing right, featuring long hair and a prominent mustache, with the Golden Fleece decoration resting upon his breast. Legend: LEOPOLDVS D G R I S A G H B REX. Rev.: A comprehensive multi-fold imperial coat of arms shield beneath a large royal crown, surrounded by the collar and badge of the Order of the Golden Fleece; the date 16 - 78 is divided at the top. Legend: ARCHID AVST DVX BVR STYRLÆ. Of great rarity.

Fr. 314

Herinek 99

Pichler 60

EF

250 000

Ex. Rauch 100, 18.04.2016, lot 67



816

- 816 Leopold I 1657-1705. 10 Ducats 1682 KB, Kremnitz. 35.51 g. LEOPOLDVS [Madonna] D G R O I S AVG GER [Coat of arms] HV BO REX, laureate bust right. Rev.: ARCHIDVX AVS DVX BVR MAR MOR CO TY, double-headed imperial eagle with halo, sword and scepter, crowned coat of arms on its breast, crown above, K B below. Few small traces of filing on rim. Great condition and excessively rare.

Fr. -

cf. Taler KM 205 / Dav. 3259

EF/AU

250 000



817

- 817^x Leopold I 1657-1705. 4 Ducats 1687, Graz. 13.67 g. Mintmaster Johann Anton Novak. Obv.: Laureate, armored, and draped bust of Emperor Leopold I facing right with long hair, a prominent mustache, and the Order of the Golden Fleece resting on his breast. Legend: LEOPOLDVS D G R I S A V G G E R H V B REX. Rev.: A comprehensive multi-fold coat of arms shield surmounted by a large crown, surrounded by the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; the date 16 - 87, altered in the die from 1674, is divided at the top. Legend: ARCHI D AVS DVX BVRG STYRIÆ. Of great rarity, possible unique, lightly smoothed in the field before the face.

Fr. - Herinek -

EF

225 000

Ex. Teutoburger 110, 08.09.2017, lot 433

With old handwritten collector ticket.



818

- 818^x Josef I 1707-1711. 2 Reichstaler ND (ca. 1710), Hall. 57.49 g. Mintmaster Johann Sebastian Fenner. Obv.: Crowned, armored half-length bust of Archduke Ferdinand II facing right, holding scepter in right hand and resting left hand on sword hilt, within a cabled inner border. Rev.: Crowned composite coat of arms with central inescutcheon of Upper Alsace, encircled by the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, flanked by small shields of Habsburg (left) and Ferrette (right), within a cabled inner border. Attractively toned, with a minor edge flaw.

Dav. 1016

Moser/Tursky 813

KM 1445

EF

15 000

Ex. Künker 305, 20.03.2018, lot 2737, ticket enclosed



819

- 819^x Sigismund III of Schrattenbach 1753-1771. 12 Ducats 1753, Salzburg. 41.95 g. Mintmaster Franz Xaver Bürkle, engraver Franz Matzenkopf. Commemorating his enthronement on April 5, 1753. Obv.: Bust of Archbishop Sigismund III facing right, wearing cap, clerical gown, and pectoral cross; medallist signature F. M. K. below truncation. Legend: SIGISMUNDUS D G A & PR SALS A L NAT GER PRIMAS. Rev.: Oval coat of arms topped by a galero with tassels and a processional cross, flanked by Justice holding a sword and Fortitude holding a spear, joining hands above; ribbon inscribed CUIQUE SUUM flying overhead; exergue with date V APRIL MDCCLIII.

Fr. 871a cf.

Zöttl 2876

Zeller 1

EF

175 000

Ex. Numismatik Lanz 101, 21.11.2000, Lot 314

Ex Collection A. Marquis de Hohenkubin, Lanz 57, lot 365

The Prince-Archbishops of Salzburg took immense pride in the baroque artistry of their coinage. Because the Matzenkopf dynasty (Franz senior, and later his son Franz Xaver junior) were recognized as some of the finest medallists in Europe, the Archbishops uniquely permitted the engraver to sign the obverse dies directly under the ruler's bust as a mark of elite craftsmanship.



- 820^x Josef II 1765-1790. 2 Ducats 1784, Kremnitz. 6.98 g. Mintmaster Sigmund Anton Klemmer von Klemmersberg. Obv.: Emperor Joseph II standing facing, head right, in full coronation robes and armor, holding a scepter in his right hand and a globus cruciger in his extended left hand; the denomination number 2 inside a decorative cartouche in the exergue below. Legend: IOS • II • D • G • R • I • S • A • G • H • B • REX • A • A • D • B • & L •. Rev.: The crowned Madonna, as Patroness of Hungary, seated facing upon a crescent moon surrounded by clouds, holding the infant Christ in her arms amid a glorious burst of radiant mandorla rays; the small crowned coat of arms of Hungary rests at the base of the scene. Legend: PATRONA REGNI HUNGARLÆ 1784 •. Fr. 195 Herinek 19 Huszár 1859 VF/EF 15 000
Ex. Rauch 106, 10.04.2018, lot 1458, ticket enclosed

- 821^x Franz II 1792-1806. Souverain d'or 1796, Kremnitz. 11.10 g. Mintmaster Sigmund Anton Klemmer von Klemmersberg. Obv.: Laureate head of Emperor Franz II facing right; mint mark B below truncation. Legend: FRANC II D G R IMP S A GE HIER HV BO REX. Rev.: Crowned oval shield of arms (Habsburg-Lothringen/Burgundy) surrounded by the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, set against crossed Burgundian saltires (raguly staves); date 1796 at top left. Legend: ARCH AVST DVX BVRG LOTH BRAB COM FLAN 1796. An attractive specimen with fine golden toning. Fr. 469 Schlumberger 68 EF 15 000
Ex. Künker 321, 15.03.2019, lot 6438, ticket enclosed



- 822^x Franz I 1804-1835. 4 Ducats 1811 A, Vienna. 13.76 g. Obv.: Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Emperor Franz I facing right with hair tied in a queue; mintmark A below. Rev.: Crowned Imperial double eagle holding sword and orb, bearing crowned composite shield of Habsburg-Lorraine encircled by the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; denomination mark (4) in an oval frame. Fr. 461 Schl. 121 KM 2177 EF 35 000
Ex. Künker 321, 15.03.2019, lot 66441, ticket enclosed

In 1811 Austria effectively declared state bankruptcy, reducing its paper money to 20% of face value after years of wartime inflation. Against this background, the substantial gold 4 Ducats struck in Vienna that same year presents a striking contrast between gold and a collapsing paper currency.

- 823^x Franz Josef I 1848-1916. Konventionstaler 1851- Pattern, Vienna. 28.10 g. Mint Director Johann Ritter von Hassenbauer, dies engraved by Konrad Lange. Pattern, minted in 10 specimen only. Obv.: Young laureate head of Emperor Franz Joseph I facing left. Mintmark A below bust. Legend: FRANC IOS I D G AVSTR IMP HVNG BOH REX. Rev.: Crowned Imperial double-headed eagle with sword, scepter, and orb, bearing the crowned Habsburg-Lothringen shield encircled by the Order of the Golden Fleece. Legend ending with date: REX LOMB ET VEN DALM GAL LOD ILL A A 1851. An extraordinarily rare pattern issue, one of only ten struck with the date 1851. A choice specimen. Dav. 15 Kahnt 347 J. 290 EF/UNC 50 000

In 1852, just ten pattern Talers were struck for each of the dates 1848-1852. Franz Joseph rejected the left-facing portrait and the type was abandoned; the fifty coins never entered circulation, but were distributed to public coin cabinets, institutions and high-ranking personalities, possibly including the Emperor himself. The present 1851 Taler belongs to this extraordinary group.



824



825



- 824^x Franz Josef I 1848-1916. 4 Ducats 1860 A, Vienna. 13.99 g. Obv.: Laureate bust of Emperor Franz Joseph I facing right with sideburns and hair tied in a ribbon, wearing uniform and the collar and badge of the Order of the Golden Fleece; mintmark A below truncation. Rev.: Crowned Imperial double eagle holding sword, scepter, and orb, bearing crowned shield of Habsburg-Lorraine encircled by the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; denomination mark (4) in an oval frame. Slightly wavy, mintage only 6.303 pcs.

Fr. 485

Herinek 12

KM 2272

VF/EF

20 000

Ex. Rauch 106, 10.04.2018, lot 1537, ticket enclosed

- 825 Franz Josef I 1848-1916. 8 Florin / Francs 1892, Vienna. 6,45 g. Official restrrike.

Fr. 502R

KM 2269

AU/UNC

5 000

AUSTRIA, KHEVENHÜLLER-METSCH



826



- 826 Johann Josef 1742-1776. Konventionstaler 1771, Vienna. 28.02 g. Mintmaster Johann August von Cronberg, engraver Anton Wideman. Obv.: Cuirassed and draped bust of Prince Johann Josef facing right with hair tied back, wearing the collar and badge of the Order of the Golden Fleece; signature A · W · on the truncation of the arm. Rev.: Ornate composite coat of arms beneath a princely hat and ermine mantle, encircled by the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece and the badge of the Royal Hungarian Order of Saint Stephen. Very rare, mintage: 200 pcs. Fine toning.

Dav. 1189

Holzmair 42

EF/AU

20 000

Ex. Künker 305, 20.03.2018, lot 2909, ticket enclosed

AUSTRIA, SALZBURG



827



- 827 Leonard of Keutschach 1495-1519. Piedfort (Dickstück) of 10 Kreuzer 1512, Salzburg. 35.61 g. LEONARDVS D G ARCHIEPI SALZ, Mitre above two shields, the Salzburg and Austrian coats of arms on the left, the episcopal coat of arms on the right. Rev.: SANCT RVDBERT EPS, St. Rupert with his salt cellar, his hand on the shoulder of a smaller figure, the archbishop. Edge nicks. Nicely toned, excessively rare.

cf. Zöttl 59

VF

100 000



828

- 828^x Matthäus Lang von Wellenburg 1519-1540. 2 Guldiner 1538, Salzburg. 54.97 g. Mintmaster Marcus Thenn, dies by Ulrich Ursentaler the Elder. On the consecration of the St Radiana Chapel at Wellenburg Castle. Obv.: Bust of Archbishop Matthäus Lang facing left, wearing ecclesiastical robes and biretta, set within a beaded inner circle; date · M · D · XXXVIII · below the truncation. The legend is divided by the family arms of Lang von Wellenburg and the arms of the Archbishopric of Salzburg. Rev.: Saint Radiana haloed and standing slightly left, attacked by two wolves, with laundry implements on the ground before her; landscape background depicting Wellenburg Castle at upper left and trees to the right. Very rare. Pleasing patina with a minor edge flaw.

Dav. 8163

Zöttl 188

AU/UNC 40 000

Ex. Künker 296, 25.09.2017, lot 1834, ticket enclosed.

According to medieval legend, St Radiana was a humble cattle maid at Wellenburg who secretly brought milk, butter and bread to the poor and sick. When challenged by her master, she claimed to be carrying only water and washing implements – and miraculously these were all that could be found. The legend ends more darkly: as punishment for the lie, however charitable its purpose, she was attacked by wolves and died from her wounds three days later.



829

- 829 Wolf Dietrich von Raitenau 1587-1612. 3 Taler Klippe 1593, Salzburg. 84.88 g. Tower type. Struck as gift for the troops. Enthroned St. Rudbert with salt cellar and crozier behind a six-field coat of arms with an inescutcheon, SANCTVS RVD BE RTVS EPS SALIS BV. Reverse: Tower blown by four winds in raging surf, RESISTIT M D XCIII IMMOTA. Small planchet flaws.

Dav. 8197

Zöttl 953

VF/EF 30 000

Ex. Künker 346, 28.01.2021, lot 473, ticket enclosed



830

- 830^x Wolf Dietrich von Raitenau 1587-1612. 2 Ducats 1595, Salzburg. 6.95 g. Obv.: St. Rupert standing, head left, holding crozier and book, placed closely behind the large quartered arms between S – R; date 1595, creating an unusually compact and well-balanced composition. Rev.: Imperial double-headed eagle. Choice specimen.

Fr. 689

Probszt 739

AU/UNC 35 000

Ex. Künker 306, 22.03.2018, lot 5766, ticket enclosed

During this period, the archbishop departed from the customary practice of leasing the mint to independent mintmasters and instead placed coin production under the direct supervision of his court administration. Overall responsibility for the mint's operations rested with Christoph Thenn, a member of the prominent Salzburg Thenn family of mint officials. The reform reflected an effort to tighten administrative control over minting activities and to ensure that a larger share of the revenues generated by the mint accrued directly to the archiepiscopal government.



831

- 831 Wolf Dietrich von Raitenau 1587-1612. 2 Ducats 1605, Salzburg. 6.94 g. Obv.: Oval, multi-fielded coat of arms of Archbishop Wolf Dietrich von Raitenau topped by a legate cross and galero with tassels. Legend: WOLF TEOD D G AREPS SAL AS L. Rev.: Saint Rupert seated, facing, wearing miter and episcopal vestments, holding a salt cell in his right hand and a crozier in his left. Date 1605 at end of legend. Legend: SANCTVS RVDBERTVS EPS SALZ 1605.

A few tiny scratches.

Fr. 660

Probszt 771

Zöttl 881

KM 4.1

EF/AU

15 000

Ex. Künker 298, 28.09.2017, lot 4734, ticket enclosed



832

- 832^x Guidobald von Thun und Hohenstein 1654-1668. 6 Ducats 1655, Salzburg. 20,90 g. Struck to commemorate the installation of the Salvator statue on the cathedral gable. Obv.: An oval, multi-fold coat of arms of the archbishop displayed beneath a galero, with the date 16-55 divided within the upper field. Legend: GVIDOBALDVS D G ARCHIEPS SALISBVRG SED AP LEG. Rev.: An architectural rendering of the Salzburg cathedral façade, featuring the newly installed Salvator statue prominently positioned on the gable between the full-length, seated figures of the patron saints Rupert and Virgil. Legend: SS RVDBERTVS ET VIRGILIVS PATRONI SALISBVRGENSES. A light graffitti «6» on the reverse. Rare.

Fr. 770

KM 178

Zöttl 1745

Probszt 1432

VF/EF

75 000

Ex. Numismatica Ars Classica 28, 28.01.2005, lot 859



833

- 833^x Christopher Widmann 1640–1660. 10 Ducats 1656, 34.65 g. St. Veit an der Glan mint. Engraver Hans Seel. Struck with the dies of the Reichstaler. Obv.: A right-facing, bust portrait of Cardinal Christoph Widmann dressed in ecclesiastical robes and wearing a biretta, with the entire depiction enclosed by an intricate, highly decorative linear border; a contemporary value punch X is stamped into the right field. Legend: CHRISTOPHOR9 • S • R • E • CARDINALIS • VIDMAN. Rev.: A four-fold composite coat of arms representing Ortenburg and Freienstein, featuring a central shield of Widmann-Neumann and surmounted by a large cardinal's hat with long, flowing tassels, while the divided signature H - S rests at the base. Legend: COMES • - AB • ORTENBVRG 1656. Of great rarity. With the value numeral «X» counterstamped in the obverse field.

Fr. 563

Holzmair 99

EF

350 000

*Ex. Frühwald 112, 06.02.2015, lot 1163**Ex. Künker 239, 10.10.2013, lot 6138**Ex. Künker 221, 30.10.2012, lot 8108*

834

- 834^x Sigismund III of Schrattenbach 1753–1771. 2 Ducats 1755, Vienna. 6.90 g. Mintmaster Franz Alois Mehofer. Obv.: Draped bust of Archbishop Sigismund III facing right, wearing skullcap (zucchetto), collar, and pectoral cross. Legend: SIGISMUNDUS D G ARCHIEPISCOPUS. Rev.: Oval coat of arms of the Archbishop under a cardinal's hat (galero) with tassels, supported by a crozier and sword in saltire behind; patriarchal cross above. Split date 17 - 55 in legend. Legend: S R I PR SAL S A P LEG NAT GER PRIMAS 1755.

Fr. 864

Zöttl 2893

KM 385

EF

20 000

Ex. Künker 306, 22.03.2018, lot 5813, ticket enclosed

835

- 835^x Johann Ernst von Thun und Hohenstein 1687–1709. 6 Ducats 1687, Salzburg. 20.78 g. Mint-engraver Paul Seel. On the accession of Johann Ernst von Thun und Hohenstein. Variant with nimbate saints. Obv.: A six-fold composite coat of arms representing the Archbishopric and the Thun family, complete with a central shield and nestled within a lush laurel wreath; a cardinal's hat with long tassels surmounts the shield, draped over a crossed crozier and sword while the date 16–87 flanks the sides. Legend: IOAN: ERNESTVS D: G: ARCHIEPS: SALISB: S: A: L:. Rev.: The nimbate patron saints Rupert and Virgil seated facing one another upon softly sculpted clouds, holding a mitre, a salt cellar, and a crozier; a foundational model of the Salzburg cathedral rests on the ground between them, all enclosed within a circular laurel wreath border. Legend: SS: RVPERTVS ET VIRGILIVS PATRONI SALISBVRGENSES.

Fr. 826

Zöttl 2103

VF

175 000

Johann Ernst von Thun und Hohenstein (1687–1709) ranks among Salzburg's most distinguished prince-archbishops. Renowned as a patron of the arts and architecture, he reshaped the city through major Baroque building projects and fostered a period of economic and cultural prosperity.



836

- 836^x Sigismund III of Schrattenbach 1753-1771. 2 Ducats 1771, Vienna. 6.94 g. Mintmaster Franz Alois Mehofer. Obv.: Portrait bust of Archbishop Sigismund III facing right, wearing clerical mantle, bands, and pectoral cross. Legend: SIGISMUNDUS D G A S S R I P S A B S L N GER PRIM. Rev.: Multi-fielded coat of arms on a draped mantle topped by an archiepiscopal hat, crozier, and sword. Oval cartouche with denomination 2 in exergue below, flanked by split date 17 - 71.

Fr. 871

Zöttl 2901

KM 412

EF/AU

20 000

Ex. Künker 306, 22.03.2018, lot 5828, ticket enclosed

BELGIUM



837

- 837 Charles II of Spain 1665-1700. Souverain d'or (1/2 Ducatoon) 1696. 22.35 g. Brugge mint. Lightly cleaned. Extremely rare.

Delmonte 568

Fr. 230

EF

300 000

Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 40, 10.5.2025, lot 279

Ex. NGSA, auction 7, 27.11.2012; Ex. NGSA, auction 12, 18-19.11.2019, lot 520

BOLIVIA



838

- 838 Charles III 1759-1788. 8 Reales 1786 P.R., Potosí. 26.48 g. Assayer: Pedro Prudencio de Esquerreneia & Raimundo de Iturriaga. Chopmarks from circulation in China.

KM 55

Calicó 1192

F

500

Ex. Marti Hervera and Soler & Llach 1107, 28.02.2019, lot 2770

BULGARIA

- 839^x Ferdinand I 1887-1918. 20 Leva 1894 KB, Kremnitz. 6.45 g. Obv.: bust of Ferdinand I to right; Ferdinand I, Prince of Bulgaria. Rev.: Bulgarian arms with denomination and date; Principality of Bulgaria / 20 Leva.

Fr. 3

KM 20

NGC MS 60

12 500



840

- 840^x Ferdinand I 1887-1918. 20 Leva 1912, Vienna. 6.45 g. Declaration of Independence. Obv.: bust of Ferdinand I to right; Ferdinand I, Tsar of the Bulgarians. Rev.: Bulgarian arms; Tsardom of Bulgaria / 20 Leva / 22 September 1908.

Fr. 6

KM 33

NGC MS 61

22 500

CHINA



841



842



- 841 Kuang-hsu 1875-1908. Dollar 1904, Nanking Mint, provincial coinage. 26.33 g. Chopmarks.
Chinese coins were occasionally included among the foreign silver coins presented for verification by chopping.
Y 145a.12 VF 850
Ex. Leipziger Mzhlg Heidrun Höhn Auktion 10, 13.04.2018, lot 491

- 842 Kuang-hsu 1875-1908. Dollar / 7 Mace 2 Candareens ND (1908), Tientsin Mint, imperial coinage. 26.77 g.
Chopmarks. Chinese coins were occasionally included among the foreign silver coins presented
for verification by chopping.
Y 14 EF 1 500
Ex. Collection Ora Eads, Ira & Larry Goldberg 104, 12.06.2018, lot 3888



843



200%



844



- 843^x Kuang-hsu 1875-1908. 7.2 Candareens / 10 Cents piece, Göppingen. Trial pattern in brass. Struck as trial pattern
by the German company Louis Schuler, utilizing dies engraved by the Otto Beh Company of Esslingen, by order
of the provincial authorities of Heilungkiang. Graded by NGC as MS 62. (8586945-001). Of outmost rarity.
KM Pn9 var. Lin & Ma 588 Kann 122 NGC MS 62 100 000

This extraordinary pattern belongs to one of the most remarkable episodes in the modernization of Chinese coinage. In the late 1890s, several Chinese provinces were exploring how modern machine-made coinage should be organized. German firms were among those supplying the necessary technology: Louis Schuler of Göppingen provided coining machinery, while Otto Beh of Esslingen produced dies and minting tools.

For Heilungkiang, a complete series was prepared in five denominations, from 5 Cents to 1 Dollar, as part of a concrete plan to establish a modern provincial mint. The project had already advanced substantially when, in 1899, the Qing government changed course and moved to restrict the proliferation of provincial mints. Heilungkiang was ordered to abandon its plans before regular production could begin.

The surviving patterns are therefore the only coins to emerge from this ambitious project. Their origin became much clearer after dies, punches and related material from the Otto Beh archives resurfaced in Germany in 2012. The present brass 7.2 Candareens / 10 Cents is one of only two examples presently documented, the other being a specimen certified by PCGS.

- 844 Republic 1912-1949. China. Li Yuan-hung, Dollar u.år/n.d. (1912), Wuchang Mint. Obv.: Bust of Li Yuanhong facing slightly left, flanked by floral sprays; commemorative Chinese legend. Rev.: Denomination within wreath; THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA surrounding. Li Yuanhong (1864–1928), military leader of the Wuchang Uprising and first Vice President of the Republic of China, played a prominent role in the establishment of the Republic in 1912. NGC graded the coin as AU details with obverse scratches and cleaned.
KM Y321 NGC AU Details 5 000
- 845^x 35 Yuan 1979, Beijing. 119,44 g. Commemorative coin for the international year of the child, in support of UNICEF.
KM Y8 PCGS PR69DCAM 5 000

COLOMBIA



846

- 846^x Republic of Nueva Granada 1837-1859. 10 Pesos 1858, Bogota. 16.12 g. Assayer Jose Rodriguez Carasa.
 Obv.: Liberty head facing left, wearing a tiara inscribed with the national motto. Star or dot details on the hair ribbons. Bound hair with tresses falling down the neck. Rev.: Andean condor with spread wings perched atop the national coat of arms of New Granada. The shield contains a central fess with a Liberty cap on a lance, flanked by a pomegranate at top and a naval scene at bottom. Wrapped in two cornucopias spilling coins and fruits, surrounded by draped national flags. Graded by NGC as AU 55. (8587041-007)
 Fr. 85 KM 122.1 NGC AU 55 15 000

Issued during the volatile final years of the Republic of New Granada (1831–1858). Shortly after the production of the 1858-dated pieces, the nation adopted a new constitution, changing its name to the Grenadine Confederation (Confederación Granadina), making this specific type the definitive final gold issue featuring the «Nueva Granada» legend.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA



847

- 847 50 Halero 1926, Kremnitz. 5.05 g. Designed by Otakar Španiel for the first coinage of independent Czechoslovakia, the type combines the Czech lion and Slovak shield with linden branches and wheat ears – national and agricultural symbols of the new republic. Rare date.
 KM 2 EF/AU 800

DENMARK

HARALD BLÅTAND (BLUETOOTH) 958-985



848

150%



849

150%

- 848 Half-Bracteate, c. 960-970, Hedeby? 0.49 g. Nice, fully round specimen. Minor planchet cracks.
 Hbg. 1 Malmer KG 9b VF/EF 6 000
 Ex. Myntauktioner i Sverige 32, 28.04.2019, lot 197
- 849^x Half-bracteate c. 975-985, Hedeby? 0.29 g. Beautiful, toned and unusually well-struck.
 Hbg. 2 Malm. KG 10a, A2c/A2b, Pl. 28:23/31:18 Moesgaard 12.042 EF 10 000
 Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 881, 06.11.2018, lot 4, ticket enclosed

MAGNUS DEN GODE 1042-1047



850

150%

- 850 Penning, Lund. 0.95 g. Slightly bent, otherwise well preserved with clear, distinct details and a blundered reverse legend.
 Hbg. 1 VF/EF 4 500
 Ex. Numisma Mynthandel 2008.

HARDEKNUD 1035-1042

- 851 Penning, Aarhus. 0.69 g. Very early mentioning of the now second largest Danish city, Aarhus: CIADPINE ON AROSII. Rare.

Hbg. 44

Hbg. auk. 592

VF

8 000

Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 774, 13.06.2007, lot 5018

Ex. Ernst I, 1965, lot 138, illustrated

HANS 1483-1513

- 852^x Nobel 1496. 11.50 g. Old cast copy.

Sieg 12

G 24

5 000

Ex. Hede II, 28.09.1991, lot 161

Ex. L.E. Bruun, 'Duplicate'-Auction, 12.10.1925, lot 1445

Ex. Bille-Brahe

CHRISTIAN II 1513-1523

- 853^x Sølvgylden 1523, Malmø. 29.04 g. Weakly struck areas, otherwise a nice, toned specimen of this very early Danish 'Taler' type.

Sieg 9

G 38

VF

25 000

Ex. Oslo Mynthandel 26, 13.04.1991, lot 710

Ex. Oslo Mynthandel 12, 18.03.1984, lot 1178

Purchased at dealer Jens Christian Holm, Copenhagen 1962, for 2,000 DKK

FREDERIK I 1523-1533



- 854^x 1/2 Sølvgylden 1532, Copenhagen. 14.45. Two small surface holes on obverse, otherwise a beautiful, detailed, toned, and well-struck specimen. Just two specimens registered, one in The National Museum of Denmark and then this one with a 99 year old provenance. Double-portrait types are extremely rare in Danish monetary history, and this one with King Frederik and Queen Sophia (of Pommerania) are rather unique, but the name of the very skillful master-engraver behind this important type is still discussed (cf. Jensen & Skjoldager 2021, p. 221f.).

Sieg 31.2 G 49b Jensen & Skjoldager 94/99 S 11 EF 300 000
 Ex. Zinck II, Thomas Høiland 15, 14.11.2001, lot 18, on front cover, Zinck-ticket enclosed
 Ex. Hess, Frankfurt 1927



- 855^x Dobbeltskillings 1520, Husum. 3.13 g. Very rare and with the year split in an interesting and uncommon way 1 5 20 on reverse.

Sieg 43.2 (plate coin) G 119D S 2 Jensen & Skjoldager SH-25 VF 16 000
 Ex. Lerche, Bruun Rasmussen 791, 17.06.2008, lot 5085
 Ex. Zinck II, 14.11.2001, lot 23, Zinck-ticket enclosed
 Ex. Ragoczy I, Copenhagen 1959, lot 33 (illustrated)



- 856^x Sølvgylden 1522, Husum. 29.13 g. Professionally plugged in legend above head. Extremely rare and one of the best in private hands. Truly impressive and characteristic portrait on this one-year type - the oldest preserved Scandinavian coin type in Taler-size.

Sieg 47 H 114 Jensen & Skjoldager SH-41 Dav. 8235 EF 400 000
 Ex. Jens Dahl Knudsen IV, 09.05.2007, lot 90, on front cover
 Ex. Zinck III, 04.05.2002, lot 31, on front cover, Zinck-ticket enclosed
 Ex. Hess, Frankfurt 1927

CHRISTIAN III 1534-1559



857



858



857^x Mark 1535, Roskilde. 6.02 g. One-year type. Hard to find in 'decent' condition.

Sieg 13

G 98

VG/F

2 500

Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 1609, 28.02.2016, lot 5022

858^x 2 Mark 1535, Roskilde. 11.94 g. Corr. Beautiful specimen for this one-year type that is very rare in this condition.

Sieg 14

G 97

EF

15 000



859



860



859^x 2 Mark Klipping 1535, Aarhus. 11.59 g. Excessively rare one-year type issued as payment for the mercenary troops during the war of succession.

Sieg 16

G 92B

S 48

VF

50 000

Ex. Christian Lerche, 24.03.1992, lot 466

Ex. Axel Ernst I, Copenhagen 1965, lot 229

860^x 1/2 Joachimsdaler 1537, Copenhagen. 14.18 g. Extremely rare one-year type.

Sieg 17

G 103

S 17var

F

50 000

Ex. Lerche, Bruun Rasmussen 791, 17.06.2008, lot 5114

Ex. Zinck IV, Nov. 2002. Ex. Hede III, Oct. 1994

Ex. L.E. Bruun, Cop. 1925, lot 1613 (illustrated). Ex. Bille-Brahe.



861



862



150%

861^x Joachimsdaler 1537, Copenhagen. 28.45 g. File marks on rim.

Sieg 19

G 102

S 3

F

30 000

Ex. Thomas Høiland 125, 22.04.2008, lot 2769

862^x Rhinsk gylden 1536, Roskilde. 3.23 g. CRISTIAN D G D HOLSACIE / MON NOVA AUREA SLESVICNSIS. Rare.

Sieg 23

G 131

S 4

Fr. 18

VF/EF

80 000

Ex. Zinck V, Thomas Høiland 22, 08.05.2003, lot 12

Ex. Schulman 1931



- 863^x 8 Skilling 1544, Copenhagen. 4.70 g. Very rare and probably the best specimen in private hands.
 Sieg 36.2 H 4B S 7 VF 25 000
Ex. Christian Lerche, 24.03.1992, lot 509
Ex. Axel Ernst I, Copenhagen 1965, lot 233
- 864^x Sølvgylden 1547, Flensburg. 28.41 g. Some weakly struck areas on mintmaster Jørgen Kock the Younger's impressive 'Joachimstaler'.
 Sieg 47 H 19 S1 F/VF 20 000
Ex. Thomas Høiland 23, 08.05.2003, lot 1228

FREDERIK II 1559-1588



- 865 Hvid 1582, Frederiksborg. 0.48 g. Surplus metal on reverse.
 Sieg 2 H 29 S 27/26 EF 1 000
Ex. Kurt Guldborg, Bruun Rasmussen 901, 04.05.2021, lot 1053



- 866 8 Skilling 1563, Copenhagen. 3.90 g. Variant DANI (Schou 118).
 Sieg 11 H 10 VF 1 200
Ex. Kurt Guldborg, Bruun Rasmussen 901, 04.05.2021, lot 1041
- 867 8 Skilling 1584, Frederiksborg. 3.44 g. Nice specimen struck with Poul Gulden's newly purchased roller press.
 Sieg 14 H 26 S 8/9 VF 2 000
Ex. Kurt Guldborg, Bruun Rasmussen 901, 04.05.2021, lot 1051
Ex. Bonde, Thomas Høiland 24, 08.05.2003, lot 698



- 868^x Speciedaler 1572, Copenhagen. 28.78 g. Small traces of mounting on rim.
 Nicely toned specimen of this popular one-year type.
 Sieg 22 H 17 Aagaard & Märcher 72.1 Dav. 8229 VF 16 000
Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 860, 03.11.2015, lot 111, ticket enclosed



869

- 869^x Ungersk gylden 1563, Copenhagen. 3.37 g. Traces of mounting. Wavy planchet as usual. This klippe was struck in a number of 15,504 specimens to finance expenses in connection with the sudden outbreak of the Northern Seven Years' War the same year.

Sieg 27 H 1 S 2 Fr. 21 F 20 000
Ex. Hede I, 24.09.1988, lot 201

CHRISTIAN IV 1588-1648



870

- 870 4 Skilling 1604, Copenhagen. 2.99 g.

Sieg 39.1 H 78A S 26 VF 3 000
Ex. Poulsen III, Bruun Rasmussen 901, 03.05.2021, lot 51



871

- 871 4 Skilling 1608, Elsinore. 1.40 g. Some bending, but still a very nice specimen of this very rare portrait type.

Sieg 41.1 H 94 S 113 VF 4 000
Ex. Kurt Guldberg, Bruun Rasmussen 901, 04.05.2021, lot 1067



872

- 872 24 Skilling 1624, Copenhagen. 6.04 g. Uncommon one-year-type.

Sieg 74 H 130 S 77 VF 2 000
Ex. Poulsen III, Bruun Rasmussen 901, 03.05.2021, lot 62



873

- 873 Krone 1619, Copenhagen. 18.59 g. Surplus metal on obverse.

Sieg 84.9 H 106B S 56 VF 3 000
Ex. Poulsen III, Bruun Rasmussen 901, 03.05.2021, lot 53



874

- 874 Krone 1624, Copenhagen. 18.28 g. Unusually attractive specimen of the rare broad krone type from 1624.

Sieg 85 H 125 S 33 VF 15 000
Ex. Kurt Guldberg, Bruun Rasmussen 901, 04.05.2021, lot 1081



875

- 875 2 Krone 1618, Copenhagen. 37.67 g. A well-preserved specimen with only very minor planchet imperfections of the 'Corona Danica' type.
Sieg 87.1 H 105A S 11 VF 10 000



876

- 876 2 Krone 1618, Copenhagen. 37.65 g. Small planchet flaw on lovely toned and well-struck 'Corona Danica'.
Sieg 87.1 H 105A S 14 VF 12 000
Ex. Kurt Guldborg, Bruun Rasmussen 901, 04.05.2021, lot 1072
Ex. Kühl, Thomas Høiland 135, 17.09.2010, lot 114



877

- 877 1/2 Speciedaler 1624, Copenhagen. 13.96 g. Tooling in fields.
Sieg 92.1 H 59A S 28 VF 7 000



878

- 878 2 Speciedaler 1624, Copenhagen. 57.68 g. Little tooling on rim. Beautiful toned and detailed specimen of this impressive large type struck partly from Norwegian/Kongsberg silver.
Sieg 108.1 H 56A S 6 EF 30 000
Ex. Kurt Guldborg, Bruun Rasmussen 901, 04.05.2021, lot 1059



879

- 879^x 1 1/2 Speciedaler ND, Copenhagen. 49.64 g. Broad-taler typer. Lightly gilded. Of the utmost rarity.
 Sieg 112.1 (reverse plate coin) H 63E S 27 F/VF 60 000
Ex. Jens F.S. Zinck, Bruun Rasmussen 844, 10.05.2013, lot 10, ticket enclosed
Ex. Schou, Copenhagen 1927, lot 413



880

- 880^x 3 Speciedaler ND, Copenhagen. 84.34 g. Wonderful, patinated specimen of this large and interesting broad-taler type. Of the utmost rarity.
 Sieg 114 H 63C S 17 VF 300 000
Ex. Poul Henning Knudsen IX, Bruun Rasmussen 820, 02.05.2012, lot 55
Ex. Ragoczy I, Copenhagen 1959, lot 358
Ex. Wolff, 27.03.1882, lot 671



881

150%

- 881 1/4 Dukat 1646, Copenhagen. 0.87 g. Beautiful specimen of this rare type.
 Sieg 121 H 36 Aagaard 8. F 41 EF 20 000
Ex. Arne Andreasen, Bruun Rasmussen 868, 08.11.2016, lot 4



882

150%

- 882^x 1/2 Dukat 1645, Copenhagen. 1.76 g. Hebræer type. Uncommon type and year.
 Sieg 124.2 H 35 S 9 Fr. 39 EF 20 000
Ex. Thomas Høiland 133, 13.04.2010, lot 1156



883



884



885



- 883^x Dukat 1644, Copenhagen. 3.50 g. Hebræer type. Slightly wavy planchet. Beautiful specimen of the uncommon type with a flower between the king's legs.
 Sieg 128.1 H 33 Fr. 39 EF 30 000
Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 782, 11.12.2007, lot 5025
- 884^x Dukat 1645, Copenhagen. 3.34 g. Hebræer type.
 Sieg 128.2 H 33 S 3 VF 20 000
- 885^x Dukat 1647, Copenhagen. 3.48 g. Hebræer type.
 Sieg 128.2 H 33 S 1 Fr. 39 VF 25 000
Ex. Leipziger Münzhandlung 2011, ticket enclosed



886



887



- 886^x 2 Dukat 1645, Copenhagen. 6.93 g. Hebræer type. Small edge damage above S on obverse. Very rare.
 Sieg 131.2 H 32 S 1 Fr. 38 VF 50 000
Ex. Ahlström 54, 16.11.1996, lot 1306
Ex. Holger Hede I, 24.09.1988, lot 212
Ex. H.H. Schou, June 1927, lot 361
- 887^x 2 Dukat 1646, Copenhagen. 6.86 g. Hebræer type. Rare.
 Sieg 131.2 H 32 S 1 Fr. 38 VF 50 000
Ex. Jens Dahl Knudsen I, Thomas Høiland 88, 07.11.2005, lot 1115
Ex. Lerche, Bruun Rasmussen 572, 25.03.1992, lot 672
Ex. Olaf Seck, Bruun Rasmussen 554, 12.03.1991, lot 18



888



150%

- 888^x 1/2 Guldkrone 1619, Copenhagen. 1.46 g. Planchet crack. Uncommon one-year type.
 Sieg 132 H 27 S 6 Fr. 56 VF/EF 25 000
Ex. Jens Dahl Knudsen III, Thomas Høiland 106, 20.11.2006, lot 612
Ex. Zinck I, Thomas Høiland 13, 26.04.2001, lot 78, Zinck-ticket enclosed
Ex. Jeppesen, Copenhagen 1930, lot 130



889



- 889^x 2 Guldkrone 1637, Copenhagen. 5.97 g. Extremely rare type.
 Sieg 134.1 H 25A S 1 Fr. 54 VF/EF 70 000



890

- 890^x 2 Guldkrone 1619, Copenhagen. 5.97 g. Beautiful specimen of extremely rare one-year type.
 Sieg 134.2 H 25B S 1 Fr. 54 EF 60 000
Ex. Zinck IV, Thomas Høiland 20, 21.11.2002, lot 58
Ex. Schulman 1931
Ex. Glückstadt 1924, lot 1452 (illustrated)



891



892

- 891^x Rhinsk gylden 1625, Copenhagen. 3.27 g. Attractive well-struck specimen.
 Sieg 136.1 H 29 Fr. 43 VF 40 000
Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 791, 17.06.2008, lot 5131
Ex. Adler Pedersen, Kunsthallen 467, June 1996, lot 95
- 892^x Ungersk gylden 1611, Copenhagen. 3.37 g. Edge damage and small bump in right obverse field. Uncommon type.
 Sieg 140 H 17 S 11 F/VF 50 000
Ex. Poul Henning Knudsen VIII, Bruun Rasmussen 824, 02.11.2011, lot 63, ticket enclosed
Ex. Adler Pedersen
Ex. Ragoczy I, Copenhagen 1959, lot 178



893

150%

- 893^x Rosenobel 1611, Copenhagen. 8.88 g. Scratches in left obverse field. Beautiful large amusing type with elephant. Year excessively rare in private ownership.
 Sieg 143.1 H 23A S 1 EF 300 000
Ex. Poul Henning Knudsen IX, Bruun Rasmussen 820, 02.05.2012, lot 67 (front page of catalogue)
Ex. Zinck VII, Thomas Høiland 28, 29.04.2004, lot 54
Ex. Glückstadt, Copenhagen 1924, lot 1351



894

- 894^x Ungersk gylden 1593, Haderslev. 3.46 g. Small scratch on obverse, slightly wavy planchet. Excessively rare.
 Sieg 154.2 H 8B S 3 VF 80 000
Ex. Poul Henning Knudsen IV, Thomas Høiland 131, 28.10.2009, lot 54
Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 520, 16.02.1989, lot 515



- 895^x 1/4 Portugaløser 1592, Haderslev. 8.73 g. Highly interesting type struck on the orders of the dowager queen Sophia on behalf of her son. The central heraldic field differs from the otherwise basically similar first series (1591-1592) in having the two bars of Oldenburg and the cross of Delmenhorst in the center of the coat of arms instead of the horseman of Ditmarschen (Ditmarsken). Excessively rare one-year type with only two specimens in private ownership. The other specimen (L.E. Bruun 4598) is plugged/previously mounted. Several other specimens from the Haderslev series of Portugaløser have been mounted. This is not the case for this extraordinary specimen with an old and interesting provenance.

Sieg 155 (plate coin) H 3 S 7 Fr. 64 F 400 000

Ex. Olaf Seck, 12.03.1991, lot 9. Ex. Spink, 1966.

Ex. Axel Ernst, 31.05.1965, lot 247. Ex. L.E. Bruun, 12.10.1925, lot 1748. Ex. Guildal

Ex. Benzon, 30.04.1888, lot 602



- 896^x Portugaløser (10 Dukat) 1591, Haderslev. 34.36 g. Mintmaster Andreas Metzner. Slightly bent, traces of mounting. Remarkably old provenance for a Danish coin. This highly important and weighty gold type was struck on the orders of the dowager queen Sophia on behalf of her son, who was only 14 and had not yet been crowned. Only two specimens in private ownership, this specimen and L.E. Bruun 4595, they are struck from different dies. They both have traces of mounting, but on this specimen the traces seem smaller and the details better.

Sieg 159 (plate coin) H 1 S 5 Fr. 62 VF 600 000

Ex. Olaf Seck, 12.03.1991, lot 7. Ex. Oslo Mynthandel. Ex. Hede I, 24.09.1988, lot 208.

1712 to first half of 20th cent., ducal collection at castle Friedenstein in Gotha, cf. the research in the Olaf Seck catalogue

Ex. Anton Günther II (1666-1716) of Schwarzburg-Arnstadt



- 897^x 1/2 Portugaløser (5 Dukat) 1592, Haderslev. 17.37 g. Mintmaster Andreas Metzner. Traces of mounting. This highly important and weighty gold type was struck on the orders of the dowager queen Sophia on behalf of her son, who was only 14 and had not yet been crowned. Only three specimens (National Museum of Denmark and two in private hands) are preserved of this type and they all have traces of mounting. The L.E. Bruun 4597-specimen was plugged, while the damages on this specimen are less profound.

Sieg 160 (plate coin) H 6 S 6 Fr. 63 VF 400 000

Ex. Olaf Seck, 12.03.1991, lot 8. Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 339, 25.11.1975, lot 162, front cover

Ex. Glückstadt, Copenhagen 1924, lot 1232, illustrated.

Ex. H.N. Antoine-Feill, J. Hamburger auction, Frankfurt, 07.11.1907, lot 14

Ex. J.F.C. Reimman, Adolf Hess, Frankfurt, 07.12.1891, lot 100, cf. the research in the Seck catalogue



898



899

898 Søsling lybsk 1643, Glückstadt. 0.53 g. Tiny holes.

Sieg 164.2

H 178A

S - (cf. 60)

VF

800

Ex. Kurt Guldborg, Bruun Rasmussen 901, 04.05.2021, lot 1092

899 6 Skilling lybsk 1625, Glückstadt. 2.95 g. Uncommon one-year type.

Sieg 174

H 172

S 36

VF

2 000

Ex. Kurt Guldborg, Bruun Rasmussen 901, 04.05.2021, lot 1090



900

900 Speciedaler 1624, Glückstadt. 27.89 g.

Sieg 183.1

H 156

S 21

VF

7 000

Ex. Poulsen III, Bruun Rasmussen 901, 03.05.2021, lot 65



901

901^x Dukat 1645, Glückstadt. 3.41 g. Small trace of filing on rim. Small scratch between legs. Rare type.

Sieg 190.1

H 154

S 7

Fr. 39

VF/EF

40 000

Ex. Künker 176, 29.09.2010, lot 5572, ticket enclosed

Ex. Auctiones AG 20, Basel 1990, lot 615



902

902 Speciedaler 1627, Wolfenbüttel. 28.72 g. Toned and well-struck on unusual good planchet.

Sieg 193.1

H 3A

Aagaard 13

VF/EF

16 000

Ex. Arne Andreasen, Bruun Rasmussen 868, 08.11.2016, lot 18

Ex. Adler Petersen, Kunsthallen 467, 1996, lot 104

This interesting type was minted by Count Philipp Reinhardt af Solms-Hohensolms and in old times was often called «Hanrejdaler» (cuckold Thaler).

FREDERIK III 1648-1670



903



904



905



- 903 2 Skilling ND, Copenhagen. 1.17 g. Rare.
Sieg 15.3 H 126C Aagaard 36b VF 2 000
Ex. Kurt Guldborg, Bruun Rasmussen 901, 04.05.2021, lot 1139
- 904 4 Skilling 1665, Copenhagen. 1.35 g. Uncommon in this attractive condition.
Sieg 24.1 H 136A S 91 EF 1 200
Ex. Poulsen III, Bruun Rasmussen 901, 03.05.2021, lot 100
- 905 2 Mark 1666, Copenhagen. 11.21 g. Attractive specimen, plate coin in Sieg.
Sieg 36.1 H 107A Aagaard 153.12 VF/EF 3 000
Ex. P.H. Knudsen IX, Bruun Rasmussen 829, 02.05.2012, lot 134



906



907



- 906 2 Mark 1653, Copenhagen. 10.72 g. Mintmaster Heinrich Köhler. An insignificant planchet flaw on the reverse.
Sieg 32.2 H.97B Aagaard 123 Schou 69 F/VF 3 000
Ex. J.D. Knudsen IV, Thomas Hoiland 113, 09.05.2007, lot 180
Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 527, 12.09.1989, lot 184
- 907 2 Mark 1666, Copenhagen. 11.05 g.
Sieg 36.1 H 107A Aagaard 153.14 VF 1 000
Ex. Kurt Guldborg, Bruun Rasmussen 901, 04.05.2021, lot 1120



908



909



- 908 4 Mark / krone 1653, Copenhagen. 21.95 g. Small planchet crack. Uncommon type.
Sieg 44.1 H 87A Aagaard 23.2 VF 2 000
Ex. Kurt Guldborg, Bruun Rasmussen 901, 04.05.2021, lot 1099
- 909 4 Mark / krone 1653. 20.52 g. Traces of mounting. Very rare mysteriekrone (contemporary counterfeit from Northern Germany).
Sieg 49.1 H 95A Aagaard M 59-1/59-2 VF 3 000
Ex. Kurt Guldborg, Bruun Rasmussen 901, 04.05.2021, lot 1112



- 910 4 Mark / krone 1654, Copenhagen. 22.00 g. Rare var. with 'DANSK'.
 Sieg 49.1 H 95A Aagaard 45.3 VF 2 000
 Ex. Kurt Guldborg, Bruun Rasmussen 901, 04.05.2021, lot 1108



- 911 Krone 1659, Copenhagen. 21.90 g. Eben Ezer type. Well-struck.
 Sieg 51 H 98 Aagaard 74.1 VF 10 000
 Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 864, 10.05.2016, lot 473
- 912 4 Mark / Krone 1659, Copenhagen. 22.19 g. This iconic type was struck to commemorate the failure of the Swedish king, Carl X Gustav, to capture Copenhagen. The monogram of King Frederik III is shown above a stone with the text EBEN EZER, referring to the Old Testament (1 Samuel 7:12) in which Samuel erected a «stone of help» (Eben-ha-Ezer) between Mizpah and Jeshanah to honor the Lord for his help in securing the Israelites a victory over the Philistines. The Latin inscription on the reverse, SOLI DEO GLORIA, is another tribute to God ('To God alone be the glory') while the dramatic design shows the hand of God (Manus Dei) severing the hand of the Swedish king with the sword of justice as he reaches out for the Danish crown. Beautiful specimen of the uncommon type with the stone inside the ring.
 Sieg 53.2 H 100B Aagaard 77.1 EF 14 000
 Ex. Arne Andreasen 2, Bruun Rasmussen 868, 08.11.2016, lot 35
 Ex. Adler Petersen, Kunsthallen 1996, lot 242



- 913 1/12 Speciedaler 1648, Copenhagen. 2.34 g. Mintmaster Henrik Köhler. Dies by Hans zum Busch. Largesse type produced for the celebration of the king's coronation on the 23rd of November 1648. An interesting and impressive series of nine denominations square coins in gold (from 5 to 1/2 Dukat) and silver were minted for the occasion. Silver coins as 1/4, 1/6, and 1/4 Speciedaler with a total value of 1000 Rigsdalers were to be thrown to the crowd in the streets of Copenhagen. Nice, toned specimen.
 Sieg 64 H 49 Aagaard 69.3 VF)(VF/EF 2 500
 Ex. Erling Franck, Danish Numismatics Society 495, 04.10.2014, lot 163



914



915



- 914 1/6 Speciedaler 1648, Copenhagen. 4.59 g. Mintmaster Henrik Köhler. Dies by Hans zum Busch. Largesse type produced for the celebration of the king's coronation on the 23rd of November 1648. An interesting and impressive series of nine denominations square coins in gold (from 5 to 1/2 Dukat) and silver were minted for the occasion. Silver coins as 1/4, 1/6, and 1/4 Speciedaler with a total value of 1000 Rigsdalers were to be thrown to the crowd in the streets of Copenhagen. Nicely toned.
Sieg 66 H 48 Aagaard 68.1 S 34 F/VF 3 000
Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 1423, 08.06.2014, lot 5042
- 915 1/6 Speciedaler 1648, Copenhagen. 4.81 g. Mintmaster Henrik Köhler. Dies by Hans zum Busch. Largesse type produced for the celebration of the king's coronation on the 23rd of November 1648. An interesting and impressive series of nine denominations square coins in gold (from 5 to 1/2 Dukat) and silver were minted for the occasion. Silver coins as 1/4, 1/6, and 1/4 Speciedaler with a total value of 1000 Rigsdalers were to be thrown to the crowd in the streets of Copenhagen. Small planchet flaw. The reverse with D G RA DAN (and not DEI GRA DA) is very rare and was e.g. not present in the Zinck or Hede collections.
Sieg 66 H 48 Aagaard 68.2 S 35 VF 5 000
Ex. Bent Petersen, Danish Numismatic Society 605, 22.02.2025, lot 174



916



- 916 1/4 Speciedaler 1648, Copenhagen. 6.91 g. Mintmaster Henrik Köhler. Dies by Hans zum Busch. Largesse type produced for the celebration of the king's coronation on the 23rd of November 1648. An interesting and impressive series of nine denominations square coins in gold (from 5 to 1/2 Dukat) and silver were minted for the occasion. Silver coins as 1/4, 1/6, and 1/4 Speciedaler with a total value of 1000 Rigsdalers were to be thrown to the crowd in the streets of Copenhagen.
Sieg 67 H 47 Aagaard 67.2 VF 4 000
Ex. Pilegaard Mønhandel, Aalborg, 03.05.2012



917



- 917 Speciedaler 1657, Copenhagen. 28.66 g. Mintmaster Heinrich Köhler
Sieg 75.1 H.57.1 Aagaard 87.2 S 16 EF 12 500
Ex. Zinck V, Thomas Høiland 08, 08.05.2003, lot 884101
Ex. Broge 1938, Lot 529



- 918^x 1/4 Dukat 1668, Copenhagen. 0.93 g. Attractive. Rare year.
 Sieg 102.3 H 40A Aagaard 51.2 Fr. 129 EF 12 000
Ex. Künker 285, 02.02.2017, lot 8, ticket enclosed
Ex. Arne Andreasen, Bruun Rasmussen 844, 05.11.2013, lot 5082
- 919^x 1/2 Dukat 1659, Copenhagen. 1.68 g. Slightly bent. Scratches.
 Sieg 106.1 H 15A Aagaard 23.1 Fr. 102 AU 16 000



- 920 Ducat 1648, Copenhagen. 3.52 g. Mintmaster Henrik Köhler. Dies by Hans zum Busch. Largesse type produced for the celebration of the king's coronation on the 23rd of November 1648. An interesting and impressive series of nine denominations square coins in gold (from 5 to 1/2 Ducat) and silver were minted for the occasion. Silver coins as 1/4, 1/6, and 1/4 Speciedaler with a total value of 1000 Rigsdalers were to be thrown to the crowd in the streets of Copenhagen. Rare.
 Sieg 108.2 H 5B Aagaard 6.1 VF 25 000
Ex. Pegasus Auctions, Malmø, 20.04.2017
- 921^x Dukat 1649, Copenhagen. 3.48 g. Rare.
 Sieg 109 H 7 Aagaard 8.1 Fr. 77 F/VF 12 000
Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 11, 27.11.2016, lot 2093
- 922^x Dukat 1661, Copenhagen. 3.46 g. Repaired. Extremely rare.
 Sieg 116.1 H 16A Aagaard 24.6 Fr. 101 VF 15 000
Ex. Jens F.S. Zinck, Bruun Rasmussen 844, 10.05.2013, lot 14, ticket enclosed
Ex. Zinck VIII, Thomas Høiland 30, 11.11.2004, lot 119
Ex. Sally 1929. Ex. Glückstadt 1924, lot 2406



- 923^x Dukat 1662, Copenhagen. 3.46 g. Slightly wavy planchet. Very rare one-year type.
 Sieg 116.2 H 16B Aagaard 31.2 Fr. 101 VF 30 000
Ex. Poul Henning Knudsen XI, Bruun Rasmussen 840, 01.05.2013, lot 85, ticket enclosed
Ex. Hirsch, Munich 1986
- 924^x Dukat 1662, Copenhagen. 3.28 g. Fields lightly polished. Excessively rare, only three pcs. known in private hands.
 Sieg 119.2 H 20B Aagaard 35.1 Fr. 104 VF 40 000
Ex. Zinck VIII, Thomas Høiland 30, 11.11.2004, lot 120
- 925^x Dukat 1664, Copenhagen. 3.43 g. Small cut near rim. Very rare one-year type.
 Sieg 119.4 H 20C Aagaard 40.1 Fr. 101 VF 16 000
Ex. Zinck VII, Thomas Høiland 28, 29.04.2004, lot 124
Ex. Danish Numismatic Society 1933



926

- 926^x Dukat 1667, Copenhagen. 3.49 g. Wavy planchet. Very rare type.
 Sieg 124.1 H 26A Aagaard 53.1 Fr. 134 VF/EF 30 000
Ex. Jens Dahl Knudsen II, Thomas Høiland 98, 01.05.2006, lot 173
Ex. Zinck VI, Thomas Høiland 26, 20.11.2003, lot 114
Ex. Jeppesen 1930, lot 642a



927

- 927^x 2 Dukat 1648, Copenhagen. 6.91 g. Mintmaster Henrik Köhler. Dies by Hans zum Busch. Largesse type produced for the celebration of the king's coronation on the 23rd of November 1648. An interesting and impressive series of nine denominations square coins in gold (from 5 to 1/2 Ducat) and silver were minted for the occasion. Silver coins as 1/4, 1/6, and 1/4 Speciedaler with a total value of 1000 Rigsdalers were to be thrown to the crowd in the streets of Copenhagen. Very rare.
 Sieg 127 H 1 Aagaard 6.1 Fr. 74 VF 60 000
Ex. Jens Dahl Knudsen I, Thomas Høiland 88, 07.11.2005, lot 1165
Ex. Thomas Høiland 29, 11.11.2004, lot 1012, front cover



928



929

- 928^x 2 Dukat 1663, Copenhagen. 6.91 g. Slightly wavy planchet. Attractive specimen. Very rare one-year type.
 Sieg 131.2 H 33B Aagaard 36.2 Fr. 117 EF 50 000
Ex. Jens Dahl Knudsen IV, Thomas Høiland 113, 09.05.2007, lot 166
Ex. Thomas Høiland 12, 26.04.2001, lot 620
- 929^x 2 Dukat 1657, Copenhagen. 6.55 g. Mintmaster Heinrich Köhler. Engraver Matthias Först. Wavy planchet. The full-rigged ship on the reverse is used to symbolize the fact that the coin itself had been struck with gold brought back from overseas. Rare.
 Sieg 133.1 H 28A Aagaard 20.1 Fr. 112 VF 30 000



930

- 930^x 5 Dukat (1/2 Portugaløser) 1665, Copenhagen. 17.50 g. Mintmaster Gotfred Krüger. Engraver Jeremias Hercules. Hairlines. Well-struck and well-preserved superb example of an extraordinary large, rare gold type. Probably a presentation piece for the king and only known in two specimens in private hands.
 Sieg 140A H 72 Aagaard 147.1 Fr. 81 UNC 400 000
Ex. Jens Dahl Knudsen IV, Thomas Høiland 113, 09.05.2007, lot 173, on front cover
Ex. Zinck VI, Thomas Høiland 26, 20.11.2003, lot 122, on front cover
Ex. Schulman 1931



931

- 931^x 2 Speciedaler 1641, Bremervörde. 58.87 g. Mintmaster Peter Timpfe (PT). Obv.: Half-length figure of Archbishop Friedrich facing right; floral cross at the beginning of the legend, DOMINUS PROVIDEBIT above. Rev.: Crowned and ornamented six-field coat of arms of Norway, Schleswig, Holstein, Stormarn, Dithmarschen and Oldenburg-Delmenhorst, with three-field central shield of Bremen, Verden and Schleswig; mintmaster's initials P-T below. Of the utmost rarity. An unidentified collector's punch at the reverse.

Sieg 168 H 2 S 1 Aagaard 1.1 VF 100 000

Ex. WAG 52, 08.02.2010, lot 321

Friedrich, son of Christian IV of Denmark and Norway, was appointed coadjutor of Bremen at only twelve years of age and became Administrator of the Prince-Archbishopric in 1634. During his rule, a small series of silver denominations was struck at Bremervörde, culminating in this 2 Reichstaler – the largest and most prestigious denomination of the series.

CHRISTIAN V 1670-1699



932

- 932 2 Mark 1681, Copenhagen. 10.77 g

Sieg 27 H 69B

Aagaard 31

VF

2 000

Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 39, 23.11.2024, lot 754



933



934



- 933 4 Mark / Krone 1671, Copenhagen. 22.40 g

Sieg 34.4

H 67A

S 17

VF

800

Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 39, 23.11.2024, lot 745

- 934 4 Mark / Krone 1676. 21.46 g. Uneven patina. Very rare mysteriekrone (contemporary counterfeit from Northern Germany).

Sieg 35.1

H 68A

Aagaard M 76-2

VF

4 000

Ex. Kurt Guldborg, Bruun Rasmussen 901, 04.05.2021, lot 1163



935



936



- 935 4 Mark / Krone 1682, Copenhagen. 22.15 g. Rare var. with 'DANSK' and not 'DANSKE' in legend.

Sieg 39

H 67B

Aagaard 30

VF

2 000

Ex. Kurt Guldborg, Bruun Rasmussen 901, 04.05.2021, lot 1162

- 936 4 Mark / Krone 1681, Copenhagen. 22.18 g

Sieg 39

H 67B

S 4

VF

800

Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 39, 23.11.2024, lot 747



937



938



- 937 Krone 1693, Copenhagen. 17.94 g. Reverse struck with a trial die (large roses) that is linked to a signed Maybusch obverse (cf. Kold 128). Very rare.

Sieg 51.1

H 99A

Kold 126f.

S 31, LEB -

VF/EF

6 000

Ex. Kurt Guldborg, Bruun Rasmussen 901, 04.05.2021, lot 1177

- 938^x 2 Krone 1694, Copenhagen. 35.44 g. Attractive, very rare Double Crown.

Sieg 52

H 100

S 24

VF/EF

20 000

Ex. Poul Henning Knudsen VII, Bruun Rasmussen 820, 13.05.2011, lot 164

Ex. Zinck, ticket enclosed.

Ex. Schou



939



150%



940



- 939^x Dukat ND (c. 1696), Copenhagen. 3.47 g. Lustrous, rare type.

Sieg 81

H 49A

S 20

EF

25 000

Ex. Poul Henning Knudsen IV, Thomas Høiland 131, 28.10.2009, lot 122, ticket enclosed

Ex. Helge Reff, Oslo Mynthandel 17, 04.10.1986, lot 716

Ex. Danish Numismatic Society, 19.03.1952

- 940 Ducat ND, Copenhagen. 3.45 g. This interesting ducat with the obverse legend NEC VI NEC METU (neither by violence nor fear) bears on the reverse a city prospectus that beautifully depicts why Copenhagen was called 'the city of many towers'. The usual die flaw on reverse. Hairlines. Very slight bending. Magnificent specimen with an impressive luster.

Sieg 113

H 55

Fr. 205

AU/UNC

40 000

Ex. Ulrik Lauridsen, Bruun Rasmussen 871, 09.05.2017, lot 14



941



942



- 941 4 Mark / Krone 1672. Glückstadt. 21.78 g
 Sieg 137.3 H 121 Bruun 6802 Aagaard 16.4 NGC AU 50 1 500
 Ex. L. E. Bruun, Stack's Bowers World CCO Auction, 22.9.2025, lot 17252
- 942 4 Mark / Krone 1682, Glückstadt. 22.15 g. Edge nick, planchet flaw.
 Sieg 137.4 H 121 S 19 VF 1 600
 Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 39, 23.11.2024, lot 748
 Ex. Kurt Guldberg II, Bruun Rasmussen 897, 3.11.2020, lot 1200



943



- 943^x Dukat 1673, Glückstadt. 3.45 g. Die flaws. Unusually attractive specimen of very rare year.
 Sieg 142.2 H 115B Aagaard 2.2 Fr. 134 EF 25 000
 Ex. Zinck VIII, Thomas Høiland 30, 11.11.2004, lot 173, Zinck-ticket enclosed
 Ex. Schulman, Amsterdam 1931

FREDERIK IV 1699-1730



944



150%

- 944^x 2 Skilling 1711, Copenhagen. 3.48 g. Gold Off-Metal strike with weight of one Dukat. Very rare.
 Sieg 4.1 H 44A S 19a Fr. - EF 50 000



945



- 945 Krone 1726, Copenhagen. 22.29 g. Mintmaster Christian Wineke the Younger. Nicely toned specimen.
 Sieg 20 H 40 S 3 VF/EF 6 000
 Ex. Arne Andreasen, Bruun Rasmussen 864, 10.05.2016, lot 247



946



- 946^x Kurantdukat / 2 Rigsdaler 1716, Copenhagen. 2.86 g. Scratches on reverse.
 Sieg 26 H 31 S 1 EF 12 000

CHRISTIAN VI 1730-1746



947

- 947 24 skilling 1731, Copenhagen. 8.87 g. Mintmaster Christian Wineke the Younger. Dies by Georg Wilhelm Wahl. Lovely condition on this variation with the mintmaster's mark, the heart, on the lower cross arm. Plate coin in Sieg 2013.

Sieg 3.1, plate coin in the 2013 edition

H 6A

S 3

UNC

3 000

Ex. P.H. Knudsen IX, Bruun Rasmussen 829, 02.05.2012, lot 193



948

- 948 Ducat 1740, Copenhagen. 3.49 g. Hairlines. Prooflike character. Beautiful specimen with the Danish castle Christiansborg in Guinea (present Ghana).

Sieg 9

H 3

Fr. 248

AU

25 000

Ex. Ulrik Lauridsen, Bruun Rasmussen 871, 09.05.2017, lot 29

Ex. P.H. Knudsen IX, Bruun Rasmussen 829, 02.05.2012, lot 192

FREDERIK V 1746-1766



949

- 949 2 Skilling 1761, Copenhagen. 1.23 g.

Sieg 3.2

H 36B

EF/AU

500

Ex. Kurt Guldberg, Bruun Rasmussen 901, 04.05.2021, lot 1214 (lot)



950



951



952

- 950 Kurantdukat / 12 Mark 1759 W/VH, Copenhagen. 3.07 g. Mintmaster Peter Nicolai van Haven. Dies by Johan Henrik Wolff.

Sieg 21.3

H 22C

S 1

3 500

- 951^x 2 Dukat 1746, Copenhagen. 6.94 g. Produced from gold sourced from China, and featuring a classical style reverse motif, with a Roman style gallery flying the banner of the Danish Asiatic Trading Company. Very rare.

Sieg 27

H 6

S 5

Fr. 257

VF

40 000

Ex. Jens Dahl Knudsen I, Thomas Høiland 88, 07.11.2005, lot 1267

Ex. Olaf Seck, Bruun Rasmussen 554, 12.03.1991, lot 101

- 952^x Dukat 1758, Copenhagen. 3.50 g. Mintmaster Peter Nicolai van Hauen. Engraver Magnus Gustavus Arbien. Beautiful one-year type which is presumed to be the only Danish Dukat struck from gold mined in Norway. Of the original mintage of 1,001 coins, 700 were immediately re-issued as the more profitable Kurantdukats. The elegant, allegorical reverse design shows the Danish arms resting on the Eben-Ezer from the Books of Samuel.

Sieg 42

H 21

S 1

Fr. 261

EF

25 000

Ex. Thomas Høiland 137, 03.11.2010, lot 1218, ticket enclosed

CHRISTIAN VII 1766-1808



953

953^x 32 Skilling 1775, Copenhagen. 12.26 g. Very rare type in wonderful condition.

Sieg 14.2

H 26B

FP 27.2

AU

40 000

Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 782, 11.12.2007, lot 5105



954

954^x Albertsdaler 1781, Altona. 28.10 g. Appealing luster and toning.

Sieg 18.2

H 22B

FP 34.1

EF

16 000

Ex. Thomas Høiland 125, 23.04.2008, lot 3085, ticket enclosed



955

955 Kurantdukat / 12 Mark 1758 W/VH, Copenhagen. 3.10 g. Helmet type.

Mintmaster Peter Nicolai van Haven. Dies by Georg Wilhelm Wahl.

Sieg 19

H 23

S 6

VF/EF

7 000

Ex. Roschberg Mynthandel, Oslo, 14.10.2015



956

956 Kurantdukat / 12 Mark 1758 AB/VH, Copenhagen. 3.07 g.

Mintmaster Peter Nicolai van Haven. Dies by Magnus Gustav Arbien. Very rare.

Sieg 21.1

H 22A

S 2

VF

8 000

Ex. Peus, Frankfurt, 21.11.2019, attributed as Hede 22C, ticket enclosed



957

957^x Speciedaler 1777, Altona. 28.94 g. Scratches in left obverse field.

Sieg 24.2

H 11D

FP 40.1

AU

7 000



958

- 958^x Kurantdukat 1771, Copenhagen. 3.09 g. Planchet flaw. Hairlines. Parts Prooflike. Attractive one-year type struck in only 131 pieces for the king's birthday on the 29th of January. Beautiful specimen of rare type.

Sieg 26 H 3 FP E7 Fr. 280 UNC 60 000

Ex. Thomas Høiland 29, 11.11.2004, lot 1245, ticket enclosed



959

- 959^x Kurantdukat / 12 Mark 1782 W/CHL, Altona. 3.09 g. File mark on rim.

Sieg 27.1 H 4A FP 44.1 Fr. 281 EF 4 000

Ex. Zinck VII, Thomas Høiland 28, 29.04.2004, lot 228

Ex. Sally 1929



960

- 960 Kurantdukat / 12 Mark 1783 W/CHL, Altona. 3.09 g. Mintmaster Caspar Henrik Lyng.

Sieg 27.1 H 4A FP 44.2 VF/EF 7 000

Ex. Dr. Boyksen, Künker 337, 22.06.2020, lot 81, ticket enclosed

Ex. Münzhandlung Gaettens, Lübeck, December 1968, ticket enclosed



961

- 961^x Kurantdukat / 12 mark 1783 W/CHL, Altona. 3.12 g.

Sieg 27.1 H 4A FP 44.2 Fr. 281 VF/EF 5 000

Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 856, 12.05.2015, lot 5282, ticket enclosed



962

- 962^x Kurantdukat / 12 Mark 1785 W/DCL, Altona. 3.12 g. Type with small bust (FP 44.7).

Sieg 27.4 H 4D FP 44.7 Fr. 281 VF 5 000

Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 860, 03.11.2015, lot 343, ticket enclosed



963

- 963^x Dukat 1771, Altona. 3.48 g. Mintmaster Caspar Henrik Wolff. Engraver Johan Henrik Wolff after a design by Johannes Wiedewelt. Only 341 examples were struck for Baron von Schimmelmann in Hamburg with 10 examples given to Count J. F. Struensee. The legend MON AUR ALTONAV ADLEGEM IMPERII ('Gold coin from Altona according to the law of the Empire') and the reverse design resembling the popular Dutch trade Ducats indicate that it was struck for international trade. Extremely rare.

Sieg 28 H 1 FP 46.1 Fr. 282 EF 100 000

Ex. Künker 239, 10.10.2013, lot 6300

Ex. Künker 112, 20.06.2006, lot 1716



964

- 964 Christian d'or 1775, Altona. 6.64 g. Small traces of mounting on rin. Denmark's first d'or type. Uncommon.

Sieg 30.2 H 5B FP 48.3 VF/EF 25 000

Ex. Sincona 38, 16.05.2017, lot 1109



- 965^x Speciedaler 1768, Rethwisch. 28.85 g. Norwegian Lion on reverse due to the silver deliveries from Kongsberg.
Sieg 34 H 6 FP R3 VF 10 000
Ex. Thomas Høiland 125, 23.04.2008, lot 3071



- 966 2 Sechsling 1796, Altona. 1,48 g.
Sieg 39 H 45 FP SH3.3 EF 1 000
- 967 2 Sechsling 1799, Altona. 1,51 g.
Sieg 39 H 45 FP SH3.3 EF/AU 800



- 968 1/3 Speciedaler 1789 M, Altona. 9.53 g. Rare error coin with DAV (not DAN for Danmark)
Sieg 43.3 H 41C FP SH7.5 VF 2 000
Ex. Kurt Guldberg, Bruun Rasmussen 901, 04.05.2021, lot 1265



- 969 2/3 Speciedaler 1797, Altona. 19,07 g.
Sieg 44 H 40A FP SH8.1 F 1 000
- 970 2/3 Speciedaler 1808, Altona. 19,18 g. Attractive patina.
Sieg 44 H 40A FP SH8.3 F/VF 1 200
Ex. Gorny & Mosch 274, lot 3142



971

- 971 Speciedaler 1787 B, Altona. 28.72 g. Very rare var. with obverse by J. Bauert and reverse by D. Jacobsen.
 Sieg 45.1 H 39A FP SH9.4 VF 3 000
Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 901, 03.05.2021, lot 291



972



975



- 972 Speciedaler 1788, Altona. 28.74 g.
 Sieg 45.1 H 39A FP SH9.2 F/VF 800
Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 36, 25.11.2023, lot 715
- 973 Speciedaler 1794, Altona. 28.80 g.
 Sieg 45.1 H 39A FP SH9.15 F/VF 800
- 974 Speciedaler 1794, Altona. 28.83 g.
 Sieg 45.1 H 39A FP SH9.18 F/VF 900
- 975 Speciedaler 1807, Altona. 28.92 g. Nice patina.
 Sieg 45.1 H 39A FP SH9.15 VF 1 500



976



979



- 976^x Speciedaler 1808, Altona. 28.95 g. Extremely rare in this lovely condition.
 Sieg 45.1 H 39A FP SH9.15 AU/UNC 4 000
- 977 Speciedaler 1808, Altona. 28.86 g.
 Sieg 45.1 H 39A FP SH9.15 VF 1 200
Ex. WAG 121, lot 1095
- 978 Speciedaler 1789, Altona, 28.89 g.
 Sieg 45.4 H 39D FP SH9.10 VF 1 000
Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 1645, 6.11.2016, lot 5074
- 979 Speciedaler 1800 PG/MF, Altona. 28.84 g.
 Sieg 45.5 H 39E FP SH9.20 F/VF 1 200
Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 2133, 22.8.2021, lot 2133
Ex. Ahlström list 22, 22.2.1967

FREDERIK VI 1808-1839



980

980 1/24 Speciedaler 1809, Altona. 2.88 g.
Sieg 8 H 16 AU 1 500

981 1/24 Speciedaler 1812, Altona. 2.67 g. Minor planchet flaw on obverse.
Sieg 8 H 16 AU 1 000



982

982 Frederik d'or 1827, Altona. 6.61 g. Scarce one-year type with a mintage of only 1,500 pcs.
Sieg 31 H 2 Fr. 285 VF/EF 25 000



983

983 Frederik d'or 1829, Altona. 6.63 g.
Sieg 33 H 4B F 287. S 2 EF 20 000



984

984 2 Frederik d'or 1828, Altona. 13.25 g.
Sieg 35 H 3 F 286. S 1. VF/EF 20 000
Ex. Stack's ANA Auction, 14.08.2019, lot 20380
Previously graded NGC AU 58.



985

985 2 Frederik d'or 1829, Altona. 13.29 g. Prooflike-character. Traces of handling in fields. Very rare year.
Sieg 35 H 3 F 286. S 1 AU 36 000



986

986 2 Frederik d'or 1833, Altona. 13.29 g. Very rare year.
Sieg 35 H 3 F 286. S 1 EF 30 000



987

987 2 Frederik d'or 1837, Altona. 13.24 g. Cleaned. Small trace of mounting on rim.
Sieg 36.1 H 5A F 288. S 1 F/VF 16 000
Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 2047, 22.11.2020, lot 5105

CHRISTIAN VIII 1839-1848

988



989

- 988 Christian d'or 1845, Altona. 6.59 g. Rare year, uncommon type.

Sieg 15

H 2

F 290. S 2

VF

24 000

Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 913, 25.04.2023, lot 178

- 989 2 Christian d'or 1841, Copenhagen. 13.30 g. Hairlines. Very small planchet flaws. Beautiful specimen with prooflike-character of this early, rare type from Copenhagen.

Sieg 16.1

H 1A

F 289. S 1

AU

30 000

Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 901, 03.05.2021, lot 296

FREDERIK VII 1848-1863

990

- 990^x Speciedaler 1851 FF, Altona. 28.87 g. Extremely rare year.

Sieg 6.2

H 4B

KM 744.2

VF

5 000

Ex. Kurt Guldborg, Bruun Rasmussen 889, 04.11.2019, lot 455



991

- 991 Frederik d'or 1853, Altona. 6.59 g. Rare one-year-type.

Sieg 15

H 2

F 292. S 2

VF

24 000

Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 913, 25.04.2023, lot 184

Ex. Künker 291, 15.03.2017, lot 4550

Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 820, 13.05.2011, lot 5449



992



993

- 992 2 Frederik d'or 1859, Altona. 13.29 g. Mintmaster Hans Frederik Alsing (1856-1863). 142,170 pcs. were struck from May to August 1859 and a smaller portion of 8,644 pcs. were struck from October 1860 to January 1861. The latter probably also with the year 1859 - the last gold coin produced at the important Danish mint in Altona. A significant production of c. 150,000 pcs, but now less than 20 pcs. still exist.

Sieg 16.3

H 1C

S 1

EF

20 000

Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri, 26.03.2020, ticket enclosed

- 993 2 Frederik d'or 1859, Altona. 13.27 g. Small scratches above head. Rare year.

Sieg 16.3

H 1C

F 291. S 1

EF

24 000

Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 913, 25.04.2023, lot 182

CHRISTIAN IX 1863-1906

- 994 Christian d'or 1869, Copenhagen. 6.64 g. Hairlines. The rarest Danish d'or type. A coinage of only 539 specimens struck from 28 June to 3 July, and almost all (500 pcs.) was produced for the king.
Sieg 6 H 2 F 294. S 2 AU 60 000
- 995 2 Christian d'or 1869, Copenhagen. 13.15 g. Cleaned. Small traces of mounting on rim.
Sieg 7.2 H 1B F 293. S 1 VF 20 000
Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 913, 25.04.2023, lot 189
- 996 10 Kroner 1898, Copenhagen. 4.48 g. Highly attractive mirrorlike surfaces. Prooflike
Sieg 1.2 H 9B UNC 3 000
Ex. Roschberg Mynthandel, Oslo, 27.06.2014, ticket enclosed

CHRISTIAN X 1912-1947

- 997^x 2 Kroner 1923, without denomination. Queen Alexandrine's Silver Wedding Anniversary. Copenhagen.
Presentation specimen / Ministereksemplar. Patina.
Sieg 6 H 4 Proof 15 000
Ex. Thomas Høiland 117, 7.11.2007, lot 3976, label enclosed
- 998^x 2 Kroner 1945, without denomination. On the King's 75th birthday. Copenhagen.
Presentation specimen / Ministereksemplar. Attractive patina, hairlines.
Sieg 9 H 7 Proof 9 000

FREDERIK IX 1947-1972

- 999^x 10 Kroner 1968, without denomination. On the wedding of Princess Benedikte. Copenhagen.
Presentation specimen / Ministereksemplar. Patina, hairlines, fingerprints.
Sieg 15 HT 3 Proof 2 000

DENMARK, FREETOWN CHRISTIANIA

- 1000^x Punker Queen, 1984, Ag, 13.09 g. 925/1000, marked 102.
Ex. Kurt Guldberg, Bruun Rasmussen 889, 04.11.2019, lot 656
Sieg 6 EF 3 000

FINLAND



1001



1002



1003

- 1001 Alexander III 1881-1894. 10 markkaa 1881 S, Helsinki. 3.23 g.
Fr. 5 KM 8.2 Bitkin 228 UNC 3 500
- 1002 Nicholas II 1894-1917. 20 Markkaa 1911 L, Helsinki. 6.46 g.
Fr. 3 KM 9.2 Bitkin 388 UNC 7 000
- 1003* Nikolai II 1894-1917. 10 markkaa 1913 S, Helsinki. 3.23 g.
Fr. 5 KM 8.2 Bitkin 394 AU 3 500

FRANCE



1004



1005

- 1004* Jean II le bon 1350-1364. Franc à cheval ND (1360). 3.86 g. Obv.: King Jean II on horseback left, wearing chainmail and a fleur-de-lis surcoat, brandishing a sword; crowned helmet and horse trappings decorated with fleurs-de-lis. Rev.: Ornate foliate cross with central quadrilobe, within a decorated polylobe; trefoils in the outer angles. Slightly wavy flan.
Fr. 279 Duplessy 294 VF 10 000
Created in 1360 following Jean II's release from English captivity, the Franc à cheval was struck to help meet the enormous ransom imposed after his capture at the Battle of Poitiers. It was the first coin to bear the name «franc» – a name associated with the King's regained freedom and destined to survive as the French monetary unit for more than six centuries.
- 1005 Karl V 1519-1556. 2 Ducats / 2 Pistoles 1664, Besançon. 6.91 g. Struck in the city of Besançon in the name of Karl V, Holy Roman Emperor 1519-1556. Obv.: Nimbed double-headed Imperial eagle bearing civic coat of arms (city arms with columns) on breast; Imperial crown above. Rev.: Crowned and armored full-length figure of Emperor Charles V standing right, wearing sword, holding shoulder-slung scepter in right hand and globus cruciger in outstretched left hand; split date 16 - 64 flanking figure. Localized surface work has reduced the appearance of a few light scratches and marks. Of great rarity; only two specimens appear to have been offered at major, traceable auctions during the past 25 years.
Fr. 76 Carvalho Claire and Kind M1/1664 EF 75 000
Ex. Rauch 98, 21.09.2015, lot 1282
Ex. Hess Divo 3, 21.05.2012, lot 685
Ex. Künker 140, 17.06.2008, lot 295
Karl V gave the city of Besançon the right to strike coins, provided that the coins would bear his name and portrait. The city continued to issue coins under these conditions as late as 1673, long after the death of Karl V. Many of the gold issues from Besançon were minted on a very limited scale and with few surviving specimens into modern times.



1006



1007



1008

- 1006* Napoleon Bonaparte, First Empire 1804-1814. 20 Francs 1810 Q, Perpignan. 6.37 g. Low mintage 2343 pcs. only.
Fr. 518 VF 5 000
- 1007 Napoleon 1805-1814. 20 Francs 1813, Utrecht. 6.42 g. With Mintmark: Flagpole
Fr. 521 KM 695.11 Gad. 1025 VF 5 500
Napoleonic coinage was struck at the Utrecht mint during the French occupation of 1810-1814.
- 1008 Napoleon III 1852-1870. 5 Francs 1854, Paris. 1.61 g. Smaller variant with smooth edge.
Fr. 578 KM 783 Gad. 1000 VF 2 000

FRANCE, STRASBOURG



1009

175%

- 1009 Strasbourg in alliance with Zurich and Berne. 6 Ducats 1588, Strasbourg. 20.95 g. Lion holding ornate arms, MAIORVM LIBERTATI TVENDAE. Rev.: FOEDER / CVM / TIGVRI ET BER / NAT INITI HOC / MNHMOZ INON / SPQA FF / 1588. Dies by Hans Ulrich Stampfer. Small repair at 12 o'clock. Excessively rare. cf. Engel & Lehr 593. pl.XXXIX EF 300 000
- An alliance was signed between the cantons and Strasbourg on 23 May 1588, and pieces in gold, Double Talers and Talers were distributed according to rank.*



1010

- 1010* 1/2 Reichstaler klippe 1617, Strasbourg. 14.04 g. Strasbourg Mint and its coinage operated under the authority of the City Council. Using dies prepared for the 1 Reichstaler 1617 (Dav. 5846A), this klippe was struck for the centenary of the Reformation. Obv.: Shield of arms of Strasbourg set within a central medallion, surrounded by the inner inscription LVX POST TENEBRAS MDXVII. Outer legend: OMNIS TERRA ADORET DEVVM ET PSALLAT EI Rev.: Eleven-line central inscription set within a beaded circular frame: PRO RELIGIONIS CENTVM ANTE ANNOS DIVINITVS RESTITVTÆ MEMORIA NOVIQVE SECVLI FELICI AVSPICIO S P Q ARGENTOR F F A MDCXVII CAL NOVEMB. Trace of a removed mount, plus two small graffiti on the reverse. Of great rarity. Engel/Lehr – cf. 609 (there on round flan as taler) KM - cf. 312.2 (there on round flan as taler) VF/EF 6 000
- Ex. Künker 297, 27.09.2017, lot 3106, ticket enclosed*

Strasbourg was among the earliest imperial cities to adopt the Reformation, shaped decisively by the reformer Martin Bucer from the 1520s onward, and had settled into a firmly Lutheran identity by the time of the 1617 centenary. In this period the city remained a Free Imperial City within the Holy Roman Empire, independent of the French crown, and its Reformation commemoration carried genuine local significance. France would not gain control of Strasbourg until Louis XIV seized it in 1681.



1011

150%

- 1011 3 Taler 1617, Strasbourg. 81.90. Commemorating the 100 years Reformation jubilee. OMNIS TERRA ADORET DEVM ET PSALLAT EI / LUX POST TENEBRAS MDXVII, coat of arms of Strasbourg. Rev.: PRO / RELIGIONIS / CENTVM ANTE / ANNOS DIVINITVS RESTITVTAE MEMO / RIA NOVIQVE SECVLI FELICI AVSPICIO / S P Q ARGENTOR / F F A MDCXVII / CAL NOVEMB, legend in ten lines. Small scratches on rim. Edge nick. Wonderful patina on this unikum - the only known specimen!

Dav. -, cf. 5845 (2 Taler)

Engel/Lehr -, cf. 608var.

VF

250 000

Ex. Emporium Hamburg 79, 16.11.2017, lot 2300

Ex. Hess-Divo 297, 22.10.2003, lot 74

Ex. Riechmann 24, Halle 1923, lot 1913

FRENCH INDOCHINA



1012

- 1012 Piastre 1903 A, Paris. 26.95 g. Chinese chopmarks on both sides, together with the Latin letters A and K and an additional 'nautilus'-style chopmark on the reverse. KM 5a.1

VF

1 000

Ex. Stephen Album 32, 13.09.2018, lot 721, ticket enclosed

GERMAN STATES



1013

- 1013* Anhalt-Bernburg. Alexius Friedrich Christian 1796-1834. 5 Taler / 1 Pistole 1796, Harzgerode. 6.63 g. Mintmaster Hans Schlüter. Issued upon Alexius Friedrich Christian's accession in 1796, following his father's death earlier that year. Obv.: A left-facing uniform bust of the ruler with tied hair. The legend around the border reads ALEXIUS FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN FURST ZU ANHALT. Rev.: A crowned oval coat of arms with the heraldic bearings of Anhalt, set between two palm branches. Below, the denomination, date, and the mintmaster initials appear as H S 5 THALER 1796.

Fr. 24

Mann 718

KM 67

EF

20 000

Ex. Sincona 43, 23.10.2017, lot 3180, ticket enclosed



1014

- 1014^x Augsburg (City). Reichstaler 1625, Augsburg. 29.12 g. Mintmaster Johann Bartholomäus Holeisen the Elder. With title of Ferdinand II, Holy Roman Emperor 1619-37. Obv.: Half-length figure of St. Ulrich facing behind an oval shield containing the city pyr; the date 16 - 25 divided in the field. Legend: SANCTVS · VDALRICVS · EPIS:AVGVSTANVS. Rev.: Crowned double-headed imperial eagle with globus cruciger on its breast. Legend: IMP:CÆS:FERD:II·P·F·GER:HVN:BOH:REX ·. With the typical evidence of roller press minting (slightly oval flan), a minor nick at 15 o'clock. Nicely toned.

Dav. 5019

Forster 168

EF

8 500

Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 3036, ticket enclosed

Saint Ulrich, Bishop of Augsburg from 923 until his death in 973, is among the most venerated figures in the city's history. He is credited with rallying the defence of Augsburg during the Magyar invasion, contributing to the decisive imperial victory at the Battle of Lechfeld in 955. On coins and in iconography he is identified by his attribute of a fish – an emblem rooted in a well-known legend: having given a piece of meat to a messenger on a Thursday evening, his enemies sought to expose him for breaking the Friday fast, but when the messenger produced the evidence it had miraculously transformed into a fish.



1015

- 1015^x Augsburg (City). 4 Reichstaler 1626 Augsburg. 116.25 g. Mintmaster Johann Bartholomäus Holeisen. Obv.: Crowned and nimbate Imperial eagle holding sceptre and sword, standing on Imperial Orb. Rev.: View of Augsburg; above, the Augsburg pinecone supported by angels holding wreath and palm branch; below, date MDCXXVI in cartouche with three grain ears. The fields appear to have received light attention, and minor edge marks may have been addressed. Rare.

CF. Dav. 5015

Forster 126

EF

175 000

A similar coin, the only other example of this rare type we found, has been sold earlier this year .



1016

- 1016 Augsburg. Guldentaler 1675, Augsburg. 48.80 g. City pyramid in a shield, AVGUSTA VINDELICORVM M D LXXV. Rev.: Crowned double eagle, on its breast an orb with numerical value (60 Kreuzer), MAXIMILIAN II IMP AVG P F DECRETO. Very rare.

Dav. 3

Forst 83

VF

25 000



1017

- 1017 Augsburg (City). Taler 1694, Augsburg. 29.07 g. Choice specimen struck with roller press.
Dav. 5049

UNC

7 000



1018

1019

- 1018* Baden-Durlach. Karl Friedrich 1746-1811. Conventionstaler 1763, Durlach. 28,00 g. Obv.: Small armoured bust of Karl Friedrich right; legend around. Rev.: Three decorated shields of arms beneath princely crown, the House Order suspended below; legend around. The first Conventionsthaler issued by Baden.

Dav. 1931

Wielandt 703a

EF

25 000

- 1019 Baden-Durlach. Karl Friedrich 1746-1811. Taler 1766, Durlach. Excellent specimen.

Dav. 1934

Wielandt 710d

UNC

20 000

Previously graded MS62 by PCGS (954336/34324585), label enclosed



1020

- 1020* Baden-Durlach. Karl Friedrich 1746-1811. Konventionstaler 1803, Durlach. 28,04 g. Struck in the year in which Karl Friedrich was elevated from Margrave to Elector of the Holy Roman Empire, the new dignity is explicitly recorded in the obverse legend S-R-I-ELECT. Obv.: Bust of Karl Friedrich right. Legend: D-CAR-FRID-MARCH-BAD-& H-S-R-I-ELECT-C-PAL-RH-&. HB below. Rev.: Crowned oval arms of Baden between laurel and palm branches. Legend: AD NORMAM CONVENTION. F.E. and date 1803 below. Dies by Hans Heinrich Boltshauser (HB). Mint warden: Friedrich Eberle (F.E.). Very rare, particularly in this state of preservation. Only 675 pieces struck. A cabinet-quality specimen.

Dav. 513

Kahnt 14

Thun 12

AKS 2

AU

70 000

Ex. Künker 302, 01.02.2018, lot 1017, ticket enclosed



1021

- 1021^x Baden-Durlach. Augsburg (City). Reichstaler 1740, Augsburg. 29.15 g. Mintmaster Johann Christian Holeisen. With the title of Karl VI, Holy Roman Emperor 1711-40. Obv.: View of Augsburg in the background; the crowned Stadtpyr on a pedestal at center, with cornucopia in the foreground. River god Lech reclining left with urn and oar, and the river goddesses Wertach and Singold to right with urns. In the cartouche below, the date MDCCXL and the mintmark of two horseshoes. Rev.: Laureate and armored bust of Karl VI right, wearing a mantle and the Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Below, a dove and the engraver's signature IT for Jonas Thiébaud. Rarely offered. Delicate patina, with minimal adjustment marks.
 Dav. 1921 Forster 521 KM 145 EF/AU 30 000
Ex. Künker 314, 25.09.2017, lot 4950, ticket enclosed

Struck in the year of his appointment at Augsburg, this issue marks the arrival of the Swiss engraver Jonas Peter Thiébaud (1695–1769). Trained in Geneva under Jean Dasser, Thiébaud brought a delicate French elegance to the mint, signaling a transition from rigid late Baroque to early Rococo design. By framing the city view with refined personifications of Augsburg's three rivers – Lech, Wertach, and Singold – he created one of the most artistic and balanced civic coinages of the 18th century.



1022

- 1022^x Baden-Durlach. Augsburg (City). 2 Reichstaler 1740, Augsburg. 58.44 g. Mintmaster Johann Christian Holeisen. Obv.: LIB: S. R. I. CIVIT: AUGUSTA VINDEL: Crowned Stadtpyr (pine cone) within an oval frame flanked by palm and laurel branches. Below, river god Lech l. with urn, and river goddesses Wertach and Singold r. with urns. In cartouche at bottom, three horseshoes (mintmark of Johann Christian Holeisen). Rev.: CAROLUS VI · D : G : ROM : IMP : S : AUGUSTUS · Crowned imperial double-headed eagle in flight with nimbus, holding orb, sword, and scepter. Below, ornate scroll cartouche containing date 1740 and engraver signature IT. One of the earliest works by Jonas Thiébaud. Very rare in this state of preservation. A choice specimen with delicate toning.
 Dav. 1920 Forster 519 KM 146 EF/UNC 60 000
Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 3060, ticket enclosed
Formerly graded by NGC as MS 62+, coin is removed from slab, label enclosed.



1023

- 1023 Bavaria. Maximilian I 1598-1651. Reichstaler 1627, Munich. 28.97 g. (With an oversized digit 7; date altered in the die from 1626). Obverse: crowned oval quartered arms of Bavaria-Palatinate supported by two lions. Reverse: the Virgin Mary as Patrona Bavariae enthroned on clouds, sceptre in hand, the Christ Child beside her, Munich mintmark below. The popular Madonna design lends the piece considerable eye appeal.

Dav. 6074

Hahn 110

VF

7 500

Ex. Künker 296, 25.09.2017, lot 1983, ticket enclosed



1024

- 1024* Bavaria. Karl Albrecht 1725-1746. Carolin 1732, Munich. 9.82 g. Mint under civic administration. Obv.: C·A·D·G·V·B·&·I·S·D· C·F·R·S·I·A·&·E·T·L·L· Laureate and draped bust of Elector Karl Albert facing right. Rev.: CLYTUS OMNIBUS IN TE SPERANTIBUS The Virgin Mary as Patrona Bavariae, seated facing, crowned and holding a scepter, with the Christ Child on her right arm. Her left hand rests upon the crowned Bavarian-Palatine oval shield of arms. In exergue, the date 1732. Light adjustment marks on the reverse.

Fr. 232

Hahn 259

KM 424

VF/EF

12 500

Ex. Künker 321, 15.03.2019, lot 6512, ticket enclosed



1025



175%

- 1025 Bavaria. Karl Albert 1726-1745. 20 Ducats 1739, München. 70.03 g. CAR ALB D G V B & P S D C P R S R I A & E L L, armored bust facing right, wearing the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece and the ribbon of the Order, bearing the star of the Order of St. George, below the medalist signature (F. A.) Schega. Rev.: Two lions standing on rocks jointly hold the four-field coat of arms (Bavaria/Palatinate) with an orb in the center, above it an electoral cap, around it the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, below it the chain of the Order of St. George, below a cityscape of Munich, above, to the sides of the crown, a scroll with MDCCX XXVIII. Small edge nicks. Many small scratches. Small traces of double striking on reverse. Some Prooflike surfaces preserved on obverse and almost all Prooflike surfaces preserved on reverse. Marvelous, huge, and excessively rare.

Fr. 227a

Witt. 1868

EF/AU)(AU/UNC 700 000



1026

- 1026^x Bavaria. Karl Albrecht 1725-1746. Reichstaler 1740, Munich. 29.83 g. Mint under civic administration. Obv.: Conjoined draped busts right of Karl Albert of Bavaria and Karl Philipp of the Palatinate. Below shoulder truncation, engraver signature F. A. S. (Franz Andreas Schega). Rev.: Imperial double-headed eagle bearing on its breast the crowned oval shields of arms of Bavaria and the Palatinate, joined by the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. In exergue, ornamental scrollwork tailpiece. Rare in this state of preservation. A choice specimen with magnificent toning. Minute adjustment marks on the reverse.
 Dav. 1946A Hahn 264a Wittelsbach 1956 KM 424 AU/UNC 20 000
 Ex. Künker 296, 25.09.2017, lot 1993, ticket enclosed

Following the death of Holy Roman Emperor Charles VI in October 1740, constitutional law required two Prince-Electors to govern the Empire as Imperial Vicars until a successor was chosen – the Elector of Saxony for regions under Saxon law, the Elector Palatine for those under Rhenish law. A dispute over the Rhenish vicariate arose between the two Wittelsbach cousins Karl Albert of Bavaria and Karl Philipp of the Palatinate, which was resolved by their agreement to exercise the office jointly. The coinage issued under this arrangement – struck in both their names – is among the more unusual products of the imperial mint system.



1027

175%

- 1027 Bentheim-Tecklenburg-Rheda. Adolf 1606-1625. Reichstaler 1618, Freudenberg/ Rehda. 28.85 g. Mintmaster JIpo Ritzema. With the title of Matthias, Holy Roman Emperor 1612-1619. Obv.: Armored portrait bust of Count Adolf facing right with bare head, wide ruff collar, and pointed beard. Legend: ADOLF CO TECLEB DO RHE ET HOIA. Rev.: Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with split date 16 - 18 flanked at the sides. Legend: MATH D G EL ROM IMP SEMP AVG. Apparently unique – the only known specimen. Slight weakness of strike and a minimal edge flaw.
 Dav. 6696 Suchier 285 KM 36 VF 500 000
 Ex. Künker 339, 28.09.2020, lot 568, ticket enclosed
 Ex. Collection H. Grönegreß, Künker 14, 14.10.1989, lot 11
 Ex. Adolph Hess & Bank Leu 30, 27.04.1966, lot 92



1028

- 1028* Bentheim-Tecklenburg-Rheda. Moritz 1623-1674. Reichstaler 1657, Rheda. 29.86 g. Engraved by Johann Liegnitz Coloniense (signed JLC). Obv.: Draped and armored bust right of Count Moritz within an ornate inner border. Below truncation, engraver signature JLC. Rev.: 1657 Multi-field shield of arms (Bentheim, Tecklenburg, Steinfurt, Limburg, Rheda, Wevelinghoven) surmounted by three helmets with crests: left, the peacock tail of Tecklenburg; right, the swan of Rheda. Date at top of reverse legend. Very Rare. Very attractive specimen with pleasing cabinet patina, minor striking weakness, extremely fine.

Dav. 7804

Kennepohl 87

KM 64

VF/EF

30 000

Ex. Künker 316, 31.01.2019, lot 40, ticket enclosed



1029

- 1029* Brandenburg-Ansbach. Johann Friedrich 1667-1686. 2 Ducats 1683, Schwabach. 6,73 g. Mintmaster Martin Hoffmann. Obv.: armoured bust to right with draped mantle and lace jabot. Rev.: crowned oval fourteen-field arms decorated with two female figures, date 16-83 divided below; PIETATE – ET – IVSTITIA. Of great rarity. Minor mounting trace.

Fr. 332

KM 77

VF

42 500

Ex. Künker 321, 15.03.2019, lot 6565, ticket enclosed

The two female figures flanking the arms are the allegorical personifications of Pietas – piety, traditionally shown with a censer – and Justitia – justice, with scales and sword – the two virtues that formed the margrave's personal motto PIETATE ET IVSTITIA.



1030

- 1030* Brandenburg-Ansbach. Karl Wilhelm Friedrich 1729-1757. Reichstaler 1729, Schwabach. 29.08 g. Prince-Bishop of Passau. Medalist Andreas Vestner of Nuremberg. Issued on the occasion of his accession. Obv.: Armoured bust of Karl Wilhelm Friedrich left, draped; wearing breast star; below truncation, signature V of the engraver Andreas Vestner. Rev.: Composite arms on crowned mantle of ermine; below, date 17-29. Virtually free of circulation wear, with only a few minor handling marks on the obverse.

Dav. 1979

KM 168

Slg. Wilm. 1006

AU

75 000



- 1031^x Brandenburg-Ansbach. Karl Wilhelm Friedrich 1729-1757. 2 Ducats 1729, Schwabach. 6.95 g. Mintmaster Johann Jakob Ebenauer. Struck to commemorate his homage ceremony of 28 July. Obv.: armoured bust to right with draped mantle and order ribbon, engraver's initial V (Georg Wilhelm Vestner) at the arm truncation. Rev.: the Brandenburg eagle with head turned to left, the quartered Hohenzollern arms on breast, date 1729 in exergue; SALVS PVBLICA SALVS MEA. Of the utmost rarity. A superb specimen of remarkable preservation. About Uncirculated
Fr. 344 Bernheimer 239 AU 225 000
Ex. Künker 321, 15.03.2019, lot 6568, ticket enclosed
Ex. R.Grüber, Künker 267, 29.09.2015, lot 4408

Produced in small numbers for the homage ceremony of the young prince, aged just 17 at the time. The type is known in two die variants, differing in the position of the engraver's initial V – the mark of Vestner – which appears either at the arm truncation or below it; the present example belongs to the former. Among the known issues of this rare type, the broad double ducat represents the greater numismatic rarity when compared to the thickflan single ducat struck to double ducat weight.



- 1032^x Brandenburg-Ansbach. Karl Wilhelm Friedrich 1729-1757. Reichstaler 1730, Schwabach. 29.22 g. Mintmaster Johann Jakob Ebenauer. Struck to commemorate the 200th anniversary of the presentation of the Augsburg Confession / reformation. Obv.: armoured bust K.W. Friedrich to right, engraver's initial at the arm truncation. Rev.: bust of Margrave Georg to right. A superb specimen. Rare, particularly in this state of preservation. Superb old toning.
Dav. 1680 Bernheimer 256 KM 176 EF/AU 25 000
Ex. Collection Dr. R. Opitz, Künker 297, 27.09.2017, lot 3279, ticket enclosed

Karl Wilhelm Friedrich, known to posterity as the Wild Margrave, assumed sole rule of the margraviate in 1729 following the death of his mother, and this commemorative issue of 1730 – marking the 200th anniversary of the presentation of the Augsburg Confession – was among his first major representative coin emissions. The display of Lutheran piety was deliberate: his consuming passion for falconry led him to maintain the largest falconry establishment in Europe at ruinous expense to the territory. Jubilee issues of this kind served as a counterweight – a public demonstration that, whatever his personal excesses, he remained the legitimate protector of the Lutheran faith in Franconia.

- 1033^x Brandenburg-Ansbach. Christian Friedrich Karl Alexander 1757-1791. Konventionstaler 1769, Schwabach. 27.90 g. Mintmaster Peter Anton Kolb. Struck to commemorate the union of the two principalities of Ansbach and Bayreuth. Obv.: conjoined busts of Margrave Christian Friedrich Karl Alexander and his predecessor Friedrich Christian of Bayreuth, both to right. Rev.: crowned shield bearing the united arms of Ansbach and Bayreuth, date 17-69 flanking, PROVIDENTIA DIVINA / REUNITA / MDCCLXIX in exergue (By divine providence reunited, 1769). A superb specimen. Rare, particularly in this state of preservation. Superb old toning.
Dav. 1999 KM 282 EF/AU 9 000
Ex. Collection Prof. H. Stricker, Künker 296, 25.05.2017, lot 2031, ticket enclosed



1034

- 1034^x Brandenburg-Bayreuth. Christian 1603-1655. Reichstaler 1624, Fürth. 28.80 g. Mintmaster Conrad Stutz. Obv.: armoured bust to right with lace collar and military sash, imperial orb above, arms of the Burgraviate of Nuremberg below. Rev.: triple-helmeted sixteen-field arms, engraver's initials C-S divided below. Of great rarity. Magnificent old patina. Minute edge flaw.

Dav. 6266

KM 50

EF

225 000

Ex. Künker 302, 01.02.2018, lot 1045, ticket enclosed

The Kipper- und Wipperzeit of the early 1620s brought monetary chaos to the Holy Roman Empire – heavy silver coins were melted down and debased fractional currency flooded circulation. The Fürth mint, established by Margrave Christian of Brandenburg-Bayreuth in 1621, adopted roller press striking from the outset, allowing large quantities of silver strip to be processed with precision and speed. This Reichstaler of 1624, struck under Conrad Stutz following the imperial monetary reforms of 1623–1624, marks the return to full-weight coinage under the Reichsmünzordnung – in the midst of the Thirty Years' War.



1035

- 1035^x Brandenburg-Bayreuth. Christian Ernst 1655-1712. Reichstaler 1664, Nürnberg. 29.10 g. Mintmaster Peter Anton Kolb. Struck to commemorate his election as commanding prince of the Franconian Circle. Obv.: Christian Ernst on horseback to left, commander's baton in his right hand. Rev.: radiant sun and moon, nineteen arms of the estates of the Franconian Circle arranged around the border, each identified by abbreviation; CUM SOLE REBELLANTE LUNA PUGNO (When the moon rebels, I fight with the sun). A cabinet-quality specimen, rare in this state of preservation. Magnificent old patina. Planchetflaw at the edge. Previously graded as MS 65 by NGC, label enclosed.

Dav. 6272

KM 78

EF/AU

45 000

Ex. Künker 302, 01.02.2018, lot 302, ticket enclosed

The political reality of 1664 is expressed in the unusual symbolism of the coins design where the sun represents Christendom and the Holy Roman Empire; the rebellious moon is an unambiguous reference to the Ottoman Empire, whose crescent was the universally recognised emblem of Turkish power. The legend – When the moon rebels, I fight with the sun – was no rhetorical flourish: in 1664 Christian Ernst led the Franconian Circle troops to Hungary as part of the imperial defence against the Ottoman advance, culminating in the Battle of St. Gotthard on 1 August 1664. The coin marks both his election as commanding prince of the Franconian Circle and his active role in one of the most celebrated engagements of the long struggle against the Ottomans.



1036



175%

- 1036^x Brandenburg-Preussen. Joachim II 1535-1571. Taler 1541, Berlin. 28.87 g. Mintmaster Paul Mührlrad.
 Obv.: (millwheel) IOACH + II + D+G + MAR + BRA + S + R + IMP + P + EL, bust to right with draped ermine mantle, sceptre shouldered in the right hand. Rev.: * MON * NOVA * PRIN * ELECT * BRA *, four-field arms with central escutcheon, date • 15 • 41 above. Of great rarity. An attractive specimen with pleasing old toning.
 Dav. 8949 Bahr. 346 d VF/EF 275 000
 Ex. Collection G. Hahn, Künker 300, 01.02.2018, lot 9, ticket enclosed
 Ex. Bankhaus Partin 14, 1982, lot 98, ex. Collection A. von Thielau, Münzen u. Medaillen 23, 1961, lot 338
 Ex. Schulman 226, 1956, lot 1140, ex. Collection Wasserschleben, O. Helbing Nachf. 48, 1925, lot 23

Joachim II of Brandenburg had promised his father, Joachim I, to remain a faithful Catholic – a promise he abandoned in 1539 when he formally introduced the Reformation into Brandenburg, seizing the opportunity to secularise church properties and access the silver holdings of the dissolved monasteries. The Joachimstaler, struck in neighbouring Bohemia from the rich silver mines of Joachimsthal, had by this point established the large silver coin as the dominant trading denomination across the empire, and Brandenburg's own issues were a direct response to that standard.



1037



- 1037 Brandenburg-Prussia. Georg Wilhelm 1619-1640. Reichstaler 1620, Berlin. 28.87 g. Mintmaster Liborius Müller.
 Obv.: Armored half-length bust of Elector George William facing right, wearing sash and ruff collar, holding scepter over right shoulder and resting left hand on helmet set upon a table; globus cruciger symbol at top legend split. Rev.: Imperial eagle with wings displayed, head turned right, bearing a crowned heart-shaped shield on breast with intertwined initials SA (Sigismund Augustus / Sigismund III Vasa, referencing Royal Prussia/Poland); split date 16 - Z0 and mintmaster initials L - M flanking eagle's tail; globus cruciger symbol at top legend split. Of great rarity. An attractive specimen with fine cabinet toning and a tiny planchet flaw at the edge.
 Dav. 6127 Bahr. 636 VF 65 000
 Ex. Collection A. Tesmer Part I, Künker 348, 24.03.2021, lot 2516, ticket enclosed
 Ex. Giessener Münzhandlung 103, 24.05.2000, lot 1100

Struck at the onset of the Kipper crisis, when increasingly debased small coinage was beginning to disrupt monetary life across the Empire. In contrast, this Berlin Reichstaler was issued as full-value Kurantgeld, maintaining the established silver standard amid the developing currency turmoil.



1038

- 1038^x Brandenburg-Preussen. Georg Wilhelm 1619-1640. 2 Reichstaler 1630, Königsberg. 57.49 g. Mintmaster David Koch. Obv.: Half-length figure to right in electoral robes, sceptre shouldered in the right hand, left hand resting on sword hilt. Rev.: seven-helmeted twenty-four-field arms, date 1-6-3-0 divided between the helmets above.

Very rare. Minor edge flaw.

Dav. 6144 date variant.

Old. 14b

KM 143

VF

50 000

Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 3255, ticket enclosed

Struck in 1630, at the height of the Thirty Years' War in Brandenburg. Georg Wilhelm found himself caught between the warring powers – related by marriage to both Friedrich V of the Palatinate and Gustav II Adolf of Sweden, yet lacking the military force to back any meaningful political position. His attempts at neutrality failed, his territory was ravaged by successive armies, and his repeated changes of allegiance left Brandenburg exhausted. It fell to his son, the Great Elector, to rebuild what had been destroyed.



1039

- 1039 Brandenburg-Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm 1640-1688. 5 Ducats 1653, Berlin. 17.27 g. Mintmaster Carol Thauer. Obv.: Armored full-length figure of Elector Frederick William standing three-quarters right with sword, holding scepter over right shoulder and left hand resting on hip; table to right bearing a helmet. Rev.: Electoral hat (Kurhut) resting upon a complex multi-field coat of arms with central inescutcheon; split date 16 - 53 flanking electoral hat; split mintmaster initials C - T flanking lower shield. Of the utmost rarity. An attractive specimen with fine golden toning.

Fr. 2190

v. Schr. 2139

KM 259

EF

250 000

Ex. Collection A. Tesmer Part I, Künker 348, 24.03.2021, lot 2625, ticket enclosed

Ex. Westfälische Auktionsgesellschaft 71, 23.03.1998, lot 71

Ex. Collection H. Mader, Leu 61 17.05.1995, lot 448

Struck at the onset of the Kipper crisis, when increasingly debased small coinage was beginning to disrupt monetary life across the Empire. In contrast, this Berlin Reichstaler was issued as full-value Kurantgeld, maintaining the established silver standard amid the developing currency turmoil.



1040

150%

- 1040 Brandenburg-Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm 1640-1688. 2 Ducats 1672 TT, Königsberg. 6.93 g. FRID WILH D G M BR S R I ARC ET EL, armored and laureate bust facing right. Rev.: SVPREMVS DVX IN PRVSSIA 16 72, ten-field coat of arms covered with the electoral cap. Extremely rare.

Fr. 2249

von Schr. 18

EF

150 000

Ex. Künker 331, 30.01.2020, lot 4, ticket enclosed



1041

- 1041^x Brandenburg-Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm 1640-1688. 2 Ducats 1677, Berlin. 6.92 g. Assayer Christoph Stricker. Obv.: Laureate bust of Frederick William, the Great Elector, right; below truncation, signature C.S.. Rev.: Panoramic view of Stettin; radiant sun face above at right; legend LVCE RESVRGO NOVA above, date in exergue. Fr. 2237 KM 477 Bahrf. 392 EF 100 000
Ex. Künker 300, 01.02.2018, lot 34 ticket enclosed

The Battle of Fehrbellin in June 1675 marked a significant reversal for Karl XI of Sweden, whose forces suffered a defeat that would cost Sweden its military prestige in northern Germany and set Brandenburg on the offensive. By 1677 Friedrich Wilhelm had taken Stettin – held by Sweden since the Peace of Westphalia in 1648 – though Swedish diplomacy ultimately secured its return two years later, to the enduring frustration of the Great Elector.



1042

- 1042 Brandenburg-Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm 1640-1688. Reichstaler 1679, Berlin. 29.01 g. Mintmaster Christoph Stricker. Struck to commemorate the expulsion of the Swedes from Prussia. Obv.: Armored Elector Frederick William on horseback galloping right, holding baton in right hand; cavalry skirmish scene in background below horse, die engraver signature GL at lower left, exergue line below inscribed A 1679 CS. Rev.: Complex multi-field coat of arms with central inescutcheon, topped by seven crested helmets and flanked by two helmeted wild men holding clubs as supporters. Motto legend above: DEUS FORTITUDO MEA (God is my strength). Lettered edge. Of great rarity. Attractive cabinet patina. Dav. 6207 v. Schr. 2210 KM 489 VF 100 000
Ex. Collection A. Tesmer Part I, Künker 348, 24.03.2021, lot 2985, ticket enclosed
Purchased from Busso Peus Nachf. April 1981

In the winter of 1678/79, Swedish forces invaded Prussia, only to be met by Friedrich Wilhelm in one of the most celebrated campaigns of his reign. Moving troops at extraordinary speed through the severe winter, including across the frozen Baltic lagoons, he forced the Swedes into retreat. The victory further enhanced the military reputation of the «Great Elector» and is commemorated directly on this Taler, which depicts him on horseback above a cavalry skirmish.



1043



1044

- 1043 Brandenburg-Prussia. Friedrich II 1740-1786. 2 Friedrichs d'or 1753 C, Cleve. 13.16 g. Very rare. Fr. 2399 Olding 418 Kluge 36.2 VF 70 000
- 1044^x Brandenburg-Prussia. Friedrich II 1740-1786. Friedrichs d'or 1771 A, Berlin. 6.68 g. Mintmaster Christoph Stricker. Obv.: bare-headed laureate bust to right. Rev.: crowned eagle on flags and arms, date 1771 above, mintmark A below. Uncommon in this condition, with minor scratches and original mint luster. Fr. 2406 Old. 434 KM 309 EF/AU 25 000
Ex. Künker 316, 31.01.2019, lot 72, ticket enclosed



1045

- 1045^x Brandenburg-Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm III 1797-1840. Taler 1812 A, Berlin. 22.13 g. Mintmaster Gottfried Bernhard Loos. Struck to commemorate the Crown Prince's visit to the Berlin mint in 1812. Obv.: bust to right; FRIEDR. WILHELM III KÖNIG VON PREUSSEN. Rev.: GOTT / SCHÜTZE / IHN / 1 THALER / 1812 / A within oak wreath; UND DEN THEUREN ERBEN SEINES THRONS. Very rare.
 Dav. 757 Kahnt 363 Thun 243 KM 393 VF/EF 70 000
 Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 3281, ticket enclosed

Struck during the sixteen-year-old Crown Prince Friedrich Wilhelm's visit to the Berlin mint in 1812, this piece belongs to the tradition of Auswurfmünzen – presentation coins struck before royal visitors and distributed as gifts to their entourage. The political backdrop was stark: Prussia was under effective French control, its treasury bankrupt from reparations imposed after 1807, and Frederick William III had been compelled that spring to furnish 20,000 troops for Napoleon's Russian campaign. That a commemorative taler bearing the proud portrait of the Hohenzollern heir was struck at this precise moment gave the piece a significance beyond ceremony – less than a year later, the Wars of Liberation began.



1046

- 1046^x Brandenburg-Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm III 1797-1840. 2 Friedrichs d'or 1814 A, Berlin. 13.31 g. Mintmaster Johann Georg Prätorius. Obv.: uniformed bust of the king to left. Rev.: crowned eagle on arms and armour, date and mintmark below. Rare date.
 Fr. 2421 Old. 211b AKS 1 KM 381 EF/AU 40 000
 Ex. Collection Dr. W. Kemlein, Künker 321, 15.03.2019, lot 6593, ticket enclosed

The low mintage of this piece reflects the economic pressures of 1814, the final year of the Wars of Liberation against Napoleon. With Prussian and allied forces advancing on Paris, available gold was directed primarily toward military expenditure rather than coinage, resulting in exceptionally small numbers of gold pieces struck that year. The 1814 date is consequently among the rarest in the series.



1047

- 1047^x Bremen (City). 2 Reichstaler 1668, Bremen. 55.85 g. Struck under the authority of the City Council. With title of Leopold I, Holy Roman Emperor 1640-1705. Obv.: Crowned oval arms of Bremen with key, supported by two lions; date 1668 below. Legend: MONETA NOVA REIPUBLICAE BREMENSIS. Rev.: Crowned imperial double-headed eagle with orb on breast. Legend with the name and titles of Emperor Leopold I: LEOPOLDUS D:G: ROM: IMP: SEM: AUGUS:. Rare. Pleasing patina, with a minor planchet flaw at the edge.
 Dav. 5190A Jungk 504 KM 133.3 EF 30 000
 Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 3428, ticket enclosed
 Ex. Künker 249, 01.07.2014, lot 1030



1048

- 1048^x Bremen (City). Reichstaler 1743, Bremen. 29.85 g. Mintmaster Joachim Poppe, engraver Martin Fischer. With the title of Charles VII, Holy Roman Emperor 1742-45. Obv.: Crowned and lion-supported city coat of arms cartouche containing the key of Bremen; ligated signature MF in exergue. Legend: MONETA · NOVA · REIPUBL: BREMENSIS. Rev.: Crowned and nimbused double-headed imperial eagle with globus cruciger on its breast. Legend: CAROL: VII. D.G. ROM: IMP: SEMP. AUG: 1743. Attractive specimen with some original luster beneath a fine toning.

Dav. 2049

Jungk. 511

EF

10 000

Acquired from Künker in March 2018, ticket enclosed



1049

- 1049^x Breslau (City). Taler 1545, Breslau. 28.84 g. Minted under the Breslau City Council (Magistrat). Obv.: Five-part city coat of arms of Breslau, date 1545 above, within a beaded inner border. Rev.: Crowned double-tailed Bohemian lion rampant left, within a beaded inner border. Remarkably well preserved for a civic issue intended for everyday circulation, with attractive old patina.

Dav 8993

Friedensburg & Seger 3416

VF/EF

12 500

Ex. Künker 314, 25.09.2017, lot 5391, ticket enclosed



1050

- 1050 Breslau Bishopric. Karl Ferdinand 1625-1655. 2 Reichstaler klippe 1631, Neisse. 51.77 g. Mintmaster Hans Riedel. Obv.: Bust of Prince-Bishop Charles Ferdinand of Poland facing right in ecclesiastical vestments; date 1631 below truncation. Legend: CAR FERD P P ET S EPS WRAT. Rev.: Quartered arms topped by miter and crozier, featuring the quarterly Polish-Lithuanian coat of arms with a crowned Swedish multi-fielded inescutcheon at center. Legend: A IOVA PRINCIPIVM. Of great rarity.

Dav. 5111

Friedensburg & Seger 2644

KM 60

VF

60 000

Ex. Künker 346, 28.01.2021, lot 178, ticket enclosed

Ex. Münzen und Medaillen 23, 07.11.1961, lot 973

Ex. Collection F. Löffler, Adolph E. Cahn 73, 29.02.1932, lot 966. - Ex. Adolph E. Cahn 63, 15.04.1929, lot 663

Karl Ferdinand was the son of Sigismund III Vasa, King of both Poland and Sweden, and himself came close to the Polish crown in 1648. His remarkable coinage as Bishop of Breslau reflects this royal Vasa heritage, combining the arms of Poland and Sweden on the coinage of a Silesian bishopric.



1051

- 1051 Breslau. Karl Ferdinand of Poland 1625-1655. 10 Ducats 1642, Breslau. 34.78 g. 35.34 x 40.60 mm. Oval Grace Coin by medalist Hans Rieger. CAROLVS FERDINAND G PRINC POLON ET SVEC, bust facing right with long hair and pointed beard, medalist signature HR and the year 1642/. Rev.: OMNIS POTESTAS A DEO EST, the oval coats of arms of Vasa and Breslau, with a crossed scepter and crozier between them, a radiant sun above, and the year 1642 below. Minor edge flaw at 3 o'clock. A very attractive specimen of the utmost rarity.

Fr. 503

EF/AU

200 000

Ex. Künker 331, 30.01.2020, lot 241, ticket enclosed

Ex. Vogel 3, Künker 221, 30.10.2012, lot 8241



1052

- 1052 Brunswick. Johann Reinhard 1599-1625. Reichstaler 1624, Brunswick. 57.84 g. Broad type. Mintmaster Johann Ludwig Eichelstein. Obv.: Armored portrait bust of Count Johann Reinhard I facing right, wearing folded collar and draped sash tied at shoulder. Legend: IO REINH COM IN HANAW ET ZWEI DNS. Rev.: Multi-fielded coat of arms within an ornamental cartouche, featuring the central inescutcheon of Hanau (chevrons). Date 1624 above shield. Legend: IN LIECHT ET OCHSENS T MAR ET ADVO ARG. Of the utmost rarity, apparently only the second known specimen.

Dav. 6696

Suchier 285

KM 36

VF/EF

45 000

Ex. Künker 337, 22.06.2020, lot 1104, ticket enclosed



1053

- 1053 Brunswick (City). 2 Reichstaler 1624, Brunswick. 57.84 g. Broad type. Mintmaster Hans Becker. With the title of Ferdinand II, Holy Roman Emperor 1619-1637. Obv.: Helmeted coat of arms of the City of Brunswick with elaborate mantling and crest featuring the Brunswick lion. Legend: MON NOV REIP BRVSVICENSIS. Rev.: Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with orb on breast containing value 24 (Groschen); split date 16 - 24 at top. Legend: FERDINAND II D G ROM IMP SEM AU. Of the utmost rarity, apparently only the second known specimen.

Dav. 5126

KM 31

VF

300 000

Ex. Künker 337, 22.06.2020, lot 753, ticket enclosed



1054

- 1054 Brunswick. August the Younger 1635-1666. 1 1/2 Taler 1666, Zellerfeld. 43.39 g. Löser type. Mintmaster Henning Schlüter. Struck on the Duke's 88th birthday. Bust almost front view between two genii with laurel wreath and trumpet, AUGUSTI AUGUSTAM VIRTUTEM FAMA CORONAT. Reverse: Helmet with Brunswick ornamentation in a heraldic circle, ALLES MIT BEDACHT. Value mark. Some cleaning in fields. Lovely patina.

Dav. 88

Duve 8 B I

EF

15 000

Ex. Künker 327, 08.10.2019, lot 3183, ticket enclosed



1055

- 1055 Brunswick. Reichstaler / 24 Groschen 1670, Braunschweig. 28.25 g. With Leopold I's title. Attractive patina, very rare.

Dav. 5130

Jesse 161

VF/EF

40 000

Ex. Künker 301, 01.02.2018, lot 768, ticket enclosed




Oslo Myntgalleri

Vi tar allerede nå
i mot objekter til auksjon
nr. 45 som avholdes
22. og 23. mai 2027
på Grand Hotel i Oslo.

www.oslomyntgalleri.no

Husk at alle auksjonsobjekter er avbildet på <https://auksjon.oslomyntgalleri.no>



1056

- 1056* Brunswick-Calenberg-Hannover. Georg 1636-1641. 5 Taler 1638, Zellerfeld. 144.88 g. Lösertype. Mintmaster Henning Schlüter. Equestrian mining-yield issue of Duke Georg, struck from Harz silver. Obv.: Duke Georg in full armor with a mantle and holding a command baton, riding a horse leaping to the left. The background features a detailed hillside mining landscape with active pits, set within decorative ornaments and an inscription border that translates to: Georg, by the grace of God, Duke of Brunswick and Lueneburg. Rev.: A five-helmeted, twelve-fielded coat of arms flanked by two wild men holding tree trunks as shield-bearers. At the bottom, the die engraver signature I - H is positioned, representing Isaac Henningk. The surrounding legend contains the ducal motto, translating to: Trust in God, who makes everything right, in the year 1638. Of great rarity. Delicate toning, trace of a former mounting and minor double strike.

Dav. 141

Welter 1447

Müseler 10.4./28

VF

75 000

Ex. H. Möller 69, 08.06.2017, lot 242, ticket enclosed

Ex. Collection Preussag, Künker & London Coin Galleries 1, 30.10.2015, lot 179



1057

- 1057 Brunswick-Calenberg-Hannover. Georg Wilhelm 1648-1665. Reichstaler 1664, Zellerfeld. 28.68 g. Mintmaster Henning Schlüter. Obv.: Large crowned composite coat of arms, three crested helmets above. Rev.: Wild Man standing facing, wearing a wreath and girdle of leaves and holding a tree trunk in his right hand. Very attractive specimen of the famous «Wild man» taler.

Dav. 6529

Welter 1583

KM 57.2

VF

3 500

Ex. Collection «Ingenieur», Künker 354, 30.09.2021, lot 5633

Purchased 1969 from Dr. Waldemar Wruck, Berlin



1058

- 1058^x Brunswick-Calenberg-Hannover. Johann Friedrich 1665-1679. Broad Reichstaler 1676, Clausthal. 28.95 g. Mintmaster in 1675 : Leopold Weber (1640-1675), Heinrich Bonhorst (1675-1695). Obv.: Right-facing armored bust of Duke Johann Friedrich with long curly hair, wearing a cravat. The inscription around the border reads JOHAN FRIDERID & DUX B & L T L U. Rev.: A palm tree standing on an island of rocks amidst a wavy sea with two sailing ships in the background. The motto EX DURIS GLORIA is written along the upper rim, and the date 1676 is centered at the bottom. A rare, and popular issue with a fine old patina.

Dav. 6573

Welter 1704

KM 470

EF

20 000

Ex. Künker 316, 31.01.2019, lot 99, ticket enclosed

The reverse gives the type its name, Palmbaumtaler: an unusual scene for a German mining issue of 1675, with palm trees on a small island and two ships at sea. The motif belongs to the emblematic tradition of the 16th and 17th centuries, in which the palm symbolized constancy and endurance under adversity. The accompanying legend EX DURIS GLORIA – «from hardship, glory» – expresses the same idea. For an Ausbeutetaler, struck from silver obtained from the ducal mines, the association was particularly apt: difficult labour beneath the ground yielding the silver from which the taler itself was struck.



1059

1060

- 1059^x Brunswick-Calenberg-Hannover. George I 1714-1727. Reichstaler 1716, Clausthal. 29,29 g. Mintmaster Heinrich Christian Bonhorst.

Dav. 2078

KM 101.1

Smith 27

VF

3 500

Ex. Oslo Mynthandel 68, 22.04.2012, lot 1429

- 1060^x Brunswick-Calenberg-Hannover. George II 1727-1760. Reichstaler 1756, Zellerfeld. 29.16 g. Mintmaster Johann Benjamin Hecht. Ausbeutetaler av silvermine "Güte des Herren" / "Goodness of the Lord". Obv.: Crowned, ornate four-fold baroque shield of arms, with the date 1756 positioned below it. The surrounding legend reads GEORG. II.D.G.M.BRIT.FR.&H.REX.F.D.BR.&L.DVX.S.R.I.A.TH.&EL. Rev.: Three forested hills showing a mining operation with a mine entrance in the center, and a horse-drawn wagon transporting ore on the path below. Above the hills, the sun rays shine down from the clouds upon three alchemical or metallurgical symbols (representing Mars/Iron, Jupiter/Tin, and Saturn/Lead). The legend along the upper rim reads DIE ERDE IST VOLL DER GÜTE DES HERRN, while the lower section below the forest features an inscription identifying the mine, followed by the mintmaster initials I.B.H. An attractive specimen with beautiful old patina and only a minute planchet flaw.

Dav. 2100

Welter 2563

Müseler 10.6.3/49

KM 294

AU/UNC

25 000

Ex. Künker 314, 09.10.2018, lot 5352, ticket enclosed



- 1061 Brunswick-Calenberg-Hannover. George III 1760-1820. Taler 1801, Hannover. 24.56 g. Mint supervision: Mint Commission (C). Struck as Cassengeld, a treasury currency for state accounts and payments. Obv.: Laureate portrait bust of King George III facing right in classical style. Legend: GEORG III V G G KOENIG UND CHURFURST. Rev.: Inscription in five lines: * I * / THALER / HANNOVERISCH / CASSEN-GELD / 1801, flanked by rosette stops; mintmark C below between rosettes. Very rare. With a total mintage of only 126 pieces. Fine cabinet patina.
 Dav. 660 Kahnt 197 Thun 150 KM 414 EF 30 000
 Ex. Künker 327, 08.10.2019, lot 3228, ticket enclosed

- 1062* Brunswick-Grubenhagen. Philipp II 1595-1596. Reichstaler / 24 Groschen 1595, Andreasberg. 26.72 g. Mintmaster Heinrich Depser. Ausbeutetaler of silvermine "St. Andreas". Obv.: A right-facing, armored half-length portrait of the bearded Duke Philip II wearing an elaborate ruff collar. He holds a mace resting on his right shoulder. In the right field behind him sits a small helmet. The legend around the border reads VGG PHILIPP HERTZOG ZV BRAVN ZV LVN. Rev.: Saint Andrew, the patron saint of miners, stands facing forward behind his characteristic X-shaped cross. He holds a large globus cruciger across his chest, inscribed with the value 24 for 24 Gute Groschen. The date digits 9 and 5 are placed in the central field flanking his upper body. Below him is a five-fold ducal coat of arms resting above a small wavy line representing mine water. Very rare.
 Dav. 9032 Welter 687 VF 15 000
 Ex. Künker 314, 25.09.2017, lot 5224, ticket enclosed
 Ex. Collection Preussag Part II, Künker & London Coin Galleries 2, 01.11.2016, lot 1039



- 1063* Brunswick-Lüneburg-Celle. Christian Ludwig 1648-1665. 4 Taler 1633, Clausthal. 114.84 g. Lösertype. Mintmaster Lippold Wefer. Struck from the yield of the Harz mines. Obv.: A crowned monogram of the duke within a laurel wreath, encircled by 14 small, crowned shields on tendril ornaments. At the bottom border is the punched value number 4, flanked by the mintmaster initials L - W. The legend reads SINCERE ET CONSTANter ANNO 1663. Rev.: A Brunswick horse leaping left before a detailed Harz mining landscape. A hand emerging from the clouds holds a laurel wreath above the horse. The lower section shows a cross-section of a mine with tunnels, shafts, and miners working at a windlass. An exceptionally rare date, with a minor edge flaw.
 Dav. 176 Welter - Müseler 10.4.1/54 VF 50 000
 Ex. Collection F. Popken, Künker 346, 28.01.2021, lot 129, ticket enclosed
 Ex. Künker 249, 01.07.2014, lot 988



1064

- 1064^x Brunswick-Lüneburg-Celle. Friedrich 1636-1648. 4 Taler 1647, Clausthal. 115.42 g. Lösertype.
Mintmaster Lippold Wefer. This mining yield piece was issued under Duke Friedrich of Brunswick-Lueneburg-Celle to commemorate the impending end of the Thirty Years War. Obv.: An armored bust of Duke Friedrich facing right, wrapped in a mantle within an inner inscription ring. The portrait is encircled by 14 small, crowned shields set upon fine scrollwork. The main legend translates to: Friedrich, by the grace of God, Duke of Brunswick and Lueneburg. Rev.: A symbolic hillside landscape featuring an active mining tunnel alongside chopped and withered trees. On the left, animals graze near a peaceful farmhouse under a radiant sun, while a burning house stands on the right. At the bottom is a punched value number 4. The legend translates to: Discord consumes, peace nourishes, in the year 1647. Of the utmost rarity, with delicate toning.
Dav. 134a Welter 1402 Müsseler 10.4.1/32 EF 250 000
Ex. collection Dr. R. Opitz, *Künker* 297, 27.09.2017, lot 3350, ticket enclosed
Ex. Collection Preussag Part I, *Künker & London Coin Galleries* 1, 30.01.2015, lot 128
Ex. Collection E.D. Milas, *Spink Taisei* 40, 1992, Lot 65, Ex. Collection Virgil M. Brand, *Leu* 46, 1988, lot 642



1065

- 1065 Brunswick-Lüneburg. Rudolf August 1666-1685. Reichstaler 1676, Zellerfeld. 28.67 g. Engraver Ernst Brabandt. No Mintmaster signature. Commemorating the death of his nephew, Prince Augustus Frederick. Obv.: Armored bust of Prince Augustus Frederick with long curling wig facing slightly right. Legend: AUGUSTUS FRIDER D BR ET LUN SER EN PR ET DOM DOM A. Rev.: Twelve-line Latin commemorative inscription. Translation: «Born August 24, 1657. Died August 22, 1676, from a head wound received at the siege of Philippsburg, where he commanded as colonel for the Emperor; more mature in glory than in years.» Of great rarity. Attractive old patina.
Dav 6398 Welter 2349 KM 234 VF/EF 40 000
Ex. *Künker* 346, 28.01.2021, lot 147, ticket enclosed
Ex. Collection F. Popken, *Künker* 308, 19.06.2018, lot 2118

August Friedrich (1657–1676), eldest son of Duke Anton Ulrich, was mortally wounded at the age of eighteen during the siege of Philippsburg. The fortress, held by France, was besieged and captured by the Imperial army; August Friedrich died from his wounds at Speyer on 22 August 1676, two days before his nineteenth birthday.



1066



1067



- 1066* Brunswick-Lüneburg-Calenberg. Ernst August 1679-1698. Taler 1686, Zellerfeld. 28.68 g. Mintmaster Rudolf Bornemann (1676-1711). Obverse: Armored bust of the Duke/Bishop facing right. Reverse: Multi-quartered heraldic shield under five helmets with elaborate crests and mantling. Very pleasing toning, Rare.

Dav. cf. 6630

VF/EF

10 000

Ex. Rauch 107, 12.11.2018, lot 2271, ticket enclosed

The silver mines of the Harz region – worked through the mints of Zellerfeld and Clausthal – were operated under joint administration by the various lines of the House of Brunswick-Lüneburg. This shared minting authority allowed Ernst August, younger brother of the territorial duke Georg Wilhelm of Celle, to strike coinage at both mints under his own titles and personal motto SOLA BONA QUAE HONESTA – only what is honourable is good – as Prince of Calenberg-Hannover.

- 1067 Brunswick-Lüneburg-Celle. Georg Wilhelm 1665-1705. 2 Ducats 1699, Celle. 6.85 g. Mintmaster Jobst Jakob Jänisch. Obv.: Crowned twelve-fielded coat of arms encircled by the Garter strap bearing motto HONI SOIT QVI MAL Y PENSE. Outer legend: GEORG W D G D BR ET L. Rev.: Westphalian horse galloping left. Date 1699 flanked by leaf ornaments below, above mintmaster initials * I · II * framed by rosettes. Motto legend: QUO FAS ET GLORIA DUCUNT. Sharply struck, with fine golden patina and excellent overall eye appeal. Minor edge flaw.

Fr. 562

Welter 1554

KM 298

EF

85 000

Ex. Künker 346, 28.01.2021, lot 163, ticket enclosed

Ex. Emporium Hamburg 89, 22.04.2020, lot 1464

Georg Wilhelm was the last Duke to rule at Celle. His only daughter married the future George I, and within fifteen years of this Double Ducat being struck, the dynasty would also occupy the British throne.



1068



- 1068* Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Friedrich Ulrich 1613-1634. 4 Taler 1617, Zellerfeld. 116.97 g. Lösertype. Mintmaster Heinrich Oeckeler. This equestrian multiple taler series was issued under Duke Friedrich Ulrich to project sovereign command amidst regional political conflicts. Obv.: Duke Friedrich Ulrich in full armor riding a caparisoned horse to the right, holding a baton in his right hand. The surrounding legend translates to: Friedrich Ulrich by the grace of God, Duke of Brunswick and Lüneburg. Rev.: An elaborately detailed, multi-fielded shield under five crested helmets, flanked by two wild men as supporters holding clubs. At the bottom, a punched value number 4 is visible within a small cartouche. The legend contains the ducal motto, translating to: To God and the Fatherland, in the year 1617. Of great rarity. Pleasing patina, with evidence of old smoothing in the fields

Dav. 37

Welter 1011

VF/EF

35 000

Ex. Künker 296, 25.09.2014, lot 296



1069

- 1069^x Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Friedrich Ulrich 1613-1634. 1 1/2 Taler 1625, Zellerfeld. 43.44 g. Lösertype. Mintmaster Herman Schlanbusch. Struck from the yield of the St. Jacob mine at Lautenthal. Obv.: A five-helmeted, eleven-fielded coat of arms of Brunswick-Wolfenbuettel under Duke Friedrich Ulrich. To the right, a wild man stands holding a tree trunk as a shield-bearer. The split date 16 - 25 is positioned at the top above the heraldic crests. Flanking the base of the shield are the small mintmaster initials H - S. The legend around the outer border reads FRIDERICUS ULRICUS DEI GRATIA DUX BRUNSUICENSIS ET LUNEBURG. Rev.: Saint Jacob the Elder standing facing forward on a flower-covered ground, wearing a pilgrim hat while holding a pilgrim staff and a book. Above his head is the name of Jehovah in Hebrew characters within a radiant sunburst. An empty cartouche without a value punch rests below his feet, flanked by the initials H - Z for the Zellerfeld die engraver Hermann Zindel. The inner fields contain the split text SINE DEO NIHIL - FELICITER SUCCEDIT. The outer legend reads SIV DEO NIL FELI SUCCE S CENSIS L LUNEBUI. Of the utmost rarity. Only the second known specimen., small planchet flaw on the reverse.

Dav. 57z

Welter 1033

Müseler 10.2/50

VF/EF

75 000

Ex. Collection F. Popken, Künker 346, 28.01.2021, lot 108, ticket enclosed

Ex. Künkler 274, 15.03.2016, lot 1766

Previously attributed to either Goslar or Zellerfeld, as the mintmaster Hermann Schlanbusch held responsibility for both facilities. However, die-cutting duties were divided during this period: Hermann Zindel operated in Zellerfeld, while Wolf Seidel was active in Goslar.



1070

- 1070^x Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. August the Younger 1635-1666. Reichstaler 1665, Zellerfeld. 28.89 g. Mintmaster Henning Schlüter. Obv.: AUGUSTUS D G DUX BRUNSVICENS ET LUNEBURG Laureate, armored, and draped bust right. Rev.: ALLES MIT BEDACHT ANNO 1665 Multi-quartered shield of arms with five helmets above, supported by two wild men. A rare, and popular issue with a fine old patina.

Dav. 6354

Welter 802

KM 470

VF/EF

15 000

Ex. Künker 314, 25.09.2017, lot 5268, ticket enclosed

The so-called «Römertaler», named for the striking depiction of the Duke in Roman fashion.



- 1071* Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Anton Ulrich 1704-1715. Reichstaler 1704, Brunswick. 29.15 g. Mintmaster Heinrich Christoph Hille. Commemorating the death of his wife Elisabeth Juliane of Holstein-Norburg. Obv.: DIVA ELISAB. IVLIA. D. G. DVC. BRVN. ET LVN. Draped bust right, with her birth and death years across the lower legend: NATA 1634. DENATA 1704. Rev.: DESERVISSE IVVAT. Female allegory reclining on a cloud above a view of Salzdahlum Palace. In the foreground below the palace, a royal crown resting on a cushion. Attractive high baroque design, with pleasing patina.
 Dav. 2122 Welter 2342 KM 672 EF 25 000
 Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 3345, ticket enclosed
 Previously graded by NGC as MS 61, label enclosed.

- 1072* Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Karl I 1735-1780. Reichstaler 1745, Zellerfeld. 29.15 g. Mintmaster Johann Benjamin Hecht. Mining taler for the White Swan Mine. Obv.: D. G. CAROLVS DVX BRVNSVIC. & LVNEB. 1745 Crowned multi-quartered shield of arms supported by two wild men. Rev.: CANDIDVS HAEC PROFERT MONTANVS PRAEMIA CYGNVS Swan swimming on a lake in front of a mining landscape under clouds. In the exergue across five lines: DIE GRUBE / WEISSER SCHWAN / KAM IN AVSBEVT / IM Q LVCLAE 1732 / I. B. H. A particularly attractive and finely executed design. Pleasing patina.
 Dav. 2156 Welter 2730 Müseler 10.3/39 KM 921 EF 15 000
 Ex. Künker 314, 25.09.2017, lot 5291, ticket enclosed

The White Swan Ausbeutetaler of 1745 stands apart from typical Harz mining coinage. Rather than the usual underground imagery, the reverse presents a swan gliding on the Untere Schalker Teich – a real reservoir in the Harz mountains – with a horse-drawn mine hoist visible in the hills behind. The water was no decorative detail: the entire Harz mining operation depended on its network of artificial ponds to power the pumps and hoists. The Latin legend CANDIDUS HAEC PROFERT MONTANVS PRAEMIA CYGNVS – the white mountain-swan brings forth these rewards – plays on the swan's white plumage as a Baroque metaphor for pure silver drawn from the earth. The exergue records that the Grube Weißer Schwan came into yield in the Luciae quarter of 1732, with mintmaster Johann Benjamin Hecht's initials I.B.H. below.



- 1073* Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Karl Wilhelm Friedrich 1780-1806. 10 Taler 1805, Brunswick. 13.26 g. Issued by the Mint Commission (M.C). Obv.: CAROLVS GVLIELMVS FERDINANDVS Crowned shield of arms. Rev.: D. G. DVX BRVNSVICENS. ET LVNEBVRG. Value, date, and mint initials across the field in three lines: X / THALER / 1805 / M. C., flanked by rosettes. Minor die flaws
 Fr. 725 Schl. 157 KM 1041 EF 25 000
 Ex. Künker 321, 15.03.2019, lot 6617, ticket enclosed
- 1074* Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Karl II 1815-1830. 10 Taler 1818, Brunswick. 13.30 g. George, Prince Regent of Great Britain, as guardian for Karl II of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, 1815-1820. Mintmaster Friedrich Rode. Obv.: GEORG. D. G. PRINCEPS. REGENS Crowned oval shield of arms of Great Britain and Hannover within garter, surrounded by drapery and surmounted by a royal crown. Below, order chain and badge. Rev.: CAROLUS. D. G. DUX. BRUNS. ET. LUN. Value, date, and mintmaster initials across the field in three lines: X / THALER / 1818 / F. R. A choice example with attractive reddish toning.
 Fr. 732 Schl. 178 AKS 20 KM 1074 AU/UNC 30 000
 Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 885, 07.05.2019, Lot 329, ticket enclosed



1075

- 1075^x Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Karl II 1815-1830. Conventionstaler 1821, Brunswick. 27.85 g. George, Prince Regent of Great Britain, as guardian for Karl II of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, 1815-1820. Mintmaster Gotthelf Wilhelm August Cramer von Clausbruch. Obv.: GEORGIUS IV. D. G. BRITANNIAR. & HANNOV. REX BRUNS. & LUN. DUX. Crowned multi-quartered shield of arms within garter, displaying the motto HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE. Rev.: X EINE FEINE MARK CONVENTIONS M. Value, date, and mintmaster initials across the field in five lines: 1 / SPECIES / THALER / 1821 / C. v. C. Edge: Inscribed in relief: NEC ASPERA TERRENT. Of great rarity, with attractive toning and traces of original mint luster beneath
Dav. 985 Kahnt 149 AKS 26 KM 1093 AU/UNC 50 000
Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 3360, ticket enclosed



1076



1077



- 1076^x Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Karl II 1815-1830. 10 Taler 1828, Brunswick. 13.27 g. Independent reign, 1823-1830. Mintmaster Gotthelf Wilhelm August Cramer von Clausbruch. Obv.: CARL SOUV. HERZOG V. BRAUNSCH. U. LUENEB. Uniformed bust left, with the date 1828 and a rosette below. Rev.: ZEHN THALER Crowned armorial shield supported by two wild men on a crowned mantle. Below, order chain and mintmaster initials C. V. C. Pleasing toning.
Fr. 742 Schl. 204 KM 1115 EF 25 000
Ex. Künker 321, 15.03.2019, lot 6620, ticket enclosed

- 1077^x Cologne Archbishopric. Adolf III. von Schauenburg 1547-1556. Taler 1556, Cologne, Deutz. 28.86 g. Mintmaster Ludwig Gronwalt. Obv.: St. Peter standing facing with key and book. Legend: ADOLPH D G ARGEPS COLO. Rev.: Helmeted four-fold coat of arms with central shield of Schauenburg. Date 1556 at the end of the legend. Legend: MO NO ARC I VICIS 56. Rare in this state of preservation, with only very limited weakness of strike.
Dav. 9915 Noss 26 EF 10 000
Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 3692, ticket enclosed



1078



- 1078 Cologne. Rudolf II 1576-1612. Taler Klippe 1581, Cologne. 29.17 g. With Rudolf's II title. Griffin and lion hold the helmeted city shield, MO NO ARGEN CIVI COLONIE 1581. Crowned double eagle, orb on its breast, RVDOLP II IMP E AVG P F DECRETO. Small cracks. Extremely rare. Beautiful, patinated specimen.
Dav. 9159, note Noss 208 EF 100 000
Ex. Künker 327, 08.10.2019, lot 3406, ticket enclosed



1079

- 1079^x Cologne Archbishopric. Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern 1650-1688. Reichstaler ND (1651), Bonn. 28.91 g. Mintmaster Franz Engel. Obv.: A right-facing, long-haired bust of Archbishop Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern in secular attire, wearing a collared shirt. The legend around the border reads MAX HEN D G ARC COL S R I P R EL EP HILD AD IEST C P R. Rev.: A multi-fold, round coat of arms topped with an electoral hat and flanked by a sword and a crozier. The legend around the border reads V BAV WE AN BVL DVX MA FR CO PIVM LOS LOH OR. Of the utmost rarity. Minor surface smoothing.
 Dav. 5146 (this specimen) Noss 341 VF 20 000
 Ex. Collection Bankhaus Sal Oppenheim, Künker 313, 09.10.2018, ticket enclosed.
 Ex. Münzzentrum Köln 66, 1989, lot 3803
 Ex. Adolph E. Cahn 63, 1929, lot 492



1080

- 1080^x Cologne Archbishopric. Joseph Klemens 1688-1706/1714-1723. Taler 1698, Bonn. 29.08 g. Mintmaster Friedrich Wendeis. Obverse: Bust to right. Reverse: shield centrally placed, four IIs arranged in cruciform beneath electoral hat. Reverse: monogram CC in the angles, with Bavarian arms in the center. Minor planchet flaws at the edge. Of great rarity.
 Dav. 5155 KM 81 Noss 596 VF 85 000
 Ex. Künker 313, 09.10.2018, lot 3640, ticket enclosed
 Ex. Künker 9, 1987, lot 3672 - Ex. Münzzentrum Köln 60, 1986, lot 415.
 Ex. Schuilman 226, 1956, lot 1276 - Ex. A.E.Cahn, 1929, lot 507



1081

- 1081^x Cologne (City). Reichstaler 1742, Cologne. 29.12 g. Mintmaster Gerhard Huel. Struck to commemorate the city's homage to the newly crowned Emperor Charles VII in 1742. Obv.: Laureate, armored and draped bust of Emperor Karl VII right. Legend: CAROLVS VII D G ROM IMP SEMP AVG. Rev.: Two shields bearing the old and new arms of the City of Cologne, tilted together under ornate helmet crest. Lion and gryphon supporters flanking. Date 1742 below with mintmaster initials G H. Legend: MONETA NOVA LIB ET IMPER CIVIT COLON. Rarely offered. An attractive specimen with pleasing patina and a minute die flaw.
 Dav. 2189 Noss 633a KM 95.2 VF/EF 10 000
 Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 3715, ticket enclosed
 Ex. Frankfurter Münzhandlung 148, 1997, lot 858



1082

- 1082 Corvey. Reinhard II von Buchholz 1555-1585. Thaler / 24 Groschen 1558. 27.87 g. Mintmaster Johann Weienhoff. RENERVS D G ABBAS CORBI E CI HOX, Saint Vitus stands on a reclining lion, facing slightly left, holding a book with a bird in his right hand and a palm branch in his left, between S V, as well as the abbey and family coat of arms. Rev.: CAROLVS V ROM IMPE SEM AVGV 58, crowned double eagle with orb on its breast, containing the denomination Z4. Small graffiti on obverse, cleaned, little filing on rim. Very rare.

Dav. 9166

Weingärtner 65e

VF

80 000

Ex. Heidrun Höhn 88, 27.10.2017, lot 1859



1083



175%

- 1083^x Dortmund (City). Reichstaler 1564, Dortmund. 28.78 g. Minting authority: Dortmund City Council, under the supervision of the Westphalian Imperial Circle. With the title of Ferdinand I, Holy Roman Emperor 1556-1564. Obv.: A crowned, nimbate imperial eagle with its head turned to the left. The legend around the border reads MONETA NOVA CIVITATIS IMPE TREMO. Rev.: A crowned and armored half-length portrait of Emperor Ferdinand I facing right. He holds a mace or scepter resting on his right shoulder, with his left hand resting on the hilt of his sword. The split date 15 64 is positioned in the central field flanking his bust. The legend around the border reads FERDINANDI IMPERATO SEMPER AVG. Pleasing patina, minute planchet flaw. Of the utmost rarity, most likely unique.

Dav. 9174

Berghaus 145

VF

450 000

Ex. Künker 305, 20.03.2018, lot 3527, ticket enclosed

Ex. Schulman 225, 14.02.1955, lot 1598

This apparently unique specimen has a distinguished provenance, appearing in Jacques Schulman's Jubilee Auction 225, Amsterdam, February 1955, held to mark the firm's 75th anniversary. The celebrated sale included material from the collections of Moritz Wormser, New York, and J. Weinberg, Copenhagen.



1084

- 1084^{*} Eichstätt, Prince-Bishopric. Johann Anton II. von Freyberg 1736-17. Conventionstaler 1755, Nuremberg. 27.95 g. Mintmaster Carl Gotlieb Laufer. Minted to commemorate Johann Wilhelm II assuming the position of Reichsvikar following the death of Emperor Joseph I on April 17, 1711. Obv.: A right-facing bust of Bishop Johann Anton II von Freyberg in ecclesiastical attire, with his hair in stylized curls. The legend around the border reads IOANN ANTON D G EP EYSTETTENSIS S R IP. Rev.: A crowned, four-fold coat of arms displaying the shields of the Bishopric of Eichstätt and the family of Freyberg, backed by a crossed sword and crozier. The split date 17 55 is positioned in the central field flanking the shield, with the mint initials M N L at the bottom. The legend around the border reads 10 EINE FEINE MARCK. The three letters below the coat of arms: M: G.M. Mann, Mint warden, N: Nuremberg, L: Mintmaster Laufer. A cabinet-quality specimen of exceptional preservation, with magnificent patina and full original mint luster. Sharply struck with fresh dies.

Dav. 2207

Cahn 124

KM 73

AU

40 000

Ex. Künker 314, 25.09.2017, lot 5408, ticket enclosed

Ex. Künker 258, 29.01.2015, lot 335



1085



175%

- 1085^{*} Einbeck (City). 2 Reichstaler 1628, Einbeck. 58.33 g. Mintmaster Georg Krukenberg. With title of Ferdinand II, Holy Roman Emperor 1619-1637. Obv.: Crowned ornamental letter E set over a fleury cross. Mintmaster mark between date and legend. Legend: MONETA NOVA EIMBECENSIS 1628. Rev.: Crowned double-headed imperial eagle with globus cruciger (Reichsapfel) on its breast, crowned above. Legend: FERDINANDVS II D G ROM IMP SEM AV. Of the utmost rarity. Only two specimens recorded, the second last documented by Buck in 1939 and presently untraced.

Dav. 5240

Buck 94

VF/EF

450 000

Ex. Collection F. Popken, Künker 301, 01.02.2018, lot 777, ticket enclosed

Ex. Busso Peus 407, 07.11.2012, lot 2218

Ex. Collection Bonin, Busso Peus 312, 1984, lot 2920

The Imperial Diet of Augsburg in 1566 transferred responsibility for coinage from the cities to the Imperial Circles, placing Einbeck under the authority of the Lower Saxon Circle. From 1572, Reichstalers and Reichsgroschen were struck there, the Taler being the largest denomination yet issued by the city and marking an important expansion of Einbeck's silver coinage.



1086

- 1086^x Eisleben (City). Schautaler 1624, Eisleben. 28.43 g. Mintmaster Hans Jacob. This coin commemorates the 100th anniversary of Martin Luther's final visit to his birthplace of Eisleben in 1524. Obv.: A near-facing bust of Martin Luther in ecclesiastical robes, holding a closed Bible in his right hand. The letters D M and L are positioned in the central field flanking his shoulders. The legend around the border is split into two concentric rings reading GEBOREN ZV EISLEBEN AO 1483 DEN 10 NOVEM V IN S PETR V PAVLI and KIRCHEN GETAVFET AVCH ALDA AO 1546 DE 17 FE GEST, which translates to: Born in Eisleben in the year 1483 on November 10, baptized in Saint Peter and Paul's Church; also died there in the year 1546 on February 17. Rev.: A detailed city view of Eisleben with a banner at the top reading EISLEBEN. Below the banner are crossed tongs and the date M DC XXIII. In the lower field is an ornate cartouche containing the text WO DER HERR NICHT DIE STAD BEHVTET SO WACHE PS 127, which translates to: Unless the Lord guards the city, the watchman keeps awake, Psalm 127. Of the greatest rarity. Slightly rough flan, minor scratches.

Dav. -

Tornau 1469

VF

130 000

Ex. Collection Dr. R. Opitz, Künker 297, 27.09.2017, lot 3360, ticket enclosed



1087

- 1087 Emden (City). Löwentaler (40 Stüber) 1675. 26.45 g. Excessively rare.

Dav. 5253

Knyph. 9644

VF

40 000

Ex. Künker 349, 24.03.2021, ticket enclosed

Ex. Künker 90, 10.03.2004, lot 4638



1088

- 1088^x Frankfurt (City). 2 Reichstaler 1610, Frankfurt. 58.86 g. With title of Rudolf II. (Holy Roman Emperor 1576-1612) Obv.: A cross with a highly ornate central shield containing the crowned coat of arms of Frankfurt, featuring a single-headed eagle facing left. The legend around the border reads MONETA REIPUB FRANCOFURTENSIS. Rev.: A crowned double-headed imperial eagle with halos around both heads, carrying an imperial orb on its breast and grasping swords or sceptres below. The legend around the border reads RUDOLPHUS II ROM IMP SEMP AUG 1610. Of the utmost rarity, with an attractive light patina.

Dav. 5282

Joseph & Fellner 284a

AU/UNC 350 000

Ex. Künker 302, 01.02.2018, lot 1096, ticket enclosed



- 1089 Frankfurt (City). 2 Ducats 1658, Frankfurt. 6.94 g. Commemorating the Imperial Coronation of Leopold I, 1 August 1658. Obv.: Six-line inscription set beneath two angels holding the Imperial Crown above: LEOPOLDVS / HVNG ET BOH REX / CORON IN REGEM / ROMANORVM / I : AVGVSTI / MDCLVII. Rev.: Two hands emerging from clouds, holding a scepter and a sword crossed above a crowned terrestrial globe; radiate Eye of Providence above in clouds. Legend split around: CONSILO ET - INDVSTRIA. Of great rarity. An attractive specimen with fine golden patina, old ticket from Münzhandlung E. Button enclosed.
Fr. 795 Förschner 83 Josef & Fellner 495 KM 127 EF 100 000
Ex. Künker 346, 28.01.2021, lot 190, ticket enclosed

The election and coronation of Leopold I brought an extraordinary concentration of gold to Frankfurt. Vast sums accompanied the diplomatic struggle for the imperial crown, while the coronation itself generated gold coins and presentation pieces ranging from small distribution issues to massive multiples of many ducats. Remarkably, all this took place during a period when Frankfurt had been without a regularly appointed mintmaster for almost two decades. For a few months in 1658, political money, ceremonial gifts and newly struck gold converged on the city on an exceptional scale – and this Double Ducat was part of that remarkable moment.



- 1090* Frankfurt (City). 2 Ducats 1710, Frankfurt. 6.90 g. Mintmaster Jeremias Freytag. Double Storm Ducat. Obv.: crowned eagle with head turned to left, date 17-10 divided at the sides, mintmaster's initials I-F divided below the tail feathers. Rev.: view of the city threatened by waves, lightning and storm, radiant divine triangle above. Rare. Previously graded as MS 63 by NGC, label enclosed.
Fr. 985 Joseph & Fellner 606a KM 173 EF 50 000
Ex. Künker 321, 15.03.2019, lot 6650, ticket enclosed

The reverse of this ducat presents a dramatic view of Frankfurt am Main battered by storm – the Main in flood, lightning striking, heavy seas threatening the city – while the radiant divine triangle watches over the scene from above. The imagery was not chosen arbitrarily: 1710 fell at the height of a prolonged period of civic unrest in Frankfurt, compounded by the wider pressures of the War of the Spanish Succession and the threat of plague in the region. The storm motif gave visual form to these overlapping dangers, while the divine presence above expressed the city's hope of emerging unscathed.



- 1091* Frankfurt (City). Conventionstaler 1763, Frankfurt. 27.95 g. Mintmaster Johann Otto Trümmer. Obv.: A crowned heraldic imperial eagle facing forward with its head turned to the left and wings spread wide. The legend around the border reads NOMEN DOMINI TURRIS FORTISSIMA 1763. Rev.: An ornate, florid cross with decorative foliate designs in each of the four quadrants, all enclosed within an inner circular border. The legend around the outer border reads MONETA REIPUBL FRANCOFURTENSIS AD LEGEM CONVENTIONIS. A choice specimen with magnificent patina. About Uncirculated.
Dav. 2219 Joseph & Fellner 825b KM 221 AU/UNC 20 000
Ex. Künker 316, 31.01.2019, lot 122, ticket enclosed



1092



1093



- 1092^x Frankfurt (City). Conventionstaler 1764, Frankfurt. 28.13 g. Mintmaster Johann Otto Trümer / IOT.
 Obv.: Crowned single-headed Frankfurt eagle within an elaborate Baroque cartouche, mintmaster's initials below.
 Rev: Ornate floral cross with decorative motifs in the angles, legend NOMEN DOMINI TURRIS FORTISSIMA 1764 (The name of the Lord is a mighty tower – Proverbs 18:10). A choice specimen, rarely encountered in this state of preservation, with only very light adjustment marks on the reverse.

Dav. 2220 Joseph & Fellner 831 KM 234.1 AU 10 000
 Ex. Künker 296, 25.09.2017, lot 2250, ticket enclosed

The end of the Seven Years' War in 1763 had left German monetary circulation severely compromised by debased wartime issues, and Frankfurt, as a major commercial centre, depended on rigorous assay practice to filter out substandard metal and protect the reliability of its own currency. In this context, the competence of the mintmaster was not merely administrative – it was a matter of commercial confidence.

- 1093^x Frankfurt. Franz II 1792-1806. 2 Ducats 1792, Frankfurt. 7.01 g. Mintmaster Johan Georg Bunsen. Struck to commemorate the coronation of Franz II as Holy Roman Emperor in Frankfurt. Obv.: A classic, right-facing portrait of the young Emperor Franz II, his hair tied with a delicate laurel wreath; a thin circular border encloses the bust, framing the finely engraved imperial features. Legend: FRANCISCUS II • ROMANORUM IMPERATOR. Rev.: A graceful female personification of Frankfurtia standing left before a draped, garland-adorned sacrificial altar, gently holding a lush laurel wreath above the imperial crown insignia; a cornucopia rests at the altar's base, while a three-line commemorative inscription and the date MDCCXCII sit in the exergue below. Legend: HUC DEBITA LAURUS

Fr. 1020 KM 285 Förschner 405 EF 20 000
 Ex. Christoph Gärtner 37, 16.06.2017, lot 4383



1094



1095



- 1094^x Frankfurt (City). Vereinstaler 1857, Frankfurt. 18.59 g. Obv.: A right-facing bust of the female allegory Francofurtia wearing an oak wreath, with the Eschenheimer Turm and surrounding rooftops positioned in the background. The legend around the border reads FREIE STADT FRANKFURT, which translates to: Free City of Frankfurt. Rev.: A crowned heraldic imperial eagle facing forward with its head turned to the right. The legend around the border reads EIN VEREINSTHALER XXX EIN PFUND FEIN 1857, which translates to: One alliance thaler, thirty to one fine pound, 1857. Magnificent condition, about uncirculated. Specimen from the collection of Virgil Brand.

Dav. 648 Kahnt 166 Thun 141 AU/UNC 12 500
 Ex. Sincona 43, 23.10.2017, lot 2107, ticket enclosed
 Ex. Collection V.M. Brand, Leu 67, 1996, lot 3362

- 1095 Freiburg (City). Taler 1711, Freiburg. 26.90 g. Rare and with wonderful steel-gray toning.

Dav. 2232 Berstett 200 VF 40 000
 Ex. Künker 327, 08.10.2019, lot 3282, ticket enclosed



1096

- 1096* Freiburg (City). Reichstaler 1738, Freiburg. 27.45 g. Obv.: A left-facing raven's head inside an ornate cartouche, with the split date 17 38 positioned in the lower central field flanking the base. The legend around the border reads MON NOVA FRIB VRG BRISGOIAE, which translates to: New coinage of Freiburg im Breisgau. Rev.: A crowned imperial eagle with its head turned to the left, holding a sword and a scepter in its talons, and bearing the city coat of arms on its breast. The legend around the border reads DA PACEM DOMINE IN DIEB NOSTRIS, which translates to: Give peace, o Lord, in our days. Of great rarity. A very attractive specimen with pleasing patina.

Dav. 2244

Berstett 209

EF

125 000

Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 3503, ticket enclosed



1097

- 1097* Fugger-Nordendorf. Marquard Fugger 1601-1655. Reichstaler 1623, Augsburg. 28.76 g. With the title of Ferdinand II, Holy Roman Emperor 1619-1937. Obv.: A highly ornate, garnished quarterly cartouche showing the arms of the Fugger noble lines with lilies in the first and fourth quarters and lilies alongside horns or sea-horses in the second and third. The legend around the border reads MARQUARDI FUGGERI H KIRCHB ET WEISSENH Z B. Rev.: A crowned double-headed imperial eagle facing outward with halos around both heads and wings outspread. The legend around the border reads FERDINANDUS II ROM IMP SEMP AUGUSTUS 1623. Rarely offered.

Dav. 6670

Kull 57 d/c

KM 12

VF/EF

30 000

Ex. Künker 316, 31.01.2019, lot 126, ticket enclosed



1098

- 1098* Fulda - Imperial Abbey. Bernhard Gustav 1671-1677. Reichstaler 1672, Nuremberg. 29.11 g. Mintmaster Georg Nürnberger. Commemorating Bernhard Gustav von Baden-Durlach's elevation to Prince-Abbot of Fulda and his rank as Cardinal. Obv.: An eleven-line Latin inscription detailing the formal titles and the exact election date of the Prince-Abbot (Bernhard Gustav, by the grace of God and the Apostolic See, Cardinal of the Holy Roman Church, Prince-Abbot of Fulda, Margrave of Baden, Confirmed Coadjutor of Kempten and St. Siegburg, 8th of February 1672), with a small decorative cross symbol at the top border. Rev.: An ornate quarterly coat of arms topped with a prince's hat, mitre, crozier, and sword, beneath a large palm tree weighed down by a heavy stone slab. The legend around the border reads : It grows under weight. Beautiful old toning, darkening toward the edge and lighter at the center, with original mint luster beneath, highlighting the fine quality of the Nürnberg Mint's roller-struck coinage.

Dav. 5316

Gerling/Erdmann 75-2

KM 17

EF/UNC

32 500

Ex. Künker 316, 31.01.2019, lot 126, ticket enclosed



1099

- 1099 Fürstenberg. Joseph Wenzel 1762-1783. Taler 1767, Stuttgart. 28.05 g. Ausbeutetaler with silver from the St. Wenzeslaus mine at Wolfach. Beautiful, lightly toned specimen.
 Dav. 2270 Dollinger 33 Müseler 19/11 EF/AU 30 000
Ex. Künker 327, 08.10.2019, lot 3287, ticket enclosed



1100



175%

- 1100^x Göttingen (City). Taler 1625, Göttingen. 28.68 g. Mintmaster Valentin Bock. With title of Ferdinand II, Holy Roman Emperor 1619-1637. Obv.: Crowned and helmeted city arms on a shield, elaborately decorated with foliate mantling; mintmaster's initials V • B below. Rev.: Crowned double-headed imperial eagle with orb on breast. A highly attractive specimen with a fine and even patina. Tiny weakness of strike. Of the utmost rarity.
 Dav. 5331 Schrock 151 EF 425 000
Ex. Collection F. Popken, Künker 301, 01.02.2018, lot 781, ticket enclosed
Ex. Collection Bonin, Busso Peus 312, 1984, lot 2939
Ex. Collection Walter Rollas du Rosey

Carl Freiherr Rollas du Rosey (1784–1862) was a Prussian officer and 19th-century collector of coins and works of art, representing the cultivated tradition of private collecting that flourished among the European aristocracy of his generation.



1101

125%

- 1101^x Hamburg (City). 10 Ducats / Portugalöser ND (first quarter of the 17th century). 35.25 g. Obv.: Moses striking water from a rock with his staff, the people of Israel gathered at his feet to drink from the flowing stream; a sprawling tent camp and a solitary tree occupy the background beneath divine rays breaking through the clouds. Legend: + MOSES • VIRGA • PRODVXIT • AQVAM • DE • PETRA • PPLO • ISRAEL • ET • MORTVI • SVNT. Rev.: Christ seated serenely at Jacob's well as the Samaritan woman stands before him holding a pitcher; the detailed cityscape of biblical Sichar stretches across the background. Legend: + QVI • VERO • BIBERIT • AQVAM • CHRISTO • DANTE • NON • MORIETVR • IN • ÆTERNVM. Unrecorded in the standard reference literature. Of the greatest rarity, an attractive and appealing example.

Fr. -

Gaed. -

VF

160 000

Ex. Künker 271, 04.02.2016, lot 181

This piece belongs to a well-documented group of broad North German display coins (Schaumünzen) from the first half of the 17th century, produced primarily in Hamburg – and to a lesser extent in Lübeck, Lüneburg, and Wismar – featuring biblical subjects in shallow, carefully cut relief. Struck alongside regular currency, these presentation pieces circulated among the bourgeoisie and nobility as gifts for significant life occasions, chosen for their imagery: baptisms, weddings, and similar milestones. No identical parallel for this piece has been located in the reference literature; its closest relative is an undated broad 1½-thaler wedding display coin (Künker 87, 4133; Künker 170, 3976), sharing the same flat relief style, identical letterforms – notably the distinctive V-shaped U – and several specific design details suggesting a common workshop origin, possibly from the first quarter of the 17th century. Obverse and reverse draw on two biblical water narratives: Christ and the Samaritan woman at Jacob's well (John 4) and Moses striking water from the rock in the wilderness (Numbers 20).



1102

- 1102^x Hamburg (City). 2 Ducats ND (1676-1692), Hamburg. 6.97 g. Mintmaster Herman Lüders. With the title of Leopold I, Holy Roman Emperor 1658-1705. Obv.: City castle of Hamburg within two palm branches. Rev.: Crowned imperial double eagle holding sceptre and orb, imperial coat of arms on chest. Very rare - minor waviness.

Fr. 1108

KM 256

Gaed. 15a

EF

25 000

Ex. Collection Dr. G.G. Weiland, Künker 316, 31.01.2019, lot 139, ticket enclosed

Ex. Künker 105, 27.09.2005, lot 1639



1103

- 1103^x Hamburg (City). 10 Ducats / Portugalöser 1689, Hamburg. 33.13 g. Signature engraver Johann Reteke. Struck to commemorate the 70th anniversary of the bank's foundation. Traces of mounting. Obv.: A detailed panoramic view of the city of Hamburg with its bustling harbor, busy shipping vessels, and architectural skyline; the radiant name of Jehovah in Hebrew shines from a cloud above, casting light over the entire landscape, while the city name HAMBURG rests within an elegant cartouche in the exergue. Legend: SUB UMBRA ALARUM TUARUM. Rev.: Four highly detailed coat of arms shields representing Venice, Amsterdam, Hamburg, and Nuremberg arranged crosswise and connected by intricate, artistic baroque scrollwork; a helmeted crest tops the ensemble, and the initials H.B.M. of Bank President Hinrich Burmester are subtly placed in the design. Legend: BANCHORUM IN EUROPA BONO CUM DEO ERECTORUM MEMORIA MDCLXXXIX.

Fr. -

Gaed. 1643

F/VF

75 000

Ex. Teutoburger 59, 28.10.2011, lot 1722

Bank Portugalösers occupy a distinctive place among Hamburg coinage, serving as ceremonial presentation pieces rather than circulating currency, typically struck to a weight of 10 Ducats. Issued under the authority of the Hamburg Specie-Bank, founded in 1619, each piece carries the initials of the sitting Ältester Bankbürger – the senior merchant citizen who stood as personal guarantor for weight and fineness. Here, H·B·M identifies Hinrich Burmester in that role.



1104

- 1104^x Hamburg (City). 2 Ducats 1744, Hamburg. 6.93 g. Mintmaster Johann Hinrich Löwe. With the title of Karl VII, Holy Roman Emperor 1742-45. Obv.: City castle of Hamburg in ornate cartouche. Rev.: Crowned imperial double eagle holding sceptre and sword, date 1744 split at bottom. Just 543 pcs. minted of this date, a type only minted in 3 years.

Fr. 1122

KM 396

Gaed. 29

EF

30 000

Ex. Collection Dr. G.G. Weiland, Künker 316, 31.01.2019, lot 169, ticket enclosed

Ex. Giessener Münzhandlung 63, 1993, Lot 1260



1105

- 1105^x Hamburg (City). 2 Ducats 1750, Hamburg. 7.00 g. Mintmaster Johann Hinrich Löwe. With the title of Francis I, Holy Roman Emperor 1745-1765. Obv.: City castle of Hamburg on shield within ornate cartouche resting on palm branches. Rev.: Crowned imperial double eagle holding sceptre and sword, date 1750 split at bottom. Rare - Attractive mint luster, a few tiny scratches. Prooflike.

Fr. 1124

KM 399

Gaed. 32

AU

25 000

Ex. Künker 321, 15.03.2019, lot 6669, ticket enclosed



1106



1107

- 1106* Hamburg (City). 2 Ducats 1754, Hamburg. 6.96 g. Mintmaster Johann Hinrich Löwe. With the title of Francis I, Holy Roman Emperor 1745-1765. Obv.: City castle of Hamburg on shield within ornate cartouche resting on palm branches, date 1754 above left. Rev.: Crowned imperial double eagle holding sceptre and sword.

Rare - just 550 pcs. minted of this date.

Fr. 1124

KM 413

Gaed. 34a

EF

35 000

Ex. Künker 316, 31.01.2019, lot 174, ticket enclosed.

Previously graded as MS 62 by NGC, label enclosed.

- 1107* Hamburg (City). 2 Ducats 1767, Hamburg. 6.99 g. Mintmaster Otto Heinrich Knorre. With the title of Joseph II, Holy Roman Emperor 1765-1790. Obv.: City castle of Hamburg on shield within ornate cartouche resting on palm branches, date 1754 above left. Rev.: Crowned imperial double eagle holding sceptre and sword.

Rare - just 584 pcs. minted of this date.

Fr. 1124

KM 413

Gaed. 34a

EF

35 000

Ex. collection Dr. G.G. Weiland, Künker 316, 31.01.2019, lot 186 ticket enclosed

Acquired in 1995 from Bankhaus Partin, Bad Mergentheim

Previously graded as MS 62 by NGC, label enclosed.



1108



1109



- 1108 Hameln (City). Taler (214 Groschen) 1558, Hameln. 28.52 g. Mintmaster Wulf Wagener. Struck under the Brunswick Monetary Union (1555-1568). With the title of Karl V, Holy Roman Emperor 1519-1556. Obv.: City gate structure of Hameln with twin spires and central gables, featuring the city coat of arms (millstone) in the gateway arch below; date 1558 above gables between spires. Legend: MONETA NOVA CIVITATIS HAMEL. Rev.: Imperial double-headed eagle with crowned globus cruciger on breast inscribed. Highly attractive specimen with splendid cabinet patina and minor striking weakness.

Dav. 9233

K & S 48

EF

40 000

Ex. Künker 327, 08.10.2019, lot 2614, ticket enclosed

Remarkably, this coin dated 1558 still bears the name and imperial title of Charles V, although Ferdinand I had formally succeeded him earlier that year. It was struck during the resulting transitional period, when existing dies and the established imperial authority behind the city's minting rights continued in use.

- 1109* Henneberg - County. Saxonian joint administration 1660-1748. Reichstaler 1696, Ilmenau. 29.31 g. Mintmaster Sebastian Altmann. Obv.: Two standing miners flanked by a crown and crests, supporting the ornate oval coats of arms of Saxony and Henneberg. An imperial orb (Reichsapfel) sits on top. The date 1696 is in the exergue below. Legend: MONETA NOVA DUCUM SAXONIAE HENNEBERGICA. Rev.: A crowned hen standing right on a stylized mountain (Dreieberg). Central image enclosed within a dense circular wreath of laurel branches. Inscription: CRESCIT ET HOC TUTO GAUDET TUTISSIMA SEPTO, followed by mintmaster's initials B A. A few light adjustment marks on the obverse, otherwise with even toning and a subtle steel-blue hue. Previously graded as MS 63 by NGC, label enclosed.

Dav. 7486

Müseler 56.6/12

Schnee 625

EF

12 500

Ex. Künker 316, 31.01.2019, lot 290, ticket enclosed

When the ruling house of Henneberg died out in 1583, its territories – including the silver mining town of Ilmenau – passed by inheritance treaty into the shared administration of the various branches of the House of Wettin. The right to strike coinage from the mines was divided accordingly among the Saxon lines.



- 1110^x Herford-Imperial Abbey and City. Anna von Limburg 1520-1565. Taler 1552, Herford. 28.55 g. Joined coinage minted for the city of Herford and the Abbey. Obv.: Ornate baroque shield bearing the arms of the Abbey and City of Herford under a small crown. Legend: MON DOMI ET CIVIT HERFORD. Rev.: Rampant lion facing left. Legend: VICIT LEO DE TRIBU IUDA, translates to "The Lion of the tribe of Judah has conquered"

Dav. 6811 Schütz 2822 var KM 95.2 VF/EF 20 000

Ex. Künker 316, 31.01.2019, lot 291, ticket enclosed

- 1111^x Hessen-Darmstadt. Ernst Ludwig 1678-1739. Reichstaler 1697, Giessen. 29.17 g. Mintmaster Johann Adam Rebhun. Obv.: Armored bust right with draped mantle. Letter R below. Legend: ERNEST LVD I D G HASS LANDGR PR HERSE. Rev.: Two lions supporting crowned six-fold coat of arms with the Hessian lion as central shield and the Danish Order of the Elephant attached below. Date 16-97 split next to the crown, initials I A R in the exergue. Legend: MONETA NOVA ARGENTEA DARMSTADINA. Of great rarity, with a pleasing, old patina.

Dav. 6811 Schütz 2822 var KM 95.2 VF/EF 75 000

Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 3621, ticket enclosed

The inclusion of the Danish Order of the Elephant, the highest chivalric order of the Kingdom of Denmark, commemorates Landgrave Ernst Ludwig's investiture as a knight of the order by King Christian V on July 9, 1691.



- 1112 Hessen-Kassel. Wilhelm IV 1567-1592. Taler 1572, Kassel. 29.02 g. Mintmaster Hans Bauer. WILHELM D G LANT GRAVIVS HASSIAE, triple-helmeted Hessian coat of arms. Rev.: MONETA NORHEN ELECT PRINC CONSOCI, shield with the coats of arms of Mainz, Cologne, Trier, the Palatinate, and Hesse, above which is the divided date 157Z. Very rare. Attractive specimen with a fine patina.

Dav. 9275 Müller 1912 (this specimen) Schütz 537 VF 50 000

Ex. Künker 374, 28.09.2022, lot 1318, ticket enclosed

Ex. Kurpfälzische Münzhandlung 25, Mannheim 1983, lot 1099

- 1113^x Hessen-Kassel. Friedrich II 1760-1785. Friedrichs d'or / 5 Taler 1771, Kassel. 6.63 g. Mintmaster Friedrich Ulrich. Obv.: Head right. Legend: FRIDERICUS II D. G. HASS. LANDG. H. C. Rev.: Eight-pointed Order star of the Golden Lion with a rampant lion in the center. The date 1771 is split at the bottom.

Legend on the star: VIRTUTE ET FIDELITATE.

Fr. 1283 Schütz 1901 Müller 2705 KM 496 VF/EF 15 000

Ex. Künker 321, 15.03.2019, lot 6678, ticket enclosed

This iconic design is inextricably linked to the Hessian mercenary trade during the American Revolutionary War. While this gold piece represents the standard currency of the realm, the identical design was struck on heavy silver Thalers, famously known in American numismatics as Blood Dollars (Blutdollar). Contemporary lore suggests these coins were struck using the subsidy payments received from the British Crown for providing military forces to fight the American colonists, and were used to distribute bonuses to families and enlistees.



1114

- 1114 Hesse-Kassel-Henneberg. Wilhelm II 1821-1847. Taler 1822, Cassel. 29.11 g. Mintmaster Christian Ernst Friedrich. Variety with period after HESS. Obv.: Uniformed portrait bust of Elector William II facing right, wearing ermine cloak and order star. Legend: WILHELM II KURF SOUV LANDGR Z HESSEN GR H V FULDA. Rev.: Denomination EIN THALER and date 1822 in three lines within a tied laurel wreath. Magnificent specimen. Dav 691 Kahnt 251a Thun 183 KM 573 AU/UNC 25 000
Ex. Künker 327, 08.10.2019, lot 3332, ticket enclosed



1115

- 1115 Hesse-Marburg. Ludwig IV 1567-1604. Reichstaler 1588, Gladenbach. 28.92 g. Mintmaster Hildebrandt Rucke. Obv.: Nearly facing bust of Landgrave Louis IV wearing doublet, ruff collar, double neck chain, and draped cloak; split date 15 - 88 flanking bust. Rev.: Quartered shield topped by the helmet of Hesse between the crested helmets of Katzenelnbogen and Ziegenhain, with the lion inescutcheon of Hesse at center. An attractive specimen with pleasing patina and a minute graffito on the obverse. Dav. 9289 Müller 1821a Schütz 497 VF 75 000
Ex. Künker 374, 28.09.2022, lot 1304, ticket enclosed
Ex. Kölner Münzkabinett 33, 29.10.1984, lot 726



1116

- 1116 Hildesheim (City). 5 Ducats 1605, Hildesheim. 15.13 g. Mintmaster Christoph Dyss the Younger. Commemorating Emperor Charles V's enhancement of the city's coat of arms in 1528. Obv.: Elaborately helm-crested and mantled city coat of arms of Hildesheim incorporating the Imperial eagle in the upper field; split date 16 - 05 flanking helmet crest. Rev.: Half-length bust of Emperor Charles V turned three-quarters right, wearing flat cap (Baret), heavy cloak, and order chain of the Golden Fleece. Very rare. Fr. 1311 Buck 576 VF 120 000
Ex. Künker 327, 08.10.2019, lot 2730, ticket enclosed

Although struck in 1601, the coin bears the portrait of Emperor Charles V, dead for more than forty years, invoking the imperial authority behind Hildesheim's contested minting privileges. The city had faced repeated criticism over the quality of its coinage; the death of mintmaster Christoph Dyß the Elder in 1601 and the succession of his son marked the beginning of an improvement in the situation.



1117



175%

- 1117^x Hildesheim (City). Reichstaler 1608, Moritzberg. 28.84 g. Ernst von Bayern. Mintmaster Heinrich Hans Lachentris. Obv.: bust to right with draped mantle, double legend circle around. Rev.: arms supported by two lions beneath electoral hat, mintmaster's mark HL with Zainhaken below, sixteen small decorated arms around. Of great rarity. An attractive very fine specimen with pleasing patina.

Mehl 387

Dav. -

KM -

VF

175 000

Ex. Künker 305, 20.03.2018, lot 3695, ticket enclosed

Ex. Collection F. Popken, Künker 223, 31.01.2013, lot 391

Ex. Künker 108, 14.03.2006, lot 55



1118



- 1118 Hildesheim (City). 1 1/4 Taler ND (1618-), Hildesheim. 35.74 g. Emperor Rudolf rides on the right with field marshal's staff, RU DOL II RO IMP VIC AC TRIU SE A. Reverse: Crowned double eagle with imperial orb on its breast, DA PACEM DOMINE IN DIEBUS NOSTRIS HILDESHEIM. Surplus metal at rim. Lovely patina. Rare.

Dav. 324

Buck/Bahrf. 575 b

VF/EF

50 000

Ex. Künker 327, 08.10.2019, lot 2732, ticket enclosed

Ex. Mehl, Auktion Winter 45, Düsseldorf 1983, lot 617. Ex. Galerie des Monnaies 21, Düsseldorf 1978, lot 311

Ex. Grabow 19, Rostock 1942, lot 1461.



1119

- 1119 Hildesheim Bishopric. Jobst Edmund von Brabeck 1688-1702. Reichstaler 1690, Castle Steuerwald. 29.22 g. Mintmaster Simon Conrad. Struck under mintmaster Simon Conrad from May 1690, using earlier dies with the mintmaster initials G-B replaced by flower symbols. Obv.: Bust of Prince-Bishop Jobst Edmund facing left, with long curling wig and elaborate ecclesiastical robes. Legend: IODOCVS EDMVNDVS D G EPISC HILD S R I PRINC. Rev.: Personifications of Peace (Pax, left with olive branch) and Justice (Iustitia, right with balance scales) jointly holding a laurel wreath above an oval frame containing a triple-helmeted quartered coat of arms, topped by mitre, sword, and crosier. Split date 16 - 90 at sides, each digit flanked by a rosette altering the former mintmaster initials. Motto legend above: IN PACE ET AEQUITATE. Very rare. An attractive specimen with pleasing patina and traces of overstriking.
 Dav. 5408 Mehl 591 KM 63 EF 75 000
 Ex. Künker 327, 08.10.2019, lot 2685, ticket enclosed
 Ex. Spink Taisei 21, Zürich 15.10.1986, lot 1356



1120

- 1120 Hildesheim Bishopric. Jobst Edmund von Brabeck 1688-1702. Reichstaler 1697, Hildesheim. 29.27 g. Mintmaster Heinrich Justus Sebastini. Struck from silver yield of the St. Antonius Eremita mine in Hahnenklee. Obv.: Quartered shield featuring the arms of Hildesheim (quarters 1 and 4) and von Brabeck (quarters 2 and 3 with wolf hooks), topped by three helmeted crests, sword, and crosier; mitre over central helmet. Split date 16 - 97 and mintmaster initials H I - S flanking lower shield. Motto legend above: IN PACE ET AEQUITATE. Rev.: Full-length nimbate figure of Saint Anthony the Hermit (Sanctus Anthonius Eremita) standing facing, holding a book in his right hand and a crutch-topped staff with bell in his left. Legend: SANCTUS ANTHONIUS EREMITA. Of great rarity. Splendid cabinet patina, tiny planchet flaw.
 Dav. 5411 Mehl 649 Müseler 30/1 EF 35 000
 Ex. Künker 327, 08.10.2019, lot 2686, ticket enclosed



1121

- 1121^x Hildesheim (City). Reichstaler 1699, Hildesheim. 29.14 g. Prince-Bishop Jobst Edmund von Brabeck. Mintmaster Heinrich Justus Sebastiani, struck from silver of the St. Antonius mine. Obv.: Saint Anthony standing in long habit and mantle, holding an open book and pilgrim's staff, his hooded head surrounded by rays. Rev.: triple-helmeted four-field arms of the chapter of Hildesheim-Brabeck, surmounted by crozier and sword. Rare. A choice specimen with attractive patina.
 Dav. 5412 Müseler 30/3 KM 84.1 EF/UNC 35 000
 Ex. Collection F. Popken, Künker 301, 01.02.2018, lot 855, ticket enclosed
 Descriptive handwritten label from the A. Riechmann & Co., Halle/Saale enclosed.



1122



1123



- 1122 Hohenlohe. Ludwig Gustav 1635-1697. Taler 1696, Nuremberg. 29.18 g. Number in ink. Rare.
Dav. 6837 Albrecht 266
Ex. Künker 327, 08.10.2019, lot 3357, ticket enclosed

EF/AU 20 000

- 1123 Hohenlohe. Karl Albrecht 1750-1793. Konventionstaler 1757, Nuremberg. 28.02 g.
Dav. 2360 Albrecht 291
Ex. Künker 327, 08.10.2019, lot 3358, ticket enclosed

AU 20 000



1124



1125



- 1124 Hohenlohe-Langenberg. Wolfgang Julius 1641-1698. Reichstaler 1751, Nuremberg. 29.11 g. Mintmaster Carl Gottlieb Lauffer, dies by Peter Paul Werner. On the 50th anniversary of the Hohenlohe-Neuenstein partition of 1701. Obv.: Three allegorical female figures representing Concord standing side by side under the radiant Eye of Providence, each resting her hand on an oval shield displaying the coat of arms of one of the three lines (Langenburg, Ingelfingen, and Kirchberg). Division names in ground line: LANGENB · INGELFING · KIRCHB. Five-line inscription in exergue: PATRIMON · HENR · FRID · / SORTE DIVISUM / D 10 IUNII / 1701. Upper legend: ARCTAI CONCORDIA FRATRES. Rev.: Ten-line Latin inscription naming Count Ludwig and his brothers/cousins as leaders of the Langenburg line, with two-line prayer in exergue: SIT VNIO HAC / PERENNIS. Engraver signature P. P. W. below. Main inscription: LVD OVICVS / ET PHILIPPVS / CHRISTIANVS ET CAROLVS / HENRICVS ATQVE AVGVSTVS / HIS EX FRATRIBVS / NATI IN VNIONE FELICES / SVNT CAPITA LINEAE HOHEN / LOICAE LANGENBVRGICAE. A choice specimen with fine patina.
Dav 2355 Albrecht 199 KM 20 AU/UNC 25 000
Ex. Künker 327, 08.10.2019, lot 3356, ticket enclosed

- 1125 Hohenlohe-Neuenstein. Wolfgang Julius 1641-1698. Reichstaler 1697, Nuremberg. 29.05 g. Mintmaster Georg Friedrich Nürnberger. Virtue Taler of Count Wolfgang Julius. Obv.: Armored portrait bust of Count Wolfgang Julius facing right, wearing long curling wig and holding the quartered Hohenlohe coat of arms in his left hand; date 1697 below truncation. Legend: W I G V H V G H Z L V G G F M O V R. Rev.: Knight in armor on horseback galloping right over defeated allegorical figures of vice and fallen enemies. German motto legend around: SO FAHRT EIN RECHT EDLER SINN VBER ALLES WIEDRIGS HINN. Mintmaster signature G F N in oval cartouche at bottom. A choice specimen with fine patina.
Dav 6831 Albrecht 136 KM 31 AU/UNC 35 000
Ex. Künker 327, 08.10.2019, lot 3352, ticket enclosed



1126

- 1126^{*} Hohenlohe-Neuenstein-Öhringen. Ludwig Friedrich Karl 1765-1805. Taler 1797, Nuremberg. 28.05 g.
 Obv.: Bust left in armor and mantle. Legend: LUD FRID CAROL D G PRINC AB HOHENLOHE COM DE GLEICH.
 Rev.: Crowned coat of arms within draped mantle supported by two lions holding banners. Date 1797 split below.
 Inscription in exergue: X EINE FEINE MARCK. Legend: DOMIN LANGENB ET CRANICHF SEN REGE ME DEUS
 AD RECTA. Remarkably well preserved, with extensive areas of original mirrorlike luster.

Dav. 2354

Albrecht 182

KM 65

EF/UNC

10 000

Ex. *Sincona* 43, 23.10.2017, lot 2117, ticket enclosed



1127

- 1127^{*} Holstein-Sonderburg. Johann the Younger 1564-1622. Reichstaler 1622, Reinfeld. 28.57 g. Mintmaster Tobias Reinhardt (TR). Obv.: Armored portrait bust of Duke John the Younger facing right, wearing pleated ruff collar and sash tied over his shoulder. Legend: IOHANNES D G HÆRES NORWEGIÆ DUX S L. Rev.: Multi-fielded coat of arms with central inescutcheon, topped by three crowned helmets with ornate crests. Legend: ET HOL S ST ET D ET OL ET DEL M. Very rare. Splendid cabinet patina.

Dav. 3714 B

Lange 529 c

Sieg 16

KM 20

VF

35 000

Ex. *Collection S. Schierhorn, Künker* 176, 29.09.2010, lot 5733

Ex. *Giessener Münzhandlung* 9, 29.03.1976, lot 829



1128

- 1128^{*} Holstein-Sonderburg. Johann the Younger 1564-1622. Reichstaler 1622, Reinfeld. 28.44 g. Mintmaster Tobias Reinhardt (TR). Commemorating the death of Duke Johann the Younger. Obv.: Skull facing over crossed bones, surrounded by the inner motto VIVE MEMOR LETHI and initials T - R. Outer legend divided by three small shields of arms (Schleswig, Norway, and Oldenburg-Delmenhorst): IOHANNES D G HÆRE NOVG I E DV SCHL. Rev.: Eight-line central inscription detailing the Duke's birth, death, and exact age. Outer legend divided by three small shields of arms (Holstein, Stormarn, and Dithmarschen): ET HOL STOR E I DIT CIO ET DELM

Dav. 3715

Lange 544

Sieg 21

KM 21

VF

50 000

Ex. *Collection S. Schierhorn, Künker* 176, 29.09.2010, lot 5746

Ex. *Künker* 41, 11.03.1998, lot 1667

The skull and crossed bones give this funeral issue a strikingly direct, almost macabre appearance. Such memento mori imagery was characteristic of the period, confronting mortality explicitly rather than disguising the purpose of the coin.



1129

- 1129 Jülich-Kleve-Berg. Johann III 1511-1539. 7 Goldgulden / 1 1/2 Real 1513, Mühlheim?. 21.86 g. The old, excessively rare, and large gold coins from both Johann III (Fr. 1385) and Wilhelm V (Fr. 1385b) were probably coined as 7 Goldgulden. IOHS SENIOR FILIV D CLIV DVX IVL Z MO C M, helmeted and armored horseman with raised sword on a horse leaping to the right, below the year 1513. Rev.: PRVDENT IA RERV M EXITVS METITVR, arms in decoration. Small perf. at 12 o'clock. Beautiful, large, old, and excessively rare type. Fr. 1385 cf. Dav. 8923f. EF 500 000



1130

- 1130 Jülich-Kleve-Berg. Philipp Wilhelm 1653-1679. Reichstaler 1663, Düsseldorf. 28.93 g. PHILIPP WILH COM PAL R D BAV I C ET MONT, bust right with cloak draped. Rev.: TAN DEM, crowned, eight-field coat of arms with central shield of Jülich, around it the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, above to the sides of the crown the divided date 16 63. Of the greatest rarity. Planchet flaw. Very attractive specimen with impressive provenance, fine luster, and magnificent patina. Dav. 6867 Noss 679 EF 150 000
 Ex. Künker 296, 25.09.2017, lot 2355. Ex. UBS 66, 2006, lot 989. Ex. Rauch 21, 1977, lot 920
 Ex. Erbstein, Hess, Frankfurt 1909, lot 10195. Ex. Vogel II, Leo Hamburger, Frankfurt 1924, lot 88
 Ex. Schulthess-Rechberg, Dresden 1869, lot 4327. Ex. de Traux, Auktion J. Bermann, Vienna 1857



1131

- 1131^x Jülich-Cleve-Berg. Johann Wilhelm II 1679-1716. Taler 1711, Düsseldorf. 27.91 g. Mintmaster Nicolaus Prück. Minted to commemorate Johann Wilhelm II assuming the position of Reichsvikar following the death of Emperor Joseph I on April 17, 1711. Obv.: A right-facing, long-haired bust of Duke Johann Wilhelm II with elaborate curls. The legend around the border reads D G IOH WILH C R S R I ARCHID ET EL IV CL ET M D. Rev.: A crowned imperial double eagle bearing a central breast-shield split into two oval escutcheons displaying the imperial orb and the Palatine lion. Two crossed electoral swords rest behind the eagle tails. The legend around the border reads IN PART RHEN SW ET FR I PROV ET VICARIUS 1711 Dav. 2365 Noss 864b EF/AU 20 000
 Ex. Künker 296, 25.09.2017, lot 2358, ticket enclosed



1132

- 1132^x Landau (City). 2 Gulden 8 Kreuzer 1713 Klippe, Landau. 21.43 g. Siege coinage. Obv.: Uniface Klippe with seven individual stamps on a square planchet. In the center, a circular stamp with the crowned, multi-fold coat of arms of Württemberg, surrounded by initials C A H Z W and IC-V below. Four corner stamps display the crowned monogram of the Duke. Two rectangular text cartouches at top and bottom. Legend top: PRO / CÆS : & IMP (For Kaiser and Empire). Legend bottom: BEL : LANDAU (Siege of Landau) 2 . FL : 8x.. Rev.: Blank. Rare in this condition, previously graded as MS62 by PCGS, label enclosed.

Dav. 2377

Klein/Raff 220.1 var.

KM 13

EF

7 500

Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 3717, ticket enclosed

During the War of the Spanish Succession, the fortress of Landau changed hands repeatedly and was besieged for the fourth time in 1713. The Imperial garrison was commanded by Prince Karl Alexander of Württemberg, later Duke of Württemberg. As the siege progressed and regular currency became scarce, Karl Alexander had his own gold and silver tableware converted into emergency money to meet the needs of the garrison. The resulting siege klippen, struck on irregular pieces of precious metal, are among the most tangible numismatic documents of the campaign. After several months of resistance, Landau capitulated to the French in August 1713.



1133

- 1133^x Lippe. Simon Heinrich 1666-1697. Reichstaler 1685, Detmold. 29.08 g. Mintmaster Johann Hoffman. Obv.: Right-facing draped bust of the Count with long curly hair. Legend: SIMON HENR GRAF VND EDLER H ZVR LIPP. Rev.: Crowned four-fold coat of arms supported by two lions. Split signature I-H at the sides. Laurel branches and split date 16-85 below. Legend: NEC TEMERE NEC TIMIDE. Very attractive toning.

Dav. 6899

Grote 154

Ihl/Schwede 309 A/a

KM 104

EF

30 000

Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 3732, ticket enclosed



1134

150%

- 1134 Lübeck (City). Johann Adolf 1590-1616. 1/2 Portugalöser (5 Ducats) ND. 17.49 g. Coinage as bishop of Lübeck, struck by mintmaster Mats Puls (Schleswig and Steinbeck). IOH ADOLP V G G ERTZ V, triple-helmeted, nine-field coat of arms (Norway, Bremen, Schleswig, Holstein, Lübeck, Stormarn, Dithmarschen, Oldenburg, Delmenhorst). Reverse: Two double fleurs-de-lis (Mats Puls) BIS Z BR V LV ER Z NO HERZO Z SL HO ST V D G Z OVD / NACH PORTVGALISCHEN SCHROT V KORN, cross of the Portuguese Order of Christ.

Very rare and in attractive condition.

Lange 262a

Fb. 1503 (Lübeck)

Behrens cf. 848b

EF

500 000

Ex. Künker 337, 22.06.2020, lot 125, ticket enclosed

Ex. Kaufmann, Hess/Leu 42, Lucerne 1969, lot 1450



1135

- 1135^x Lübeck (City). 2 Ducats 1656, Lübeck, free Imperial City. 6.92 g. Mintmaster Hans Wilms. Obv.: Crowned and armored emperor standing right, holding scepter and globus cruciger; star mintmaster mark above. Legend: MONE: CIVI: IMPERIAL: LUBECÆ. Rev.: Crowned double-headed imperial eagle with the city coat of arms on its breast; below, the coat of arms of Mayor Christoph Gerdes dividing the date 16 - 56. Legend: FERDINANDVS III D G R I S A. Partly weak struck, of great rarity.

Fr. 1485

KM 89

Behrens 648 b

VF

90 000

Ex. Künker 306, 22.03.2018, lot 6146, ticket enclosed



1136

- 1136 Lübeck (city). Portugalöser / 10 Ducats 1694, Lübeck. 34.67 g. View of Lübeck from the east side, above it, radiating between clouds, the symbol of the Trinity. In the section LVBEC 1694, above it an angel and two coats of arms. Rev.: Two female figures holding a bouquet of lilies over a table, one a sword in her right hand, the other a bouquet of lilies in her left, on the table an open book, its pages inscribed with DEB and CRE, below on the tablecloth with LIBERTAS / RES IN AESTI / MABILIS. Above, a hand with a scale emerges from the clouds, between the clouds the image of divine omniscience, in the section PS. LXXXV. Small scratches. Very rare.

Behrens 737a

Fr. -

EF

100 000

Ex. Gorny & Mosch 258, 16.10.2018, lot 2195

Ex. Hirsch 38, 1964, lot 65



1137

- 1137* Lübeck (city). 2 Ducats 1701, Lübeck. 6.94 g. Mintmaster Hans Ridder. Obv.: the crowned and armoured emperor standing to right, sceptre shouldered, holding orb and sword, the mintmaster's device of an arm with sword between his feet. Rev.: crowned double-headed eagle with the city arms on breast, the badge of mayor Anton Winkler divided by the date • 17–01 below. Of great rarity, with original mint luster and rich golden color. An exceptionally choice specimen.

Behrens 659

Fr. 1485

KM 89

AU/UNC 125 000

Ex. Künker 306, 22.03.2018, lot 6159, ticket enclosed



1138

- 1138 Lüneburg (City). Taler 1548, Lüneburg. 28.38 g. Mintmaster Hermann Gante. Countermarked by the city of Riga (crossed keys surmounted by a crown within a polylobe counterstamp applied to the field of the reverse). Obv.: City gate structure featuring a triple-towered castle above a fortified wall; tilted municipal shield of Lüneburg within the open gateway, small cross mark above pediment; duck mintmaster symbol at top legend split. Legend: MONETA NOVA CIVITATIS LVNEBVRG. Rev.: Large crescent moon with human face facing right; countermark of Riga struck in the field near the nose. Date 1548 at end of legend.

Legend: VISITAVIT NOS ORIENS EX ALTO 1548. Of great rarity. Small flan crack; clear countermark.

Dav. 9419

Mader 159c

Schnee 4

VF

25 000

Ex. Collection F. Popken, Künker 327, 07.10.2019, lot 2746, ticket enclosed

Ex Collection Bonin, Busso Peus Nachf. 312,00.00.1984, lot 3081

Clear countermark.



1139

- 1139* Lüneburg (City). Broad Double Taler ND (about 1609), Lüneburg. 58,75 g. Obverse : St. John holding the Lamb on his arm above a lion shield inclined to the right, the T from the legend between his feet. Reverse Waxing moon with face. Traces of double striking visible. Rare.

Dav. 342

Schnee 26

VF/EF

35 000

Notable design featuring St. John the Baptist; the reverse shows a waxing moon, a traditional symbol associated with the divine and cosmic order within a Christian framework.



1140

- 1140 Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rochefort. Karl Thomas 1735-1789.
Konventionstaler 1766, Nuremberg. 27.91 g. Parts Prooflike.
Dav. 2402 Wibel 236
Ex. Künker 327, 08.10.2019, lot 3434, ticket enclosed

EF/AU 25 000



1141

- 1141^x Magdeburg. Joachim Friedrich 1566-1598. Reichstaler 1595, Halle. 29.00 g. Mintmaster Georg Meinhard.
Obv.: Half-length armored portrait of the Administrator facing right, holding a scepter in his right hand.
Legend: IOACHIM PRID FRID G AD MINIS MAG. Rev.: Multi-fold, helmeted coat of arms with an inescutcheon, topped by three crests with initial G M at the top. Date 9-5 split on the left and right side of the coat of arms.
Legend: MARC BRAN DVX PRVSSI. Very attractive toning.
Dav. 9444 Schrötter 273 KM 13 VF/EF 10 000
Ex. Künker 314, 25.09.2017, lot 5560 ticket enclosed
Purchased from Münzen und Medallien AG, Basel in 1972.

Following the Reformation, Magdeburg remained formally an ecclesiastical principality, but was governed by Protestant rulers who could no longer serve as Catholic archbishops. Joachim Friedrich of Brandenburg therefore ruled from 1566 to 1598 as Administrator, a title explicitly reflected in the coin legend.



1142

- 1142^x Mainz. Johann Adam von Bicken 1601-1604. Taler 1602, Mainz. 29.07 g. Obverse: Ornate, triple-helmeted, quartered coat of arms superimposed on a crossed sword, crozier, and processional cross. Legend reads: IO ADAM D G ARCHIEPS MOGVN PRINCI ELECT. Reverse: St. Martin riding to the left, using his sword to divide his cloak with a beggar sitting on the ground below. Small coat of arms of Mainz at the bottom. Legend reads: MONETA NOVA ARGENTEA MOGVNTINI 1602.
Dav. 5531 Walther 219 var. VF/EF 20 000
Ex. Heidelberger Münzhandlung 74, 15.05.2017, lot 1368

The Bettlertaler – Beggar Taler – takes its name from one of the most enduring legends of early Christian hagiography: Saint Martin of Tours, a Roman cavalry officer, encountering a freezing beggar at the gates of Amiens and dividing his military cloak with his sword to share it. The scene had been a standard motif in European religious art for centuries before it found its way onto the coinage of the Holy Roman Empire, where it carried both devotional weight and a direct appeal to civic and Christian virtue.



- 1143^{*} Mainz. Anselm Casimir Wamboldt von Umstadt 1629-1647. 2 Ducats 1638, Mainz. 6.81 g.
Mintmaster Benedict Steffen. Obv.: An elegantly ornamented, triple-helmeted, four-fold coat of arms of Mainz and Wamboldt-Umstadt, set against a crossed sword and crosier; rosettes serve as punctuation marks within the border. Legend: ANSEL MVS D G AREP MOG S R I P G A C PR EL. Rev.: A delicate six-line central inscription framed beneath an electoral hat, all enclosed within a lush, beautifully tied laurel wreath; the mintmaster's initials B - S divide the base. Legend: MONETA · NOVA · AV · REA · ELEC · MOGVNT · 1638 ·. A well-struck example of this typically roughly produced type, with pleasing antique gold surfaces.
Fr. 1651 KM 71 VF 7 500
Ex. Künker 298, 28.09.2017, lot 4950
Ex. Giessener Münzhandlung 35, 1986, lot 288

Struck in 1638, just two years after the Swedish military occupation of Mainz had ended, this double ducat reflects the archbishop's immediate effort to restore financial credibility following his return from exile. The minting of substantial gold coinage served as a direct signal to European merchants and trading partners that the Electorate had recovered its economic footing and that its treasury was once again on firm ground.



- 1144 Mainz Archbishopric. Anselm Casimir Wamboldt von Umstadt 1629-1647. Reichstaler 1642, Mainz. 29.07 g.
Struck without mintmaster's mark. Obv.: Bareheaded, facing bust of Archbishop Anselm Casimir turned slightly right, with moustache and pointed beard, wearing rich ecclesiastical vestments and wide stiff collar. Rev.: Intricately quartered coat of arms of Mainz and Wamboldt von Umstadt (featuring the Mainz wheel and family arms) with central inescutcheon, surmounted by three helmets with crests, sword, and crosier; mitre above center helmet. Split date 16 - 42 flanking mitre. Of great rarity. Pleasing patina, minimal weakness of strike.
Dav. 7555 Walter 272 KM 86 VF/EF 45 000
Ex. Künker 331, 30.01.2020, lot 371, ticket enclosed

When Gustavus Adolphus captured Mainz in 1631, Archbishop Anselm Casimir was forced into exile, returning only after Imperial forces recovered the city in 1635. This 1642 Taler, prominently bearing his portrait and titles, was struck during the brief restoration of his rule in Mainz while the Thirty Years' War still raged around the Electorate. The respite proved short-lived: in 1644 French forces advanced on Mainz, forcing the Archbishop into exile once again.



- 1145^{*} Mansfeld-Vorderort Line. Ernst II, Hoyer VI, Gebard VII and Albrecht VII 1526-1531. Taler 1531, Eisleben. 29.16 g. Obverse: Quartered shield under a helmet with an elaborate crest and mantling. Divided date 15-31 above. Legend reads: ERNES HOIER GEBHAR ET ALBER. Reverse: St. George on a galloping horse, brandishing a sword against the dragon below. Legend reads: COMI ET DO DE MANSFE.
Dav. 9476 Tornau 86 var. VF/EF 15 000
Ex. Künker 296, 25.09.2017, lot 2443, ticket enclosed



1146

- 1146^x Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Christian I Ludwig 1658-1692. 2 Reichstaler 1677, Dömitz. 58.14 g. Mintmaster Werner Eberhardt. Obv.: Armored bust facing right with a cravat and the ribbon of an order. Legend: CHRISTIANVS LVDOVICVS D G DVX MEGAPOLITANVS. Rev.: Crowned six-fold coat of arms with a central shield on a crowned mantle, supported by two angels. Surrounded by the chains of the Order of St. Michael and the Order of the Holy Spirit. Split date 16-77 above, split mintmaster signature W-E at the sides of the crown. Legend: NON EST MORTALE QVOD OPTO. Of the utmost rarity. A cabinet-quality specimen with magnificent patina and only minute scratches. Dav. 7040 Kunzel 231 B/a KM 114 EF 375 000
Ex. Künker 322, 24.06.2019, lot 522, ticket enclosed

The issue was struck under Werner Eberhardt, the last mintmaster of the Dömitz mint, where he served from 1675 to 1678. His career ended under difficult circumstances: having already been imprisoned for debt in Hamburg in 1671, Eberhardt was arrested in 1679 for irregularities connected with the coinage. Unable to settle his debts, he died unexpectedly in July 1680.



1147

- 1147 Meißen. Conrad 'the Great', Margrave of Meißen 1127-1156. Bracteate, Meißen. 0.84 g. Citadel with large gate tower, crescent and star in fields. Superb striking and preservation incl. intact rim. Lovely patina. Cabinet specimen. Berger 1880 UNC 40 000
Ex. Künker 301, 01.02.2018, lot 563, ticket enclosed
Ex. Sotheby's 5588, London 1995, lot 473



1148

- 1148 Münster Bishopric. Ferdinand von Bayern 1612-1650. 2 Schautaler 1647, Münster. 58.01 g. Mintmaster Engelbert Ketteler. Obv.: Panoramic city view of Münster with its churches and fortifications; above, half-length figure of St. Paul holding sword, emerging from clouds. Mintmaster initials E K above date 1647 in lower city wall segment. Rev.: The Nativity scene; Christ Child in the manger, surrounded by the Virgin Mary kneeling in prayer, St. Joseph, and shepherds; radiate clouds above. Of great rarity. Pleasing patina, min. edge flaw. Dav - cf 5594 Schulze 67 Witt 1223 KM - VF 80 000
Ex. Künker 346, 28.01.2021, lot 244, ticket enclosed



1149

- 1149^x Münster. Christoph Bernhard von Galen 1650-1678. Reichstaler 1652, Münster. 29.08 g. Mintmaster Engelbert Kettler. Obv.: Multi-fold coat of arms under a mitre, crosier, and sword, surrounded by the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Legend: CHRISTOPH BERN D G EPS MON WAGG STRON B S R I P. Rev.: St. Paul standing facing with halo, holding a sword in his right hand and a book in his left. Split date 16-52 in the lower field. Legend: S PAVLVS APOSTOL PATRON MONAST. Cabinet-quality specimen. Magnificent toning, full original mint luster. Dav. 5599 Schulze 83 KM 62 AU 25 000
Ex. Collection Prof. H. Stricker, Künker 296, 26.09.2017, lot 2463, ticket enclosed

Christoph Bernhard von Galen became Prince-Bishop of Münster in 1650, only two years after the end of the Thirty Years' War. The territory remained burdened by war debts and the presence of Hessian and Swedish troops, whose withdrawal required substantial payments. Restoring the finances and political independence of the Prince-Bishopric became one of the immediate challenges of his early reign, providing the historical background to the substantial silver coinage of the period.



1150

- 1150 Münster. Christoph Bernhard von Galen 1650-1678. Reichstaler 1661, Münster. 27.63 g. Broad type. Attractive, toned specimen. Dav. 5603 Dethlefs D2/k EF/AU 7 000
Ex. Künker 296, 25.09.2017, lot 2466, ticket enclosed



1151

- 1151^x Münster Bishopric. Christoph Bernhard von Galen 1650-1678. 2 Reichstaler 1661, Münster. 56.14 g. Broad type. Mintmaster Engelbert Kettler. Commemorating the capitulation of Münster and the Prince-Bishop's entry into the city on 26 March 1661. Obv.: Detailed panoramic view of the city of Münster with fortifications; above, nimbate Saint Paul with sword emerging from clouds, flanked by S PAVL PATRON. Two-line inscription in exergue: MONAST WESTPH / AD OBED REDVC / TVM. Rev.: Multi-fielded coat of arms of Christoph Bernhard von Galen topped by mitre, crosier, sword, and five ornate helmet crests. Beautifully toned and highly attractive, with excellent overall eye appeal. Dav. 5602 Schulze 105 KM 78 EF/UNC 30 000
Ex. Künker 346, 28.01.2021, lot 245, ticket enclosed



1152

- 1152 Münster Bishopric. Münster Bishopric. Reichstaler 1683, Münster. 27.01 g. Mintmaster Gottfried Storp. Struck during the vacancy of the see following the death of Prince-Bishop Ferdinand von Fürstenberg, in the name of Emperor Leopold I. Obv.: Laureate, armored, and draped bust of Emperor Leopold I facing right, with large wigs and prominent lip, wearing order chain. Mintmaster initials G S in relief on truncation/armour at base. Rev.: Intricately ornate, helm-crested coat of arms of the Cathedral Chapter (Domkapitel), featuring half-length figure of St. Paul holding sword inside inner shield; elaborate mantling, winged helmet crest above. Split date 16 - 83 flanking helmet crest. Of great rarity. Pleasing patina, minute edge flaw.
 Dav. 5607 Schulze 125b Zepernick 217 KM 95 EF 15 000
 Ex. Künker 322, 24.06.2019, lot 529 ticket enclosed



1153

- 1153^x Nuremberg (City). 2 Ducats 1650, Nuremberg. 6.94 g. Mintmaster Georg Nürnberger the elder. Struck to commemorate the Peace Execution Principal Recess following the Peace of Westphalia. With the title of Ferdinand III, Holy Roman Emperor 1637-1657. Obv.: Seven-line inscription declaring the historical foundation of the peace, replacing the traditional imperial portrait. Rev.: Two hands emerging from a globe grasp a laurel wreath held by a hand reaching from the clouds, symbolizing divine blessing upon human peacemaking. Min. scratches.
 Fr. 1837 KM 169 Kellner 50 EF 12 500
 Ex. Collection Prof. H. Stricker, Künker 298, 28.09.2017, lot 4970, ticket enclosed
 Ex. Westfälische Auktionsgesellschaft 66, 16.09.2013, lot 575



1154

- 1154^x Nuremberg (City). Reichstaler ND (1688), Nuremberg. 29.12 g. Mintmaster Christoph Melchior, coin is signed by the medalist Philipp Heinrich Müller. City Hall taler with open doors. Obv.: City view of Nuremberg from the east under the radiant Eye of Providence within a triangle. Three-line inscription in the exergue. Legend: NVRNBERG RECP RECH NACH DEM ALTEN SCHROT VND KORN. Rev.: Seated Noris facing right, holding a staff topped with a liberty cap and a cornucopia, leaning against two city shields, with a small cross below. In the background, the Nuremberg city hall with open doors and narrow window panes. An eagle carrying a sword and scepter hovering above. Legend: SUB UMBRA ALARUM TUARUM. Rare variant, with superb toning and only a few small scratches.
 Dav. 5663 Kelln. 260 KM 203 EF 20 000
 Ex. Münzhandlung St. Sonntag 29, 26.11.2018, lot 1081, ticket enclosed

Müller's original design showed the doors of Nuremberg's City Hall open, symbolizing the hospitality and commercial openness of the Free Imperial City. After only a small fraction had been struck, the die broke and was replaced by a new die by Daniel Sigmund Dockler showing the doors closed, leaving the original open-door variety considerably rarer.



- 1155^x Nuremberg (City). Taler ND (1688), Nuremberg. 29.22 g. Mintmaster Lazarus Gottlieb Lauffer. Obv.: The Rathaus with closed doors, the city goddess Noris seated in the foreground, mural-crowned, cornucopia in her left arm, staff with liberty cap in her right hand, two city arms below, crowned imperial eagle holding sceptre and orb above. Rev.: Panoramic view of the city from the south-east, radiant divine triangle above. Very rare, attractive toned.
 Dav. 5664 KM 204 Kellner 261 EF 50 000
 Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 3851, ticket enclosed
 Ex. Sincona 39, 17.05.2017, lot 3182

The Rathaustaler of 1688 centres on the Renaissance façade of the Nuremberg Rathaus, before which the city goddess Noris is seated, mural-crowned, holding a cornucopia and the liberty cap – attributes of a prosperous free city subject to the emperor alone. The reverse offers a panoramic view of the city from the south-east, presided over by the radiant divine triangle breaking through clouds above. Dies by Philipp Heinrich Müller, whose original punches broke after only a few strikes; the dies for this variant with closed doors were subsequently recut by the Nuremberg medallist Daniel Sigmund Dockler.



- 1156^x Nuremberg (City). 3 Ducat Klippe ND (1700), Nuremberg. 10.34 g. Mintmaster Georg Friedrich Nürnberger. Struck to commemorate the turn of the century, 1700. Obv.: Three coats of arms (imperial eagle and two city shields) decorated with ribbons, flowers, and fruit, topped by a dove with a palm branch in its beak. Rev.: The Lamb of God with flag (PAX) advancing left on a terrestrial hemisphere, with ornamentation in the corners. Very rare, fields lightly smoothed.
 Fr. 1881 KM 261 Kellner 45 VF 25 000



1157



1158



- 1157^x Nuremberg (City). 3 Ducats ND (1703), Nuremberg. 10.47 g. Mintmaster Georg Friedrich Nürnberger. Struck in 1703, date i chronogram. -MDCCIII- Obv.: Three coats of arms (imperial eagle and two city shields) connected by ribbons, with the signature G F N in the center. Rev.: The Lamb of God with flag (PAX) advancing forward on a terrestrial hemisphere. Very rare, fine golden patina, small test marks on the edge, a minor scratch in the reverse field.
Fr. 1880 KM 262 Kellner 46+ VF 65 000

Ex. Collection Phoibos, Künker 298, 28.09.2017, lot 4978, ticket enclosed

The Agnus Dei motif employed here not merely as a jubilee device, but as an active petition for peace and a diplomatic instrument in the pursuit of military protection.

- 1158^x Nuremberg (City). 4 Ducat 1703, Nuremberg. 13.89 g. Mintmaster Georg Friedrich Nürnberger. Struck to commemorate the capture of the Rothenberg fortress. Obv.: Three ornate oval shields of arms arranged two over one with cartouches. Signature G F N in the center. Legend: MONETA AVREA REIP NORIMB. Rev.: Paschal Lamb standing facing left on a globe, holding a banner inscribed PAX. The date 1703 is contained within the text as a chronogram. Legend: PACEM DA NOBIS CHRISTE BENIGNE. Rare.
Fr. 1879 Kellner 46 note VF 50 000

Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 12, 13.05.2017, lot 995

Ex. Leipziger Münzhandlung H. Höhn 86, 21.10.2016, lot 1901



1159



- 1159^x Nuremberg (City). 2 Reichstaler ND (1711), Nuremberg. 57.99 g. Mintmaster Georg Friedrich Nürnberger. With the title of Karl VI, Holy Roman Emperor 1711-40. Obv.: panoramic view of the city from the west, three putti above bearing the two city arms and the imperial shield, two lines of text in the exergue, mintmaster's initials G • F • N • below. Rev.: armoured bust of Emperor Karl VI to right, laureate, with draped mantle and the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, engraver's initials H • below for Georg Hautsch, die-cutter in Nuremberg. Rare - minor planchet flaw at the edge, and only the slightest rub.
Dav. 2478 KM 213 Kellner 228 EF 85 000

Ex. Künker 314, 09.10.2018, lot 3851, ticket enclosed

The inscription NACH DEM ALTEN SCHROT VND KORN, placed prominently in the exergue beneath the city view, was a formal quality guarantee affirming that this coin met the standards of the Augsburg Imperial Mint Ordinance at a time when currency debasement was widespread across the Holy Roman Empire. Schrot denoted the total gross weight of the coin, Korn its pure silver content; together they defined its exact monetary value. By placing this declaration on the coin, the Nuremberg magistracy publicly distanced itself from the Münzverschlechterung practised by numerous territories, assuring merchants at home and abroad that no such manipulation had taken place. The expression survives in modern German – ein Mann von altem Schrot und Korn, a man of the old stamp – a direct legacy of this numismatic tradition.



- 1160* Nuremberg (City). Reichstaler 1721, Nuremberg. 29.18 g. Mintmaster Paul Gottlieb Nürnberger. With the title of Karl VI, Holy Roman Emperor 1711-40. Obv.: Laureate, armored and draped bust of Emperor Karl VI facing right, wearing the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Mintmaster signature P G N below. Legend: CAROLVS VI D G ROM IMP SEMP AVG. Rev.: Imperial eagle with a crown, scepter, and orb, soaring above a panoramic view of the city of Nuremberg. City name NORIMBERGA flanked by stars in the exergue. The date 1721 is contained within the text as a chronogram. Legend: AVGVSTO DOMINO TVTA AC SECVRA PARENTE EST. Lovely patina over a good amount of original luster, very pleasing specimen.
 Dav. 2476 Kellner 269 KM 285 EF 10 000
 Ex. Künker 305, 20.03.2018, lot 4062, ticket enclosed
 Ex. Künker 147, 05.02.2009, lot 456

- 1161* Nuremberg (City). Conventionstaler 1795, Nürnberg. 28.12 g. Mintmaster Georg Nikolaus Riedner. Obv.: Armored and draped uniform bust of Emperor Franz II facing right with a tied ponytail and the ribbon of an order. Legend: FRANZ DER ZWEITE DEVTSCHER KAISER. Rev.: Value within an oval cartouche decorated with garlands under a burning altar. Small city coat of arms between initials K-R flanked by laurel branches below. Split date 17-95 at the top. Legend: X EINE FEINE MARK. A choice specimen with light toning, rarely encountered in this state of preservation.
 Dav. 2499 Kelln. 352 KM 385 AU/UNC 15 000
 Ex. Münzhandlung Sonntag 29, 26.11.2018, lot 1155, ticket enclosed



- 1162* Oettingen. Ludwig Eberhard 1622-1634. Taler 1624, Oettingen. 29.74 g. Die variety. Obv.: Archangel Michael standing facing, trampling the dragon, holding a raised flaming sword in his right hand and the Oettingen arms in his left; L E G / Z Ö in the field and date 1624. Legend: DA PACEM DOMINE IN DIEBVS NOSTRIS. Rev.: Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, holding sword and sceptre in the right claw and imperial orb in the left. Legend: FERDINANDVS II ROM IMP SEMP AVGVST.
 Dav. 7137 Löffelholz 243 KM 40 VF/EF 65 000
- 1163* Paderborn. Clemens August von Bayern 1719-1761. Reichstaler 1723, Münster or Neuhaus. 29.17 g. Mintmaster Anton Gottfried Pott. Obv.: Right-facing draped bust of the Prince-Bishop wearing a long wig and a mantle. Legend: CLEM AVG D G EP PAD MON C COL V B S P D. Rev.: Multi-fold ornate coat of arms under a prince's hat, superimposed on a crossed sword and crozier. Split date 17-23 at the bottom. Legend: C PAL RH L L B STR S R I P C PYR D IN B & W.
 Dav. 2513 Schwede 264 A/a VF/EF 15 000
 Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 3875, ticket enclosed



1164

- 1164^x Passau. Johann Philipp von Lamberg 1689-1712. Reichstaler 1712, Augsburg. 29.15 g. Prince-Bishop of Passau. Mintmaster Phillipp Heinrich Müller. Obv.: features a commanding Baroque right-facing profile of Cardinal Johann Philipp von Lamberg, intricately rendered with a cascading periwig, a zucchetto, and ecclesiastical vestments adorned with a pectoral cross. Rev.: features the multi-paneled family and regional coat of arms, topped by a bishop's crozier, a sword, and a prince's cap. The entire shield is set beneath a classic cardinal's hat with flowing tassels. A pleasing blue patina, deepening toward the rims, overlays surfaces with broad expanses of original mint luster; only the highest points of the relief exhibit the slightest evidence of circulation.

Dav. 2520

KM 60

Kellner 147

AU

15 000

Ex. Künker 305, 20.03.2018, lot 4096, ticket enclosed

Ex. Künker 154, 23.06.2009, lot 744



1165



175%

- 1165 Passau. Joseph Dominicus von Lamberg 1723-1761. 5 Ducats 1753, Vienna, 17.40 g. Commemorating Joseph Dominicus's von Lamberg's 50th anniversary as priest. Reverse struck with Convention Taler die. IOS DOMINIC CARDINAL DE LAMBERG, bust right in clerical vestments/. Rev.: D G EPISC PATAV S R I PRINC 1753, crowned double-headed eagle, on its breast a multi-field coat of arms under a cardinal's hat with hanging tassels, behind it a crozier and sword crossed. Cleaned. Prooflike. Very rare.

Fr. 2074

Kellner 16

AU

300 000



- 1166^x Pfalz. Friedrich III 1557-1576. Reichstaler 1567, Heidelberg. 29.02 g. Mintmaster Wilhelm von Hamel. Obv.: Armored bust facing forward, holding a sword over his right shoulder and an orb in his left hand. Legend: FRIDE D G CO PA RH S R I PRIN EL BA DV. Rev.: Imperial double eagle under a crown with an orb on its breast, above three decorated shields of Pfalz, the Empire, and Bayern. Date 1567 below the shields. Legend: HEI NA C L D EI NE M W I L L E N. Minor edge nick, otherwise with sharp, well-preserved details. Dav. 9631 Memmesh 2200 VF 12 500
Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 3881, ticket enclosed

- 1167^x Pomerania. Bogislaw XIV 1620-1637. Reichstaler 1628, Stettin. 28.97 g. Mintmaster Johann Martens. Obv.: Armored bust facing right with a ruff and a sash across the shoulder. Legend: BOGISLAVS XIV D G DVX STET POM CAS ET V P RVG B. Rev.: Multi-fold ornate coat of arms supported by two wild men, topped by a helmet with a crest. Date 1628 at the top of the legend. Legend: EP CAM LOB ET BVD O 1628 x. Rare, especially in this grade of preservation. Dav. 7263 Hildisch 303 Pogge 1052 VF 35 000
Ex. Künker 316, 31.01.2019, lot 350, ticket enclosed
Ex. Collection Prof. H. Hahn, Künker 224, 31.07.2013, lot 1290
Ex. Collection K.L. Grabow, Berlin

Struck in 1628, only two years before Gustav II Adolf landed in Pomerania, directly from the Swedish-Polish War, and forced Duke Bogislaw XIV into alliance through the Treaty of Stettin. Pomerania became Sweden's principal bridgehead into Germany, while its revenues and monetary resources were drawn into the increasingly cash-hungry Swedish war machine.



- 1168^x Pomerania. Bogislaw XIV 1620-1637. 2 Reichstaler 1654, Stettin. 56.74 g. Broad type. Mintmaster Ulrich Butkau. Struck for the funeral of Bogislaw XIV on May 25, 1654. Obv.: Cuirassed bust of Duke Bogislaw XIV facing right, wearing a field commander's sash and falling collar, within a laurel wreath; outer border of laurel leaves. Rev.: Fifteen-line Latin inscription within inner and outer laurel wreaths, translated: «To the final honors of Bogislaw, Duke of Pomerania, the fourteenth of that name and the last, born 31 March 1580, deceased 10 March 1637, interred 25 May 1654. Christina, by the Grace of God Queen of the Swedes, Goths and Wends, and Frederick William, by the Grace of God Margrave and Elector of Brandenburg, Dukes of Pomerania, caused [this] to be made.» Of great rarity. According to the mint records, only 50 pieces were struck. Dav 372 A Olding 270B Hildisch 377 KM 152 VF 65 000
Ex. Künker 335, 18.03.2020, lot 4207, ticket enclosed
Ex. Collection Dr. H. Neumann, ex. collection A Freybourg, Adolph Hess Nachf. 127, Frankfurt 1910, lot 193

Bogislaw XIV, the last Duke of Pomerania, died without an heir in 1637 – but was not buried until seventeen years later. The prolonged Swedish-Brandenburg struggle over his inheritance delayed his funeral until 1654, when he was finally laid to rest in Stettin and this Double Taler was struck for the occasion.



1169

- 1169 Pomerania-Stettin. Philipp II 1606-1618. 2 Reichstaler 1613, Stettin. 54.78 g. V G G PHI LIPS H Z S POM, bust right with cloak draped around neck, the legend is divided by five Pomeranian coats of arms. Rev.: CHRI STO ET REIP ANNO 1613, crowned griffin left with book and raised sword, the legend is divided by coats of arms. Attractive, toned specimen of very rare type.

Dav. 7203

Hildisch 44

VF

80 000

Ex. Künker 283, 29.09.2016, lot 5009. Ex. Hahn, Künker 224, 31.01.2013, lot 1091

Ex. Karl-Ludwig Grabow, Berlin. Ex. Ernst von Wasserschleben, O. Helbing Nachf. 45, München 1924, lot 29

Ex. Carl Friedrich Pogge, L. & L. Hamburger 36, Frankfurt/Main 1903, lot 944



1170

- 1170^x Pomerania-Wolgast. Philipp Julius 1592-1625. 2 Reichstaler 1610, Franzburg. 55.16 g. Mintmaster Joachim Könecke. Obv.: armoured bust to right with millstone ruff and draped chain, date 16-10 divided at the sides.

Rev.: helmeted nine-fold arms supported by two helmeted wild men. Of the utmost rarity. Attractive patina.

Dav. 7193

Hildisch 164

KM 15

VF

175 000

Ex. Collection H. Hahn, Künker 224, 31.01.2013, lot 1177, ticket enclosed

Ex. Collection von Behr-Negendank, Grabow Auktion 5, 1930, lot 168

Ex. Collection K.L. Grabow

Franzburg was a relatively short-lived ducal residence and mint in Pomerania. The town itself had been founded as recently as 1587 by Duke Bogislaw XIII on the grounds of the secularised Cistercian monastery of Neuenkamp, and named in honour of his father-in-law, Duke Franz of Brunswick-Lüneburg. Duke Philipp Julius established it as a secondary ducal seat from around 1605 and set up his own mint there, making Franzburg one of the lesser-known minting locations of early 17th-century northern Germany.



1171

- 1171 Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm I 1713-1740. Reichstaler 1719, Berlin. 29.24 g. Mintmaster Johann Georg Neubauer. Obv.: Armored bust of King Frederick William I facing right, wearing sash/order ribbon across breastplate.

Legend: FRID WILH D G REX BORVSS EL BR Rev.: Crowned multi-field coat of arms with crowned central inescutcheon; split date 17 - 19 flanking crown; split mintmaster initials I G - N flanking lower section of shield. Of the utmost rarity. An attractive specimen with pleasing patina.

Dav. 2573

v. Schr. 198

KM 181

VF/EF

120 000

Ex. Künker 327, 08.10.2019, lot 3014, ticket enclosed



- 1172 Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm II 1786-1797. Friedrichs d'or 1793 B, Breslau. 6.67 g. Several scratches. Very rare.
Fr. 2418 Jaeger 100 Olding 61 VF 15 000



- 1173^x Quedlinburg - Imperial Abbey. Adolf Friedrich I 1592-1628 and 1631-1658. 2 Taler 1617, Quedlinburg. 57.90 g. Broad type. Mintmaster Heinrich Löhr. Multiple taler series of Abbess Dorothea, emphasizing the abbey's imperial foundations and territorial status. Obv.: Crowned Emperor Heinrich I standing facing slightly left in full armor and cloak, holding a sword in his right hand and an orb in his left. In the fields, the historical dates NAT . / 876 above and MOR / 936 below. A detailed cityscape of Quedlinburg occupies the background. The surrounding legend translates to: Heinrich I, August, by the Grace of God, Roman Emperor, Duke of Saxony, Founder of the Abbey of Quedlinburg. Rev.: An elaborately detailed, twelve-fielded shield with a central inescutcheon under three crested helmets. Above, the divided date 16 - 17. At the bottom, the mintmaster's initials H - L flanking a cloverleaf, with the die cutter's signature I - H below. The surrounding legend translates to: Dorothea, by the Grace of God, Abbess of Quedlinburg. Rarely offered. Pleasing patina, minor edge flaw. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.
Dav. 373 Mehl 408 Schnee 636 VF/EF 55 000
Ex. Künker 223, 31.01.2013, lot 476
Ex. Collection E.D. Milas, Spink Taisei 1992, lot 147



- 1174^x Quedlinburg - Imperial Abbey. Anna Dorothea 1685-1704. Reichstaler 1704, Brunswick. 29.04 g. Mintmaster Heinrich Christoph Hille. Struck to commemorate the death of Anna Dorothea. Obv.: Right-facing portrait bust of the Abbess with draped mantle and elaborate hair dress set within a double legend inner ring. Rev.: An eagle in flight soaring toward divine rays issuing from the radiant eye of providence set amidst clouds, flanked by constellation symbols above a detailed panorama of the city of Quedlinburg with the abbey hill.
Dav. 2604 Mehl 531 Schnee 654 EF 15 000
Ex. Künker 296, 25.09.2017, lot 264, ticket enclosed



- 1175^x Regensburg (City). 6 Ducats 1667, Regensburg. 20.71 g. Mintmaster Hieronymus Federer. With the title of Leopold I, Holy Roman Emperor 1658-1705. Obv.: Regensburg city arms in a cartouche decorated with angels, date 16-67 divided at the sides of the crossed keys. Rev.: crowned double-headed eagle holding sword and sceptre in its talons, orb between the necks, crowned two-field heart-shaped arms of Austria-Lorraine on breast within the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, initials HF below the eagle. Of great rarity.

Fr. 2477 Beckenbauer 201 KM 181 VF/EF 125 000
Ex. Künker 321, 15.03.2019, lot 6831, ticket enclosed

- 1176^x Regensburg (City). 10 Ducats ND (1705), Regensburg. 34.80 g. Mintmaster Johann Michael Federer, engraver Johann Pichler. With the title of Josef I, Holy Roman Emperor 1705-1711. Obv.: The crossed keys of the city coat of arms displayed within an ornate Baroque cartouche decorated with cherub heads and grotesques. Legend: MONETA REIPUBLICÆ RATISBONENSIS. Rev.: Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle holding sword and scepter, with an Imperial orb between its heads, bearing on its breast a crowned heart-shaped shield with the arms of Austria and Burgundy, collared by the Order of the Golden Fleece. Legend: IOSEPHVS D G ROM IMP SEMP AVG. Previously graded as AU 58 by NGC, label enclosed. Of the utmost rarity. Apparently only the second specimen known in private hands.

Fr. 2484 Beckenbauer 203,X EF 400 000
Ex. Künker 316, 31.01.2019, lot 361, ticket enclosed
Ex. Collection Dr. K.W. Bach, Künker 238, 09.10.2013, lot 4720, Ex. Künker 144, 07.10.2008, lot 4702
Ex. Hauck und Aufhäuser 16, 16.10.2001, lot 1672

Probably struck for Regensburg's homage to Emperor Joseph I on 19 November 1705, when four-ducat pieces were also presented to the envoy from Passau.



- 1177^x Regensburg (City). 2 Ducats ND (1745-1765), Regensburg. 6.98 g. Mintmaster Johann Christoph Busch, dies engraved by Johann Leonhard Oexlein. With the title of Francis I, Holy Roman Emperor 1745-65. Obv.: Laureate and armored portrait bust of Francis I facing right, wearing a lion head shoulder guard and the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, with signature I L OE below truncation. Legend: FRANCISC : D · G · R · I · S · A . Rev.: Panoramic city view of Regensburg under a radiant eye of providence with the Hebrew name of Jehovah above; in the exergue, an ornate cartouche displaying crossed keys flanked by laurel and palm branches with mintmaster initials I - C - B. Legend: MON : REIP - RATISBON : . Previously graded as MS 64 by NGC, label enclosed. Of the utmost rarity. A choice specimen.

Fr. 2535a Beckenbauer 315, II; AU/UNC 175 000
Ex. Künker 321, 15.03.2019, lot 6833, ticket enclosed
Ex. Künker 234, 19.06.2013, lot 3932
Ex. Bankhaus Partin 52, 04.11.1997, lot 1997



- 1178* Regensburg (City). Conventionstaler 1802 (1801/02) Regensburg. 28.11 g. Mintmaster Georg Christoph Busch, obverse die engraved by Johann Nikolaus Körnlein, reverse die engraved by Johann Leonhard Zöllner. With the title of Francis II, Holy Roman Emperor 1792-1806. Obv.: Laureate portrait bust of Francis II facing right, wearing a tie behind the neck, with signature KÖRNLEIN below truncation. Legend: FRANCISCVS II . D . G . ROM . IMP . SEMP . AVG . Rev.: City coat of arms displaying crossed keys set in an ornate cartouche framed by palm branches, resting on a pedestal inscribed with the split dates 1801 - 1802; above, the crowned double-headed Imperial eagle holding sword and scepter, with engraver mark Z near the base. Legend: LARGIENTE NVMINE. Minor planchet crack at the top, otherwise remarkably well preserved, with the rich details of the design clearly defined.

Dav. 793 Kahnt 393 Thun 273 KM 475 EF 20 000

Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 3907, ticket enclosed

The unusual design of the 1801/1802 Conventionstaler, with its double date and Imperial Eagle above the city arms, probably reflects Regensburg's hope of retaining its status as a Free Imperial City following the Peace of Lunéville.

The hope was short-lived: in November 1802 the city was assigned to the Imperial Archchancellor Carl von Dalberg.

- 1179* Reuss-Obergreiz. Heinrich XIII 1800-1817. Conventiontaler 1806, Saalfeld. 28.06 g. Mintmaster Georg Christoph Löwel. With the title of Francis II, Holy Roman Emperor 1792-1806. Obv.: Bare-headed portrait bust of Heinrich XIII facing right, with mintmaster initial L below truncation. Legend: HENR . XIII . S . L . RVTH . S . R . I . PRINC . COM . E . DOM . PLAV . D . G . Rev.: Crowned oval shield of arms featuring the lion of Reuss and crane of Kranichfeld, set against a mantle and radiant star background; order insignia suspended below. Weight standard legend above: X EINE FEINE MARK; date 18 06 split by the cross of the order at the bottom edge. Only 240 specimens struck.

Dav. 794 Kahnt 397 Thun 276 KM 93 EF/AU 25 000

Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 3909, ticket enclosed



- 1180* Rostock (city). Adolf Friedrich I 1592-1628 and 1631-1658. 2 Taler 1624, Rostock. 57.60 g. Broad type. Mintmaster Hans Detloff. This commemorative coin was issued to celebrate the birth and baptism of his first-born son, Prince Christian. Obv.: The helmeted coat of arms of the city of Rostock with elaborate mantling, topped by two buffalo horns adorned with five flags on each side. The legend around the border reads MON NOV ROSTOCH AD LEG IMP IN PVBL PROV LAETIT. Rev.: A multi-line central inscription detailing the birth and baptism of the prince, which translates to: May it be fortunate and prosperous, the first-born son of the illustrious Prince Adolf Friedrich is born on December 1, 1623, and reborn at the sacred font on January 18, 1624, may he live. Below the text is the monogrammed signature HD for mintmaster Hans Detloff, set between arabesques. Of great rarity. Pleasing patina.

Dav. 384 Kunzel 75A/B EF 350 000

Ex. Künker 339, 28.09.2020, lot 799, ticket enclosed



1181



1182



- 1181 Rostock (city). Reichstaler (32 Schilling) 1637, Rostock. 28.43 g. Title of Ferdinand III (1637-1657).

Lovely patina on specimen of rare type.

Dav. 5795

Kunzel 89 A/e

EF

25 000

Ex. Künker 327, 08.10.2019, lot 3654, ticket enclosed

- 1182^x Rostock (city). Ducat 1796, Rostock. 3.47 g. Mintmaster Frantz Heinrich Brandt. With the title of Francis II, Holy Roman Emperor 1792-1806. Obv.: city arms between palm branches, with the divided initials of the council master Joachim Garlieb. Rev.: crowned double-headed eagle holding orb, scepter and sword.

Minted 1.000 ex. of this last City gold coin.

Kunzel 238 A/a

Fr. 2597

KM 130

EF/AU

15 000

Ex. Künker 321, 15.3.2019, lot 6839, ticket enclosed



1183



- 1183^x Salm-Kyrburg. Friedrich III 1779-1794. Conventionstaler 1780, Frankfurt. 28.04 g. Mintmaster Philipp Christian Bunsen, city mark Frankfurt, die cutter Johann Georg Neumeister (B F N). Obv.: Bare-headed bust of Prince Friedrich III facing right with tied hair. Legend: FRID D G PR A SALM KYRB COM RH & SYL. Rev.: Crowned mantle framing an oval shield of arms supported by two wild men holding clubs, surrounded by order collar and badge. Legend: AD NORMAM CONVENTIONIS 1780; mint signature B F N split by order badge in exergue below. Rarely offered. A well-preserved specimen with light patina.

Dav. 2644

Josef 58

KM 17

EF/AU

25 000

Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 4165, ticket enclosed



1184



- 1184 Saxe-Weimar. Wilhelm 1640-1662. 2 Ducats 1654, Weimar. 6.85 g. Struck under the mintmaster administration of Johann Dürr. Commemorating the rebuilding of Wilhelmsburg Palace in Weimar. Obv.: Armored portrait bust of Duke William facing slightly right, wearing lace collar and sash. Legend: D G WILHELM DUX SAX JUL CL ET M Rev.: Military trophy arrangement composed of banners, trumpets, cannons, and kettledrums around a central cloth banner inscribed in four lines with motto: Cum DEO / Bene faci / endo bene / faciet. Date 16 - 54 below.

An appealing very fine specimen with fine golden patina. Of the utmost rarity.

Fr. 3020

Koppe 302

KM 36

VF

30 000

Ex. Künker 346, 28.01.2021, lot 354, ticket enclosed

Purchased from Partinbank, Bad Mergentheim in 1994



1185

- 1185^x Saxe-Weimar. Wilhelm IV 1640-1662. 1/2 Reichstaler 1658. 14.41 g. Obv.: Cuirassed and draped bust of Duke Wilhelm three-quarters right. Rev.: View of Schloss Wilhelmsburg; above, banner inscribed WILHELMSBURG; commemorative inscription below in five lines. Issued for the consecration of the new palace chapel.

Koppe 337

Merseburger 3881

EF

8 500

Ex. Künker 297, 27.09.2017, lot 3839, ticket enclosed



1186

- 1186^x Saxony. Johann Friedrich 1532-1539. 2 Taler 1539, Buchholz. 57.52 g. Mintmaster Sebastian Funke. On the redemption of the Burggraviate of Magdeburg. Obv.: Half-length portrait bust of the Elector facing right in electoral regalia, holding a shoulder-borne sword with both hands. Legend: IOAN FRID DVX SAX ELECT ET BVRGGRA MAIGD HERI FE. Rev.: Multi-field coat of arms topped by three helmets with elaborate crests, displaying the arms of Saxony, Thuringia, Meissen, and Magdeburg. Legend: SPES MEA IN DEO EST 1539. Rarely offered. Pleasing patina, with slight weakness of strike.

Dav. 9724

Keilitz 246

Schnee 86

EF

30 000

Ex. Collection Dr. R. Opitz, Künker 297, 27.09.2017, lot 3696, ticket enclosed



1187

- 1187^x Saxony. Moritz 1547-1553. Taler 1547, Freiberg. 29.08 g. Mintmaster Andreas Alnpeck. Obv.: Armored half-length portrait bust of Elector Moritz facing right, holding a sword over his right shoulder and resting his left hand on his hip. Legend: MAVRICIVS D G DVX SAX SA RO IMPERI. Rev.: Quadripartite coat of arms with a central shield of the Arch-Marshalship (crossed swords), surmounting three ornate helmets adorned with crests, flanked by the split date 15 - 47. Legend: ARCHIMARSCHAL ET ELECTOR. Very rare in this state of preservation. A choice specimen with only a minor planchet flaw.

Dav. 9786

Schnee 683

EF/AU

20 000

Ex. Collection Dr. R. Opitz, Künker 297, 27.09.2017, lot 3706, ticket enclosed



1188

- 1188 Saxony. Johann Wilhelm 1567-1573. Reichstaler 1567, Saalfeld. 28.54 g. Mintmaster Bonaventura Caplan. Obv.: Armored half-length bust of Johann Wilhelm facing right, holding sword, date 15-67 in the field. Rev.: Three crested helmets above the quartered Saxon coat of arms, legend around.

Dav. 9762

Schnee 165

VF

5 000

The family had lost the electoral dignity and large parts of its Saxon territories in 1547, one generation before this coin was struck. Johann Wilhelm therefore ruled as Duke of Saxony, rather than as Elector.



1189

- 1189^x Saxony. Johann Georg I and August 1611-1615. 2 Reichstaler klippe 1614, Dresden. 57.60 g. Mintmaster Heinrich von Rehnen. On the crossbow shooting contest celebrating the baptism of Prince August. Obv.: Armored half-length portrait bust of Johann Georg I facing right, holding a sword over his right shoulder and resting his left hand on a helmet, enclosed within a central legend ring; rosettes set in the three lower corners and a line of text in the upper corner. Legend: JOHANN GEORG D G DVX SAXON / IVL CLIV ET MONAS (outer upper corner: 28 SEP). Rev.: Crossed electoral swords beneath an electoral hat set against scrolling foliate tendrils within a central legend ring; winged cherub heads ornamenting the four outer corners. Legend: IVL CLIV ET MONAS VIS IN C L ADI O S FLORETVR 1614. Rarely offered. Pleasing patina, with slight weakness of strike.

Dav. 7582

Schnee 798

KM 73

VF/EF

15 000

Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 18, 24.11.2019, lot 1549, ticket enclosed

Ex. Künker 147, 05.02.2009, lot 485



1190

- 1190^x Saxony. Johann Georg I 1615-1656. 2 Reichstaler 1617, Dresden. 58.25 g. Double Reichstaler, thick type. Mintmaster Heinrich von Rehnen. Struck to commemorate the centenary of the Reformation. Obv.: Armored half-length portrait bust of Elector Johann Georg I facing right, holding a sword over his right shoulder, resting above a rich electoral coat of arms; inscription IOH - GEOR in field, split date 16 - 17 and mintmaster mark swan at bottom legend. Legend: VERBVM DNI MANET IN AETERNVM. Rev.: Half-length portrait bust of Elector Friedrich III (the Wise) facing right in electoral cap and robe, holding a sword over his right shoulder, resting above a smaller coat of arms; inscription FRID - III in field, split date 15 - 17 in legend. Legend: SECVLVM LVTHERANVM.

A very attractive specimen with pleasing patina.

Dav. 7594 var. Schnee 821 Clauß/Kahnt 267 Whiting 73 var. VF/EF 30 000

Ex. Collection Dr. R. Opitz, Künker 297, 27.09.2017, lot 3730, ticket enclosed



1191

- 1191 Saxony. Johann Georg I 1615-1656. 2 Taler 1630, Dresden. 57.20 g. Commemorating the anniversary of the Augsburg Confession.

Dav. 7604A Schnee 859

VF 20 000

Ex. Künker 327, 08.10.2019, lot 3696, ticket enclosed



1192

- 1192^x Saxony. Moritz 1547-1553. 2 Ducats 1630, Dresden. 6.57 g. Mintmaster Hans Jakob, dies engraved by Ruprecht Niclas Kitzkat. Struck to commemorate the centenary of the Augsburg Confession. Obv.: Armored half-length portrait bust of Johann Georg I facing right, holding a sword over his right shoulder, above a rich coat of arms; split date 16 - 30, inscription IOH - GEOR in field. Legend: CONFESS: LUTHER: AUG. EXHIBITÆ SECULUM. Rev.: Half-length portrait bust of Elector Johann the Steadfast facing right, in ceremonial robes, holding a sword over his right shoulder, flanked by small shields of arms, split date 15 - 30, and inscription IO - AN - NES in field. Legend: TURRIS FORTISSIMA NOMEN DOMINI. Minor traces of tooling.

Fr. 2701 Clauss/Kahnt 312 Whiting 112

VF 15 000

Ex. Künker 298, 28.09.2017, lot 5012, ticket enclosed

Ex. Collection Prof. H. Stricker



1193

- 1193^x Saxony. Johann Georg II 1656-1680. Reichstaler 1659, Dresden. 29.25 g. Mintmaster Constantin Rothe. Struck to commemorate the death of his mother, Magdalena Sibylla. Obv.: Ten lines of biographical inscription in the field, with mintmaster mark acorn at the end of the text. Legend: IOH · GEORG · II · D : G · DUX SAX · I · C · ET MA · S · R · IMP · ARCHIM · ET ELECT ·. Rev.: Eleven lines of memorial inscription detailing the dates of birth, death, and burial in the central field. Legend: SYMBOLUM: VERBA MEA NON TRANSI BUNT. The translation of the obverse inscription : «In love and honor of his most serene deceased mother, Lady Magdalena Sibylla, Duchess of Saxony and Dowager Electress, of the House of the Margraves of Brandenburg and Dukes of Prussia, of pious memory (Piae Memoriae).» Extremely rare in this state of preservation. A cabinet-quality specimen with magnificent patina. Dav. 7615 Schnee 906 Clauß/Kahnt 503 AU/UNC 35 000
Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 3963, ticket enclosed



1194

- 1194^x Saxony. Frederick August I 1694-1733. 3 Ducats 1711, struck for the Imperial Vicariate, Dresden. 10.44 g. Mintmaster Johann Lorenz Holland. Obv.: Elector on horseback right; below, arms. Rev.: Two tables bearing Crown and sceptre, and Electoral bonnet and Electoral sword respectively; below, initials IHL and mintmaster's tongs; date MDCCXI. Previously graded MS 60 by NGC (3936016-018), label enclosed. Very rare. Fr. 2820 Kahnt 278 EF 300 000
Ex. Künker 315, 11.10.2018, lot 8240, ticket enclosed

Struck during the Imperial Vicariate of Augustus the Strong (1670–1733), King of Poland and Elector of Saxony. Following the death of Emperor Joseph I in 1711, he was entrusted with the office of Imperial Vicar, exercising temporary authority within the Holy Roman Empire until the election of a new emperor. The appointment underscored the international standing of the Polish-Saxon ruler and the growing influence of the Wettin dynasty.



1195

- 1195 Saxony. Johann Georg III 1680-1691. 5 Ducats 1681, Dresden. 17.18 g. Mintmaster Christoph Fischer. Obv.: Armored bust of Elector John George III facing right, wearing mantle tied at shoulder, sash, and curled wig. Legend: IOH GEORG III D G DUX SAX I C & M. Rev.: Two-part shield depicting the crossed swords of the Arch-Marshalship of the Holy Roman Empire (left) and the Saxon crancelin coat of arms (right), topped by an electoral cap, framed by crossed palm branches, with signature C F below. Date 1681 and crossed fish hooks mintmark in legend. Legend: SAC ROM IMP ARCHIM ET ELECT. Of the utmost rarity. Fr. 2744 Clauss/Kahnt 549 KM 586 EF 450 000
Ex. Künker 346, 28.01.2021, lot 305, ticket enclosed
Ex. Collection Virgil M. Brand Part V, Leu 70, 20.10.1997, lot 7352
Ex. Collection H. Vogel Part II, L + L Hamburger 72, 10.11.1924, lot 642



1196

- 1196* Saxony. Johann Georg III 1680-1691. Reichstaler 1691, Dresden. 29.07 g. Mintmaster Johann Koch. Death issue for Elector Johann Georg III. Obv.: Armored portrait bust of Johann Georg III facing right with a flowing wig, wearing a mantle and holding a sword over his right shoulder, set within a double legend inner ring. Title & Titles: «Johann Georg III, by the Grace of God, Duke of Saxony, Jülich, Cleves, and Berg; Arch-Marshal and Elector of the Holy Roman Empire; Duke of Magdeburg; Landgrave of Thuringia; Margrave of Meissen and of Upper and Lower Lusatia; Burgrave of Magdeburg; Prince of Henneberg; Count of Mark, Ravensberg, and Barby; Lord of Ravenstein.» Rev.: Thirteen lines of biographical and laudatory memorial inscription set in the field, topped by a small cross. Memorial Inscription: «A brave and magnanimous prince, born on June 20, 1647. A hero who fought for God and his people, stricken by a camp fever and peacefully deceased in Tübingen on September 12, 1691, at the age of 44 years, 3 months, and 22 days, having most successfully held the Electorate for a little over eleven years. The scourge of the Turks, the terror of the French, and a pillar of Germany.» Minute adjustment marks on the reverse, leaving the design unaffected.
- | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------|----|--------|
| Dav. 7645 | Schnee 973 | Clauß/Kahnt 628 | KM 617 | VF | 25 000 |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------|----|--------|
- Ex. Künker 314, 09.10.2018, lot 5893, ticket enclosed



1197

- 1197* Saxony. Friedrich August I 1694-1733. Reichstaler 1696, Dresden. 29.06 g. Mintmaster Johann Koch. Obv.: Armored bust of Elector Friedrich August I facing right, holding an upright sword over his right shoulder, wearing a full wig; electoral hat on a cushion to the right. Legend: FRID : AUGUST : D : G : DUX SAX : I : C : M : ANGR : ET : WESTPH /. Rev.: Multiple-field coat of arms topped by seven crested helmets; below, small oval shield with electoral swords dividing mintmaster initials I - K. Legend: SAC : ROM : IMP : ARCHIM : ET : ELECT : 1696 (starting with 96 / ending with 16 as recorded on die). Rare in this state of preservation. A very attractive specimen with magnificent patina. Choice Extremely Fine. Old, handwritten paper envelope with the details of this coin enclosed.
- | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|
| Dav. 7652 | Schnee 985 | Kahnt 101 | KM 669 | EF/AU | 30 000 |
|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|
- Ex. Special collection August the Strong, Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 3979, ticket enclosed
Ex. Künker 170, 22.06.2010, lot 4290

Military Imagery («Schwerttaler»): The traditional sword-bearing portrait of the Saxon Elector gains particular significance in 1696, when Friedrich August was commanding the Imperial army against the Ottomans in Hungary.



1198

- 1198^x Saxony. Friedrich August I 1694-1733. 2 Ducats 1697, Dresden. 6.86 g. Mintmaster Johann Koch, dies engraved by Martin Heinrich Omeis. On the coronation of Friedrich August I as Augustus II, King of Poland and Grand Duke of Lithuania, at Kraków in 1697. Obv.: Elector Friedrich August I in Roman armor and helmet with a flowing plume, holding a commander's baton on a prancing horse facing right, set on a ground line. Rev.: Polish royal crown resting above crossed sword and scepter with flowing ribbon tendrils; seven lines of coronation text below. Legend: REGET ET DEFENDET / D G / AUGUSTUS II / CORON IN REG : / POLON : & M D L / D 15 SEPT : / A 1697.

Insignificant edge flaw.

Fr. 2826 Schnee 985 Kahnt 243 KM 669 EF/AU 35 000

Ex. Collection Phoibos Part I, Künker 298, 28.09.2017, lot 5018, ticket enclosed

Augustus earned his famous epithet «the Strong» through very real displays of physical strength, including bending or breaking horseshoes with his bare hands. The image was deliberately cultivated, earning him also the contemporary association with the «Saxon Hercules». His rule in Poland proved far more contested: initially strengthened by diplomatic success against the Ottoman Empire, his relations with the Polish-Lithuanian nobility later deteriorated sharply during the Great Northern War.



1199

1200

- 1199^x Saxony. Friedrich August I 1694-1733. Reichstaler 1709, Dresden. 29.07 g. Mintmaster Johann Lorenz Holland. On Augustus the Strong's renewed claim to the Polish throne in 1709. Obv.: Laureate and armored portrait bust of Friedrich August I facing right, wearing a mantle. Legend: ET ELECTOR AUGUSTUS D G REX. Rev.: Large crowned royal monogram «AR» (Augustus Rex) flanked by the split date 17 - 09; below, mintmaster initials I - L - H flanking a hook symbol (Zainhaken). Legend: MONETA SAXONICA. Old, handwritten ticket from the renowned collector Horn enclosed. Very rare, particularly in this state of preservation. Magnificent patina.

Dav. 2650 Schnee 1005 Kahnt 107 KM 769 EF 45 000

Ex. Special collection August the Strong, Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 3990, ticket enclosed

Ex. Collection E.O. Horn Part 2, Künker 258, 29.01.2015, lot 170

- 1200^x Saxony. Friedrich August I 1694-1733. Reichstaler 1711, Dresden. 29.15 g. Mintmaster Johann Lorenz Holland, dies engraved by Johann Wilhelm Höckner. On the Imperial Vicariate. Obv.: Elector Friedrich August I in full armor on horseback galloping right, holding a commander's baton and wearing a flowing cape; small crowned electoral shield of Saxony below the horse's hooves; without legend. Rev.: Two tables covered with draped cloths bearing the Polish royal regalia (orb and scepter, left) and Electoral Saxon regalia (electoral hat and arch-marshal swords, right); FRID:AUG: / REX ELECTOR in upper field; below, framed drapery pedestal inscribed ET / VICARIUS / POST MORTEM / IOSEPHI / IMPERAT:, flanked by DE - C XI at the sides. An attractive specimen with pleasing patina.

Dav. 2655 Schnee 1011 Kahnt 283 KM 803 EF 7 500

Ex. Special collection August the Strong, Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 3992, ticket enclosed

Ex. Künker 175, 28.09.2010, lot 4178

In 1711, Friedrich August combined the Polish crown and Saxon electorate with the office of Imperial Vicar, temporarily exercising part of the authority of the vacant imperial throne – a remarkable moment in the political career of Augustus the Strong.



1201

- 1201* Saxony. Friedrich August I 1694-1733. Reichstaler 1728, Dresden. 29.15 g. Mintmaster Johann Georg Schomburg. (Ordenstaler) Obv.: Laureate and armored portrait bust of Friedrich August I facing right, wearing a mantle and the collar of the Order of the White Eagle. Legend: D G FRID AUGUST REX POL M D L D SAX I C M A & W. Rev.: Royal crown above two oval palm-framed shields displaying the arms of the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth (left) and the Electorate of Saxony (right); below, the collar of the Order of the White Eagle surrounds the mintmaster initials I - G - S. Legend: SAC ROM IMP ARCHIM ET ELECTOR. Very rare in this state of preservation.

A very attractive specimen with delicate toning.

Dav. 2653

Schnee 1015

Kahnt 109

KM 776

AU

25 000

Ex. Special collection August the Strong, Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 4008, ticket enclosed

The so-called «Ordenstaler» takes its name from the prominent Order of the White Eagle, founded by Augustus the Strong in 1705, whose chain appears on both sides of the coin.



1202

- 1202 Saxony. Friedrich August I 1694-1733. 2 Reichstaler 1732, Dresden. 57.94 g. Thick type. Mintmaster Johann Georg Schomburg. Obv.: Armored bust of Elector Frederick Augustus I facing right, wearing laurel wreath and mantle; globus cruciger symbol at top center. Legend: D G FRID AUGUST REX POL DUX SAX I C M A & W. Rev.: Crowned oval twin shields of Poland-Lithuania (left) and Saxony (right) framed by palm branches; date 1732 and mintmaster initials I G S below. Legend: SAC ROM IMP ARCHIM ET ELECTOR. Of the utmost rarity. A very attractive specimen with fine patina. Apparently only one other specimen of the 1732 Double Taler has appeared at auction in recent decades.

Dav. 2652

Schnee 1014

KM 777

EF

225 000

Ex. Künker 346, 28.01.2021, lot 321, ticket enclosed



1203

- 1203* Saxony. Friedrich August III 1763-1827. 10 Taler (Double August d'or) 1799, Dresden. 13.27 g. Mintmaster Johann Ernst Croll. Obv.: Draped portrait bust of Friedrich August III facing right, with hair tied in a queue. Legend: FRIED · AUGUST · D · G · DUX SAX · ELECTOR. Rev.: Oval electoral coat of arms topped by an electoral hat and framed by palm branches; below, mintmaster initials I-E-C above the denomination 10 THALER and the date 1799. Highly attractive, with a warm golden tone and considerable original mint luster.

Fr. 2878

Buck 215a

KM 1029

EF

20 000

Ex. Künker 321, 15.03.2019, lot 6847, ticket enclosed



1204



1205



- 1204^x Saxony. Friedrich August I 1806-1827. Conventionstaler 1816, Dresden. 29.07 g. Mintmaster Johann Georg Studer. Obv.: Uniformed portrait bust of King Friedrich August I facing right, wearing a mantle. Legend: FRIEDRICH AUGUST KOENIG VON SACHSEN. Rev.: Crowned oval shield displaying the coat of arms of Saxony, framed by palm branches; below, mintmaster initials I.G.S. above the date 1816. Legend: ZEHN EINE FEINE MARK. Minute adjustment marks on the reverse, leaving the design unaffected.
Dav. 856A Kahnt 421 Thun 297 KM 1076 AU 20 000
Ex. Künker 314, 09.10.2018, lot 4671, ticket enclosed

Nicknamed the «Schlafrocktaler» («Dressing-Gown Taler») because the uniform was depicted without epaulettes. The type was never issued for circulation and only a few specimens were struck.

- 1205^x Saxony-Altenburg. Johann Philipp, Johann Wilhelm, and Friedrich Wilhelm II 1625-1632. Reichstaler 1625, Saalfeld. 29.06 g. Mintmaster Wolf Albrecht. Struck in memory of their brother Friedrich, who fell at Seelze in 1625 while serving in Christian IV of Denmark's army against Tilly's Catholic League forces. Obv.: Three-quarter length portrait of Duke Friedrich facing right in armor, holding a commander's baton in his right hand and resting his left hand on his sword hilt, before a crested helmet set on a ledge; split date 16 - 25 above. Legend: D G FRIDERICVS DVX SAX IVL CLIV MON L AL. Rev.: Ten lines of biographical memorial inscription set in the central field. Legend: IRREPARABILIVM FELIX OBLIVIO RERV. Rare. A good Very Fine specimen with beautiful patina and a small area of corrosion.
Dav. 7373 Schnee 283 Kernbach 47.2 VF 20 000
Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 15, 24.11.2018, lot 1204, ticket enclosed
Ex. Busso Peus 422, 26.04.2018, lot 1446
Ex. Busso Peus 414, 07.10.2014, lot 1063



1206



- 1206 Saxony-Coburg-Eisenach. Johann Casimir and Johann Ernst 1572-1633. 7 Ducats ND, (circa 1599), Saalfeld. 23.60 g. Struck with the obverse die of the 1/2 Reichstaler of Johann Casimir and Johann Ernst and the obverse die of the 1/2 Reichstaler of Saxe-Weimar with the portraits of Frederick William I and Johann. D G IOHA CASI E IOH ERNS FRA DVCES SAXON / FRID ERNEHRT VNFRI VER ZEHT, two armored half-length portraits of Johann Casimir and Johann Ernst facing each other. Rev: D G FRID WIL ADM ET IOHAN FRA DVC SAX, two armored half-length portraits of Frederick William I and John facing each other. Traces of mounting. Of the utmost rarity, presumably unique.
Fr. 293a (this specimen illustrated) Grasser 85a (this specimen) Koppe 172 (this specimen) Koziński/Otto/Ruß 76.1 (this specimen) VF 150 000
Ex. Künker 321, 15.03.2019, lot 6853
Ex. Künker 147, 05.02.2009, lot 202
Ex. Otto Helbing Nachf., Munich 1924, lot 500



1207

- 1207^x Saxony-Coburg-Eisenach. Johann Casimir 1624-1633. 2 Reichstaler 1625, Dresden. 57.67 g. Mintmaster Wolf Albrecht. Struck to commemorate the centenary of the Reformation. Obv.: Armored portrait bust of Johann Casimir facing right wearing a high ruff, with date 1625 on the arm truncation, set within a wreath border. Legend: D · G · IOH · CASI · ✕ DUX · SAX · IV · CLI · ET · M ✕. Rev.: Central Saxon coat of arms within a laurel wreath, surrounded by 18 smaller coats of arms along the border. Of great rarity. Small collector's mark «MB» punched into the obverse field. Dav. - Schnee 202 Clauß/Kahnt 267 Kozinowski/Otto/Ruß 309 b VF/EF 50 000
Ex. Special collection August the Strong, Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 4089, ticket enclosed
Part of the celebrated series of representative issues struck for Duke Johann Casimir between 1624 and 1629.
Unlike the contemporary broad multiple Reichstalers, the specific occasion for this Double Taler remains unknown.



1208

- 1208^x Saxony-Coburg-Saalfeld. Johann Ernst VIII 1680-1729. Reichstaler 1717, Saalfeld. 29.27 g. Mintmaster Tobias Rentsch. On the bicentenary of the Reformation. Obv.: Armored portrait bust of Duke Johann Ernst VIII facing right with flowing wig, holding a palm frond and resting his hand on a helmet; small shields of Saxony and Thuringia at top, small Saalfeld shield at bottom. Legend: IVBILÆVM 2dvm SALFELDIA CVM LÆTITIA. Rev.: Half-length portrait bust of Martin Luther facing, turned slightly left, holding an open Bible, with split date 17 - 17 in field; small shield at top. Legend: DOGMATA LVTHERI STABVNT IN SECVLA. Rare. An attractive specimen with pleasing patina. Dav. 2739A Schnee 584 Brozatus 962 KM 45 VF/EF 15 000
Ex. Collection Dr. R. Opitz, Künker 297, 27.09.2017, lot 3882, ticket enclosed
Ex. Collection W. R. Fassbender, Künker 165, 08.03.2010, lot 2639



1209

- 1209^x Saxony-Gotha. Friedrich I 1675-1680-1691. Reichstaler 1673, Saalfeld. 28.61 g. Mintmaster Martin Reimann. On the transfer of rule in the Principality of Altenburg. Obv.: Crowned multi-field coat of arms dividing mintmaster initials M - R; date 16 - 73 above crown. Legend: FRIDERICUS · D · G · DUX SAXON · JULIÆ · CLIVLÆ · ET · MONTIUM ✕. Rev.: Allegorical landscape scene featuring a traveler walking right beneath a divine hand extending from clouds and radiant sunbeams; floating scroll above inscribed DUC ME SEQUAR; exergue plain. Dav. 7459 Schnee 446 EF 22 500
Ex. Special collection August the Strong, Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 4125, ticket enclosed
Ex. Heidelberger Münzhandlung 69, 08.11.2016, lot 2707



1210

- 1210^x Saxony-Gotha-Altenburg. Friedrich II 1691-1732. Reichstaler 1707, Gotha. 29.11 g. Mintmaster Johann Thun, dies engraved by Johann Christian Koch. On the death of his brother, Duke Johann Wilhelm (1677-1707). Obv.: Armored portrait bust of Prince Johann Wilhelm facing right, wearing a lace cravat and an elaborate long wig. Legend: IOH WILH D S AX I C M A ET W. Rev.: Eight lines of biographical memorial inscription set in an inner circular field; double perimeter legend surrounding. Legend: NAT D 4 OCT MDCLXXVII DENATUS AD TRAJECTUM TENNENDE D 15 AUG MDCCVII / GENERALIS ORDIN FOEDERATORUM BELGIC. Johann Wilhelm, younger brother of the issuing Duke Friedrich II, lost his life in 1707 while serving with the Dutch army during the War of the Spanish Succession. Of great rarity. An attractive specimen with delicate patina. Dav. 2709 Schnee 508 KM 116 KM 1076 VF/EF 25 000
Ex. Künker 314, 09.10.2018, lot 4839, ticket enclosed



1211

- 1211 Saxony-Weimar. Johann Ernst and his seven brothers 1605-1619. 2 Ducats 1614, Saalfeld. 6.87 g. Gold striking from 1/4 Reichstaler dies. D G IO ERNES FRIDERI WILHELM9 ALBERTVS, armored half-length portraits of the first four brothers facing forward, above them the orb, legend separated by nine coats of arms. Rev.: IO FRIDERI ERNESTVS FRID WIL BERNHARD, armored half-length portraits of the remaining four brothers facing forward, above them 8 FRAT DVC SAXO / IVL CLI MONT in the field, in the section LINEÆ VINA/ RIENSIS/16 WA 14, outer legend separated by nine coats of arms. Small trace of filing at rim. Excessively rare. GOLD. Fr. - Koppe 206 VF 80 000
Ex. Künker 331, 30.01.2020, lot 510, ticket enclosed



1212

- 1212 Saxony-Weimar. Johann Ernst II 1662-1683. Reichstaler 1683, Weimar. 28.11 g. Mintmaster Johann Christoph Dürr. Struck in commemoration of Johann Ernst's death. Obv.: Draped bust of Duke Johann Ernst II facing right with long wig, flanked by palm branches; pedestal below inscribed P / PIUS PACIF / PATIENS, with PP at base. Legend: IOANNES ERNESTUS D G DUX SAX IUL CLIV ET MONT. Rev.: Small crowned shield of Saxe-Weimar above a decorated altar bearing an eight-line biographical inscription; Roman numeral date MDCLXXXIII on pedestal below. For a translation of the altar inscription: In memory of the most excellent prince, who lived 55 years, 8 months and 4 days; died at Weimar on May 15 and was buried there on July 8, 1680. Of great rarity. Pleasing patina, minimal weakness of strike. Dav. 7555 Schnee 384 KM 119 VF/EF 35 000
Ex. Künker 346, 28.01.2021, lot 360, ticket enclosed



1213

150%

- 1213^x Saxony-Weimar-Eisenach. Wilhelm and Johann 1573-1603. 2 Ducats 1602, Saalfeld. 6.94 g.
 Issued upon the death of Frederick William. Obv.: Ducal arms of Saxony. Rev.: Inscription in eight lines.
 Of the utmost rarity. An attractive specimen displaying a delicate golden patina and only slight waviness.
 Fr. 689 Probszt 739 AU/UNC 165 000
 Ex. Künker 306, 22.03.2018, lot 6324, ticket enclosed

Struck to mark the death of Duke Friedrich Wilhelm I in 1602, this rare gold issue reflects a transitional moment in the history of the Ernestine duchies. Friedrich Wilhelm had governed the Ernestine territories jointly with his younger brother Johann until his death, after which Johann assumed sole rule. Later that same year, a major territorial reorganization led to the establishment of the Duchy of Saxe-Altenburg.



1214

- 1214 Schaumburg-Lippe. Albert Wolfgang 1728-1748. Taler 1730. 29.27 g. Struck on Albert Wolfgang's marriage to Charlotte Friederike Amalie of Nassau-Siegen. Armored bust facing right, ALB WOLF D G COM SCHAUMB LIPP & STERNB & C SECUNDA VOTA INIIT Ao MDCCXXX. Rev.: Two hands made of clouds hold a rope from which hang the intertwined monograms of the bride and groom, surrounded by a sash of order, above a radiant eye of God, SIC VOTA SIC PROSPERA SECUNDA DEO COPULANTE. Prooflike fields. Very rare.
 Dav. 2761 Weinm. 30 AU 100 000
 Ex. Künker 346, 08.10.2019, lot 374, ticket enclosed



1215

- 1215^x Schaumburg-Lippe. Ludwig von Wallmoden-Gimborn (1799-1807). Conventionstaler 1802, Frankfurt. 28.04 g. Mintmaster Christian Heinrich Hase. Georg Wilhelm under the regency of Count Ludwig von Wallmoden-Gimborn. Obv.: Crowned, dual-shield coat of arms set upon a broad base, resting above an ornate scrollwork bracket in the exergue. Legend: VORMUNDSCHAFTL: MÜNZE GRAFL: SCHAUMBURG LIPP: Rev.: Large decorated tablet flanked by floral garlands, bearing a four-line inscription: X / EINE FEINE / MARK / 1802
 Dav. 907 Thun 387 AKS 1 KM 30 EF/AU 10 000
 Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 4169, ticket enclosed



1216



1217



- 1216^x Schlesia. Karl VI 1711-1740. 2 Reichstaler 1725, Breslau. 57.42 g. Dies by Johann Kittel. Obv.: An armored bust of Emperor Charles VI facing right, laureate and draped in a light mantle, wearing the collar and badge of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Legend: CAROLVS VI D G ROM IMP S A G H H B REX. Rev.: A crowned double-headed imperial eagle holding a sharp sword and a long scepter in its talons, bearing a crowned, quartered coat of arms shield with a central escutcheon upon its breast, all encircled by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece; the date 1725 concludes the legend. Legend: ARCHID AVST DVX BVR & SILESIAE 1725. Of great rarity.

Dav. 1097

FS 876

KM 834.2

VF/EF

45 000

Ex. Künker 147, 05.02.2009, lot 724

Breslau (present-day Wrocław) was at the time the capital of Silesia, a hereditary Habsburg crown land, making the attribution of its coinage a matter of ongoing discussion in numismatic literature. Issues struck there under Karl VI appear variously under Austria or the German States depending on the catalogue, reflecting the ambiguous position of Silesia within the Habsburg empire

- 1217^x Schleswig-Holstein-Gottorp, Lübeck Bishopric. Johann Adolf 1590-1616. 1/2 Reichstaler 1607, Steinbeck. 14.08 g. Mintmaster Jonas Georgens. Minted as Bishop of Lübeck. Obv.: Bareheaded, armored portrait bust of Duke John Adolf facing right, wearing the collar and badge of the Order of the Elephant, within a cabled inner border. Legend: IOH · ADOL · D · G · EPIS · LVBE · HER · NORW. Rev.: Multi-fielded coat of arms topped by three helmet crests, dividing the date 16 - 07 at the sides. Legend: DVX · SLE · S · E · HOLST ·. Very rare. We are aware of only two specimens in private hands: the present coin and another recently sold from the L.E. Bruun Collection.

Lange 275 B var.

Behrens 807 var.

Sieg 8.4

KM 25

F/VF

18 500

Ex. Collection K. Zantini, Künker 261, 11.03.2015, lot 4239

Ex. Busso Peus Nachf. 383, 27.05.2005, lot 2655



1218



1219



- 1218^x Schleswig-Holstein-Gottorp, Lübeck Bishopric. Johann Adolf 1590-1616. Reichstaler 1607, Schleswig. 28.71 g. Mintmaster Matz Puls. Minted as Bishop of Lübeck. Obv.: Half-length armored portrait bust of Duke John Adolf facing right, wearing a lace-trimmed collar and holding a cruciform scepter. Rev.: Multi-fielded coat of arms surmounted by three crowned helmets with crests, flanked by mintmaster initials M - P. Very rare, and considerably scarcer than its market value might suggest.

Lange 268 A

Behrens 820

Sieg 9.9

KM

F/VF

10 000

Ex. Collection K. Zantini, Künker 261, 11.03..2015, lot 4238

Ex. WAG 40, 28.02.2007, lot 668

- 1219^x Schleswig-Holstein-Gottorp. Johann Adolf 1590-1616. Reichstaler 1612, Schleswig. 28.93 g. Mintmaster Matz Puls. Obv.: Armored portrait bust of Duke John Adolf facing right, wearing a broad falling collar. Mintmark orb with cross at 12 o'clock. Legend: IOHAN * ADOLPH * D * G * HERES * NORWEGI * DVX. Rev.: Multi-fielded coat of arms topped by three crowned helmets with ornate crests, flanked by mintmaster initials M - P. Date 16 - 12 split at the bottom flanks of the shield. Excess metal at the edge.

Lange 272 d

Dav. 3688

Sieg 9.20

KM 33

VF

2 500

Ex. WAG 40, 28.02.2007, lot 1318



1220

- 1220* Schleswig-Holstein-Gottorp. Friedrich III 1616–1659. 1/2 Reichstaler 1617, Schleswig. 14.23 g. Mintmark: crossed Zainhaken (minting hooks). Obv.: Armored portrait bust of Duke Frederick III facing right, wearing wide lace collar and sash, within a cabled inner circle. Mintmark crossed hooks at 12 o'clock. Rev.: Multi-fielded coat of arms with central inescutcheon, topped by three helmet crests (Schleswig, Holstein, Stormarn). Of the utmost rarity, with pleasing overall eye appeal despite a planchet flaw and areas of weakness in the strike.

Lange -

Sieg 10.1

KM 62

VF

7 500

Ex. *Emporium Hamburg* 64, 11.11.2010, lot 3422



1221

- 1221* Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg. Johann the Younger 1564-1622. Reichstaler 1622, Reinfeld. 28.71 g. Obv.: armoured bust to right with ruff, draped chain and mantle. Rev.: triple-helmeted four-field arms with central escutcheon. The legend reads in full: John, by the grace of God, Heir of Norway, Duke of Schleswig and Holstein, Count of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst. Rare. Attractive patina, small scratch

Dav. 3714

Lange 529 a var.

KM 18

VF

55 000

Ex. *Künker* 319, 12.03.2019, lot 4186, ticket enclosed

Ex. *Collection Dr. Rees, Künker* 66, 19.06.2001, lot 2551

Ex. *Collection Virgil M.Brand, Bank Leu* 47, 1988, lot 2540



1222

1223

- 1222* Schleswig-Holstein-Gottorp. Friedrich III 1616-1659. Reichstaler 1624, Schleswig. 28.68 g. Mintmaster Samuel Timpf. Obv.: Draped and armored bust of Duke Frederick III facing right, wearing a layered ruff collar, set within a cabled inner circle. Rev.: Multi-fielded coat of arms with central inescutcheon, surmounted by three crowned helmets with crests. The date 1 - 6 - 2 - 4 (with the final digit 4 cut over 3) is split across the upper field flanking the crests. Pleasing patina.

Lange 322 a var.

Sieg 11.5

Dav. 3698

KM 62

VF

3 000

Ex. *Collection K. Zantini, Künker* 261, 11.03.2015, lot 4238

- 1223* Schleswig-Holstein-Gottorp. Friedrich III 1616-1659. Reichstaler 1626, Schleswig. 27.90 g. Mintmaster Samuel Timpf. Obv.: Armored bust of Duke Frederick III facing right, wearing wide lace ruff collar and decorative collar/chain across the chest, within a beaded inner border. Mintmark crossed Zainhaken at 12 o'clock. Rev.: Multi-fielded coat of arms surmounted by three crowned helmets with crests, dividing the date 1 - 6 - 2 - 6 across the upper field.

Overall a pleasing very fine specimen, with a single planchet flaw at the edge.

Lange 324 var.

Sieg 11.5

Dav. 3699

KM 64

VF

2 500



- 1224^x Schleswig-Holstein-Gottorp. Friedrich III 1616-1659. Reichstaler 1627, Steinbeck. 28.58 g. Mintmaster Samuel Timpf. Obv.: Armored bust of Duke Frederick III facing right, wearing lace ruff collar, within a beaded inner border. Mintmaster monogram ST at 12 o'clock. Legend ending with Holsat. Rev.: Multi-fielded coat of arms with central inescutcheon, surmounted by three crowned helmets with crests, flanked by the split date 1 - 6 - 2 - 7 in the upper field. Minor planchet crack at the edge.

Lange 327 var Sieg 11.5 Dav. 3699 KM 78 VF 7 500

- 1225^x Schleswig-Holstein-Gottorp. Friedrich III 1616-1659. 1/2 Reichstaler 1628, Steinbeck. 14.29 g. Mintmaster Samuel Timpf. Obv.: Armored bust of Duke Frederick III facing right, wearing lace ruff collar, within a beaded inner border. Mintmaster monogram ST and zainhaken / crossed hooks at 12 o'clock. Legend ending with Holsat. Rev.: Multi-fielded coat of arms with central inescutcheon, surmounted by three crowned helmets with crests, flanked by the split date 1 - 6 - 2 - 8 in the upper field. Very rare.

Lange 332A Sieg 10.3 F 2 500

Ex. Emporium Hamburg 64, 11.11.2010, lot 3426



- 1226^x Holstein-Gottorp. Karl Friedrich 1702-1739. Ducat 1706, Tönning. 3.46 g. Bastian Hille the Younger. Obv.: Bareheaded, youthful bust of Duke Karl Friedrich facing right. Rev.: Crowned oval shield of Schleswig bearing two lions passant guardant left. Attractive for the type, slightly wavy flan.

Fr. 3089 Lange 445 Sieg 11.3 KM 189 VF/EF 20 000

Ex. Emporium Hamburg 64, 11.11.2010, lot 3455

Karl Friedrich's life was marked by extraordinary reversals. This Ducat was struck at the Gottorp mint in Tönning in 1706, while he was still a child; Denmark later seized his territories in Schleswig, and after the death of his uncle Charles XII he also lost his claim to the Swedish crown to Ulrika Eleonora. His ambitions then turned east: in 1725 he married Anna Petrovna, daughter of Peter the Great.



- 1227 Schwarzburg-Arnstadt. Anton Günther 1666-1716. Reichstaler 1711, Arnstadt. 29.15 g. Mintmaster Reichardt Jäger. With the title of Matthias, Holy Roman Emperor 1612-1619. Obv.: Armored portrait bust of Prince Anthony Günther II facing right, wearing voluminous curling wig and mantle over shoulder. Legend: ANTHON GVNTHER D G PR SCHWARTZB. Rev.: Central square shield with crowned Imperial double eagle, date 1711 above. Shield encircled by eight small oval escutcheons displaying territorial claims and family arms. Legend: EIV COM IMP COM IN HOHNS D YN IN ARNS SONDERSH LEVT LOH ET CL. An accomplished work from the Arnstadt Mint under Reichardt Jäger, distinguished by its finely executed design. Beautifully toned and well preserved. Very rare.

Dav. 2766 Fischer 376 KM 35 EF 25 000

Ex. Künker 322, 24.06.2019, lot 518, ticket enclosed



- 1228 Schwarzburg-Rudolfstadt. Albert Anton I 1646-1710. Reichstaler 1652, Rudolfstadt. 28.99 g. Death of Anna Sophia. Very rare.

Dav. 7695

Fischer 496

VF

75 000

Ex. Künker 331, 30.01.2020, lot 539, ticket enclosed

- 1229 Schwarzburg-Rudolfstadt. Albert Anton I 1646-1710. Reichstaler 1670. 29.29 g. Struck without mintmaster's mark. Commemorating the death of his mother, Countess Emilie of Oldenburg. Obv.: Crowned accollé coats of arms of Schwarzburg (right shield, heraldic left) and Oldenburg-Delmenhorst-Jever (left shield, heraldic right); cartouche at base inscribed in three lines: . SYMB : / AVF DICH HERR / TRAV ICH. Circular biographical legend around recording her birth, marriage, and death details: AEMILIA C S E H NAT C OLD DELMENH 15 IVN 1614 OB LEVTENB 4 XB 1670 AE 56 1/2. Rev.: Central cross adorned with laurel and palm branches, topped by an upper heart inscribed IESVS, rising from a lower heart featuring a single eye; to left, a turtle dove perched on a withered branch; to right, a flowering stem passing through a crown. Radiate Eye of Providence (top left) and radiate sun (top right) flanking upper heart; field inscription SVB - CRVCE and HOC DVCE. Outer legend with rosette mark: MEMOR ET GLOR DN MATR DESIDERATISS BN MER GRAT C H MON F FI FILIVS. Of great rarity. A choice specimen.

Dav. 7697

Fischer 501

KM 94

AU/UNC

55 000

Ex. Künker 331, 30.01.2020, lot 540, ticket enclosed

The reverse is exceptionally rich in Baroque funerary symbolism, forming an almost pictorial sermon on faith, mourning and salvation. A solitary turtledove on a withered branch evokes widowhood and fidelity, while the hearts and cross place Christian faith at the centre of the composition. Opposite, a flowering stem rises through an earthly crown, suggesting the passage beyond worldly rank, while the radiant eye and sun above complete the imagery of divine presence and eternal life.



1230

- 1230* Schwarzburg-Rudolfstadt. Friedrich Karl 1790-1793. Conventionstaler 1791, Saalfeld. 27.94 g. Mintmaster Johann Christian Knaust. Obv.: Draped portrait bust of Prince Friedrich Karl facing right, wearing a high collar and hair tied in a queue. Legend: FRIED CAROLUS PRINCEPS SCHWARZBURG RUDOLSCHWARZ. Rev.: Crowned oval multi-field shield displaying the princely arms of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, supported by a wild man on the left holding a club and flag, and a wild woman on the right holding a flag; below, mintmaster initials I-C-K. flanked by the date 17 - 91, above denomination in exergue. Legend: X EINE FEINE MARK / 17 I-C-K. 91 / 10 EINE F MARK. A very attractive specimen with magnificent patina, displaying exceptionally fine craftsmanship. The reverse is particularly notable for its finely executed details.

Dav. 2772

Fischer 586

KM 134

EF

5 000

Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 4199, ticket enclosed



1231



1232



- 1231^x Schwarzenberg. Johann Adolf I 1641-1683. Reichstaler 1682, Vienna. 28.81 g. Mintmaster Matthias Mittermayer von Waffenberg, dies engraved by Johann Baptist Fischer. Obv.: Armored portrait bust of Prince Johann Adolf I facing right, wearing a mantle and the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Legend: IO AD D G PRIN SCHWARTZENBERG. Rev.: Crowned four-field shield displaying the family arms of Schwarzenberg, encircled by the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; split date 16 - 82 above. Legend: B IN HODING M V R V I L F R A V T. Rare. Minimal adjustment marks, minor die flaw.

Dav. 7699

Tannich 3

KM 5

EF

25 000

Ex. Künker 316, 31.01.2019, lot 535, ticket enclosed

Ex. Kurpfälzische Münzhandlung 4, 1973, lot 1291

- 1232^x Schwarzenberg. Johann Nepomuk 1782-1789. Conventionstaler 1783, Vienna. 28.81 g. Mint Warden Johann Nepomuk Anton von Weingartner, dies engraved by Josef Vinazer. Obv.: Draped portrait bust of Prince Johann I Nepomuk facing right, with hair tied in a queue. Legend: IOH I D G S R I PRINCEPS IN SCHWARZENBERG. Rev.: Crowned mantle displaying the complex family arms of Schwarzenberg, encircled by the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; date 1783 at end of legend. Legend: LANDG IN CLEG COM IN SULZ DUX CRUM 1783. An attractive specimen.

Dav. 2777

Tannich 45

KM 66

EF

20 000

Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 4209, ticket enclosed



1233



1234



- 1233^x Schwarzenberg. Adam Franz 1703-1732. Reichstaler 1729, Vienna. 29.26 g. Mintmaster Josef Ignaz Keibel, engraver Philipp Christoph Becker. Date in the die altered from 1728. Ausbeutetaler / Mining Yield taler. Obv.: Armored and draped bust of Prince Adam Franz facing right with long baroque wig, wearing the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; engraver signature B below arm truncation at left, crossed hammers (Schlaegel und Eisen) mining mark set in legend at bottom. Legend: ADAMUS FRANCISC D G S R I PRINCEPS. Rev.: Crowned oval multi-fielded coat of arms within an ornate baroque cartouche, bearing a small mark F in the lower scrollwork; surrounded by the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece with suspended lamb at bottom; split date 17 - 29 flanking the crown mantle at top. Legend: IN SCHWARZENBERG LANDGR IN CLEGGOD C. Rare, particularly in this state of preservation. A choice specimen with magnificent patina.

Dav. 2774

Tannich 24

Müseler 59/1

KM 40

AU/UNC 30 000

- 1234^x Schwäbisch Hall (City). Reichstaler 1742, Nuremberg. 29.11 g. Mintmaster Paul Gottlieb Nürnberger (PNG), engraver Johann Leonhard Oexlein (ILOE). With the title of Charles VII, Holy Roman Emperor 1742-1745. Obv.: Draped and armored bust of Holy Roman Emperor Charles VII facing right, wearing a laurel wreath and sash; engraver signature I L OE on the arm truncation. Legend: CAROLVS VII D G ROM IMP SEMP AVG 1742. Rev.: Three shields of arms arranged symmetrically; above, the double-headed Imperial eagle; below left, the arms of the territory; below right, the city arms of Schwäbisch Hall (cross and open hand). Mintmaster initials P G N centered between the lower shields; scrollwork below. Legend: MONETA NOVA REIPUBLICÆ HALÆ SUEVICÆ. Rare.

Dav. 2278

Raff 44

KM 26

EF/AU

15 000

Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 4189, ticket enclosed

Ex. Künker 165, 08.03.2010, lot 2690



- 1235^x Silesia Liegnitz-Brieg. Johann Christian and Georg Rudolf 1602-1610. 5 Ducats 1610, Reichenstein. 17.07 g. Mintmaster Christoph Tuchmann. Obverse : Armored half-length figures facing each other; above, an imperial orb dividing the legend. Reverse : Quartered coat of arms surmounted by three helmets. Previously holed, with associated surface restoration.

Fr. 3151

FS 1445

VF

75 000

Ex. Künker 96, 27.09.2004, lot 4418

Reichenstein (today Złoty Stok, Lower Silesia, Poland), historically noted for gold mining.

- 1236^x Silesia Liegnitz-Brieg. Johann Christian and Georg Rudolf 1602-1621. 4 Ducats 1611, Reichenstein. 13.84 g. Administrator Christoph Tuchmann; die engraver Hans Rieger. Obv.: Armored bust of Duke Johann Christian facing right, wearing a draped mantle and sash, flanked by the shields of Brieg and Liegnitz; imperial orb mint mark set in legend at bottom. Legend: D G IO (shield) HANN CHRISTI (shield) AN ET. Rev.: Armored bust of Duke Georg Rudolf facing left, wearing a draped mantle and sash, flanked by the divided date 16 - 11, framed outside by the shields of Brieg and Liegnitz. Legend: GEOR RVD FR D (shield) SL LIG ET BRIEG. Of great rarity. Traces of mounting.

Fr. 3160

Friedensburg & Seger 1466

VF

50 000

Ex. Collection E. Link, Künker 315, 12.10.2018, lot 8262, ticket enclosed



- 1237^x Solms-Laubach. Christian August 1738-1784. Taler 1767. Wertheim. 28.12 g. Struck to commemorate the marriage of his son, Hereditary Count Georg August Wilhelm, to Elisabeth Charlotte Ferdinande Luise, daughter of Prince Friedrich Ernst of Isenburg. Obverse: ornate crowned family arms. Reverse: multi-line inscription recording the dynastic marriage alliance. Milled edge, with some remaining luster, this is an convincing example of this attractive type.

Dav. 2783

EF

7 500

Ex. Sincona 43, 23.10.2017, lot 2169, ticket enclosed

- 1238^x Solms-Laubach. Christian August 1738-1784. Conventionstaler 1767, Wertheim. 28.08 g. Mintmaster Johann Christian Eberhard. Commemorating the end of his twelve-year directorship of the Wetterau Association of Counts (Wetterauer Grafenverein). Obv.: Crowned coat of arms supported by a lion on the right, set upon a elaborate pedestal; weight standard statement and three-part mint guarantee signature split across exergue below: X EINE FEINE / W · MARCK · E · (with central mint mark W). Legend: V · G · G · CHRISTIAN AUGUST GRAF ZU SOLMS L · U · R · H · Rev.: Nine-line central inscription framed by a palm branch on the left and a laurel branch on the right, tied with a ribbon at the base: ZUM / GEDAECHTNIS / DES GEFÜHRTEN / ZWOELFJAEHRIGEN / GRAEFlich WET / TERAUSCHEN / DIRECTORII · ABGE / GEBEN D · 30 IUN · / 1767.

Dav. 2782

Josef 451b

KM 28

EF

10 000

Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 4211, ticket enclosed



1239* Solms-Laubach. Christian August 1738-1784. Conventionstaler 1770, Wertheim. 28.11 g. Mintmaster Johann Christian Eberhard. On Count Otto, founder of the Solms-Laubach line. Obv.: Bust of Count Otto facing right, wearing a flat hat, pleated collar, and chain. Legend starting top right: OTTO GRAF ZU SOLMS UND HERR ZU MINCZEMBERG ❀. Rev.: Laureated pyramid set in a landscape; face inscribed PA / TRI / SA / TORIS / LINEÆ / LAUBA / CENSIS / DICATUM / A / C · A · C · S · L · / 1770; right slope inscribed NAT · 11 MAI 1450 / DENAT · 14 MAI 1522. Weight standard statement and three-part mint guarantee signature in two-line exergue below: X · EINE FEINE / MARCK ❀ / W · W · E · (Wertheim mint – Mint Warden Christian Franz Weber – Mintmaster Johann Christian Eberhard). A very attractive specimen with magnificent luster. Previously graded as MS 62 by NGC, label enclosed.

Day. 2785

Josef 456

KM 35

AU

20 000

Ex. Heritage 3041, 13.08.2015, lot 32223

1240 Stolberg. Christoph Friedrich and Jost Christian 1704-1738. 2 Reichstaler 1719, Stolberg. 58.19 g. Broad type. Mintmaster Johann Jeremias Gründler. (IIG). Struck from silver yield of the Stolberg mines. Obv.: Multi-fielded coat of arms topped by three helmeted crests, with split date 1 - 7 - 1 - 9 interspersed between helmets. Legend: CHRIST FRID U IOST CHRIST GEB G Z ST K R W U H H Z E M B A L U C. Rev.: Stag standing left with raised foreleg in front of a crowned column bearing letter S on pedestal base. Legend: GOTT SEE GNE U ERHALTE UNSERE BERGWERCKE. Of the utmost rarity. Pleasing patina and a min. edge flaw.

Day. 2801

Müseler 66.1/70

KM 175

VF

100 000

Ex. Künker 346, 28.01.2021, lot 409, ticket enclosed

Ex. Collection Preussag Part I, Künker & London Coin Galleries 1, 30.01.2015, lot 467

Ex. Schulten + Co., Köln, 02.10.1979, lot 409



1241* Stolberg-Werningerode. Christian Ernst 1710-1771. Reichstaler 1760, Zellerfeld. 29.09 g. Mintmaster Johann Wilhelm Schlemm, dies engraved by Johann Benjamin Hecht. On the 50th anniversary of his accession. Queue; signed I.B.H. on shoulder truncation. Legend: CHRISTIAN ERNST GRAF ZU STOLB KÖNIGST ROCHEF WERNIG U HOHENST. Rev.: Burning altar decorated with floral garlands set in a landscape, with smoke rising toward the sky; three-line jubilee inscription in exergue below. Legend: GOTT SEI GEBENEDEIT FÜR DIESE SELTENE ZEIT / NACH FÜNFZIGJÄHRIG REGJER. / ZU WERNIGRODE / D 13 JAN / 1760. A very attractive specimen with magnificent patina, displaying exceptionally fine craftsmanship. The reverse is particularly notable for its finely executed details.

Day. 2792

Friedrich 1413

KM 77

EF

15 000

Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 4217, ticket enclosed



1242

- 1242^x Teutonic Order. Maximilian 1585-1590-1618. Taler ND (1587-1588), Nuremberg. 29.74 g. Obv.: Armored bust of Archduke Maximilian III facing right with short beard and ruff collar, wearing the cross of the Teutonic Order suspended from a chain. Rosette mintmark at top. Legend: MAX D G ARCH AUST DVX BVR MAG PRVSS ADMINISTR. Rev.: Crowned multi-fielded shield of arms quarterly divided by the cross of the Teutonic Order with central inescutcheon, set within an ornate cartouche. Legend: ET ORD TEVT MAGIS COM HAB ET TI. Pleasing toning, covering almost a few, minor scratches at the reverse.

Dav. 9904

Prokisch 38

Neumann 102

VF/EF

10 000

Ex. Künker 175, 28.09.2010, lot 3192



1243

- 1243^x Teutonic Order. Maximilian 1585-1590-1618. 10 Ducats 1613, Hall. 34.88 g. Obv.: Grandmaster standing facing, armored and wearing the robes of the Order, holding an upright sword before him; coat of arms to left, crested helmet to right. Rev.: Archduke on horseback riding right, clad in full armor and holding a banner, within a circle of fifteen provincial coats of arms. Struck from the same dies as the corresponding silver taler, this 10-ducat (Portugalöser) issue is most likely unique. Minor tooling noted on the obverse

Fr. 3379a

KM 25

EF

175 000

Ex Oslo Myntgalleri 12, 13.05.2017, lot 1001, ticket enclosed



1244

- 1244 Trier. Luther von Metternich 1599-1623. Reichstaler 1616, Koblenz. 28.59 g. Mintmaster Lorenz Schneider. Silver from the Vilmar Mine. LOTHARIVS D G ARCHIEP TRE PR ELECTOR L S / DONVM DEI EX FODINIS VILMARIENSIBVS 1616. Very rare. Attractive provenance and patina.

Dav. 5882

Müseler 70/3

EF

200 000

Ex. Künker 331, 30.01.2020, lot 551, ticket enclosed.

Ex. Preussag I, London Coin Galleries/Künker, London 2015, lot 471

Ex. Virgil M. Brand 4, Leu 69, Zürich 1997, lot 5387



1245

- 1245^x Trier. Sede vacante 1715-1716. Taler 1715, Koblenz. 29.40 g. Mintmaster Gerhardt Gödt. Obv.: Saint Peter seated facing amidst stylized, billowing clouds within an ornate central frame, holding his attributes of the keys and an open gospel book while the monumental cross of Trier rises in the background. Legend: ⚡ CAPITVLVM · METROPOLITANVM · TREVIRENSE ·. Rev.: Saint Helena standing frontally in a regal ermine mantle with a crown upon her head, her arms outstretched to gracefully display a staff threaded through the sleeves of Christ's seamless Holy Robe; the date and commemorative vacancy declaration rest neatly in the exergue below. Legend: SANCTA · HELENA · FVNDA · TRIX · ECCLESIAE ·. Old mount neatly removed, otherwise a coin with very choice details.

Dav. 2825

Zepernick 29

VF/EF

8 500

Ex. *Heidelberger Münzhandlung* 73, 14.11.2017, lot 2138

With old, handwritten collector / dealer ticket



1246

- 1246^x Trier Archbishopric. Johann Philipp von Walderdorff 1756-1768. Conventionstaler 1757, Koblenz. 26.39 g. Mintmaster Johann Nicolaus Martinengo, dies engraved by Franz Anton van Loon. Variety with larger bust and large jewel cross on chest. Obv.: Draped bust of Archbishop Johann Philipp facing right in clerical vestments wearing a large jeweled pectoral cross; engraver signature and date V. LON. F. 1757 below truncation. Legend: IOAN PHILIP D G AR EP & EL TRE VIR AD MI PR VM P P. Rev.: Crowned quartered coat of arms (Trier/Prüm) with central inescutcheon of Walderdorff-Isenburg, supported by two outward-looking crowned lions; crossed sword and crosier behind. Below, value 10 set within an ornate cartouche flanked by mintmaster initials N - M at base. Exergue inscription: EINE MARCK FEIN SILBER. Probably a pattern issue, distinguished from the regular coinage by its obliquely reeded edge instead of the usual chain-pattern edge, reduced weight, and larger bust with a jeweled cross on the chest. Of the utmost rarity. A choice specimen with magnificent patina.

Dav. 2827 var.

v. Schr. 1066 Anm

KM 278

EF/AU

50 000

Ex. *Künker* 316, 31.01.2019, lot 445, ticket enclosed

1247

- 1247^x Waldeck-Pyrmont. Georg 1805-1813. Kronentaler 1813, Arolsen. 29.19 g. Mintmaster Friedrich Welle. Obv.: Bare-headed bust of Prince Georg facing left. Legend: GEORG FÜRST ZU WALDECK UND PYRMONT &c. Rev.: Crowned mantle framing a multi-fielded shield of arms. Legend: CONCORDIA PATRIAE NUTRIX; date and mintmaster initials F. 1813. W. in exergue below. Edge lettering: KRONENTALER without signs inbetween. Rarely offered, with a beautiful, attractive patina.

Dav. 924

AKS 14

KM 72.1

EF

25 000

Ex. *Künker* 319, 12.03.2019, lot 4231, ticket enclosed



1248* Werden and Helmstedt, Imperial Abbey. Heinrich III von Duden 1572-1601. Reichstaler 1574, Werden.
28.62 g. Mintmaster Heinrich von der Keppel. Obv.: Mitre-topped abbey coat of arms with central inescutcheon,
backed by two crossed crosiers tied with decorative ribbons; Imperial apple at top center of legend. Legend: (Imperial
apple) MO NO R D HERI DVD ABB WERD ET HELMST. Rev.: Nimbate half-length figure of Saint Liudger (Ludger)
standing almost facing, head turned right, wearing bishop robes and mitre, holding a book in his right hand and a
crosier in his left; divided date 15 - 74 across fields. Below, the personal family shield of Heinrich von Duden (three
roses). Legend: SANCTVS LVD GERVS EPS. Of the utmost rarity. Minimal corrosion, minor planchet crack.

Dav. 9932	Grote 21	VF/EF	250 000
-----------	----------	-------	---------

Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 4246, ticket enclosed

The Reichstaler is a striking expression of the secular authority exercised by the great Imperial abbey: the abbots of Werden possessed their own coinage rights dating back to the 10th century. Heinrich III ruled the abbey of Werden and Helmstedt in personal union, and on this exceptionally rare taler ecclesiastical authority and temporal sovereignty appear side by side – the mitre and crozier opposite St. Ludger, founder and patron of Werden.



1249^x Werden and Helmstedt, Imperial Abbey. Anselm von Sonius 1757-1774. Reichstaler 1765, Brunswick.
29.26 g. Mintmaster Johann David Billert. Struck in 1765 to commemorate the administrative separation of the
Imperial Abbeys of Werden and Helmstedt. Obv.: Multi-fielded coat of arms set within an ornate, draped frame,
surmounted by a mitre and two crested helmets, backed by crossed crosier and sword; date 1765 at top left.
Legend: ANSELMUS D G S R I ABBAS WERDINENSIS & HELMSTADT 1765. Rev.: Detailed view of Werden Abbey
buildings; above, Saint Liudger (St. Ludgerus) emerging from clouds in episcopal vestments, giving a blessing with his
right hand and holding a crosier in his left. Legend: S LUDGERUS FUNDATOR ABBATIARUM WERDINENSIS &
HELMSTADT. Rare, particularly in this state of preservation. A choice specimen with magnificent patina.

Dav. 2844	Grote 60	KM 72	EF/AU	25 000
-----------	----------	-------	-------	--------

Ex. Künker 316, 12.03.2019, lot 451, ticket enclosed

Werden and Helmstedt, some 300 km apart, were governed in personal union by a single abbot. The reverse shows Werden Abbey beneath St. Ludger, its founder, who established the monastery around 799 and was buried there.



1250

- 1250 Westphalia-Imperial Abbey of Corvey. Wilhelm II 1821-1847. Taler 1656, Höxter. 29.07 g. Mintmaster Urban Felgenhauer. Obv.: Quartered oval shield combining the abbey arms of Corvey with the Waldois family coat of arms (buffalo heads), topped by a miter flanked by three croziers and two helmets (left with sword, right with buffalo horns). Split date 16 - 56 and mintmaster signature U F - H below shield. Legend: ARNOLDVS DEI GRATIA ELE CONEIR AB CORB. Rev.: Saint Vitus standing facing, wearing cloak, holding a book with a perched raven/bird in his right hand and a palm branch in his left. Legend: SANCTVS VITVS PATRONVS CORBEIENSIS. Very rare. We have traced only six different specimens at auction during the past 25 years.
 Dav 5194 Ilisch/Schwede 234 A/a KM 57.1 VF 65 000
 Ex. *Künker 327, 08.10.2019, lot 3243, ticket enclosed*
 Ex. *Giessener Münzhandlung 234, 08.10.2015, lot 4095*



1251

- 1251^x Württemberg. Eberhard Ludwig 1693-1733. Karolin 1733, Stuttgart. 9.80 g. Engraved by Court Engraver Christian Ernst Müller under the supervision of Mint Warden Johann Konrad Kaltschmid (mintmaster post vacant). Obv.: Large armored bust of Duke Eberhard Ludwig facing right, wearing a flowing wig and sash. Legend: EBER LUD D G DUX WUR & T. Rev.: Large crowned multi-fielded shield of arms in ornate frame, surrounded by the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; below, a small crowned cartouche containing the Duke's mirrored EL monogram, flanked by two stars and split date 17 - 33. Legend: CUM DEO ET DIE. Rare in this state of preservation. A very attractive specimen with fine original mint luster.
 Fr. 3584 Klein/Raff 23 var. KM 328 EF/AU 35 000
 Ex. *Collection Phoibos Part I, Künker 298, 28.09.2017, lot 5059, ticket enclosed*
 Ex. *Rauch 95, 30.09.2014, lot 1108*



1252

- 1252^x Württemberg. Wilhelm I 1816-1864. 4 Ducats 1841, Stuttgart. 9.80 g. Engraved by Carl Friedrich Voigt (mintmaster post vacant). On the 25th anniversary of his accession. Obv.: Laureate head of King Wilhelm I facing left; engraver's signature VOIGT below neck truncation. Legend: WILHELM KÖNIG V. WÜRTTEMBERG. Rev.: Crowned personification of Württembergia seated left, holding a scepter in her right hand and resting her left on the royal shield of arms. She is flanked by two genii: the left child presenting a cornucopia, the right holding a fasces with an axe. Legend: ZUR FEYER 25 JÄHRIGER REGIERUNG; exergue inscription in two lines DEN 30 OCTOBER / 1841. A very pleasing specimen with a minute edge flaw.
 Fr. 3615 Divo 232 EF 25 000
 Ex. *Collection Phoibos Part I, Künker 298, 28.09.2017, lot 5065, ticket enclosed*



1253

- 1253 Württemberg-Oels. Sylvius Friedrich 1664-1697. Reichstaler 1686, Bernstadt. 27.81 g. Mintmaster Franz Carl Uhle, engraver Johann Neidhard (IN). Commemorating the death of his mother, Duchess Elisabeth Maria of Münsterberg-Oels. Obv.: Portrait bust of Duchess Elisabeth Maria in profile facing left, wearing floral-embroidered dress and lace veil. Outer legend framed by decorative scrollwork: ELISABET MARIA DUC WURTEMB TEC. Rev.: Fourteen-line Latin biographical inscription flanked by ornamental borders, engraver signature I • N • between scrolls below. Inscription translated : «Daughter of Karl Friedrich, Duke of Münsterberg-Oels, wife of Silvius, Duke of Württemberg and Teck, mother and grandmother of seven children and eleven grandchildren, well-deserving everywhere. On March 17, A.D. 1686, she ended her life – which had begun on May 11, A.D. 1625 – and with it the memory of the royal Podiebrad family, though not the fame of her virtue.» Beautifully toned and highly attractive, with strong overall eye appeal. Very rare.

Dav 7896

Friedensburg & Seger 2329

KM 56

EF

65 000

Ex. Künker 337, 22.06.2020, lot 1669, ticket enclosed

Ex. Heidelberger Münzhandlung 77, 12.11.2019, lot 1893



1254

- 1254* Würzburg Bishopric. Peter Philipp von Dernbach 1675-1683. Reichstaler ND, Würzburg. 29.74 g. Unsigned, struck under the supervision of the Prince Bishop or his Privy Council Cabinet. Obv.: Draped bust of Bishop Peter Philipp facing right in clerical vestments with shoulder collar, set behind crowned quartered coat of arms (Franconian rake / Würzburg / Bamberg) with central Dernbach inescutcheon, backed by crossed sword and crosier. Legend: PETR PHIL D G EP BAMB ET HERB S R I PR F O DVX. Rev.: Crowned Madonna surrounded by rays, facing forward, standing on a crescent moon, holding a scepter in her right hand and the Child on her left arm. Legend: CLYPEVS OMNIBVS IN TE SPERANTIB. A very attractive specimen with magnificent patina.

Dav. 5985

Helmschrott 380

KM 156

AU

45 000

Ex. Künker 316, 31.01.2019, lot 465, ticket enclosed



1255

- 1255* Würzburg Bishopric. Johann Philipp von Greiffenklau-Vollraths 1699-1719. 2 Ducats 1707, Würzburg. 6.92 g. Unsigned, struck under the supervision of the Prince Bishop or his Privy Council Cabinet. Obv.: Draped bust of Bishop Johann Philipp facing right with long curling wig and clerical collar. Legend: IOAN PHILIP D G EP HERB S R I PR FR OR DVX. Rev.: Crowned Madonna and Child seated on a crescent moon surrounded by clouds and radiant light; below, two cherubs supporting the quartered episcopal shield of arms. Legend split across fields: SVSCIPE ET - PROTEGE, flanked by date 17 - 07.

Fr. 3682

Helmschrott 473

KM 249

EF

45 000

Ex. Collection Phoibos Part I, Künker 298, 28.09.2017, lot 5070, ticket enclosed

GREAT BRITAIN



1256

- 1256 Charles I 1625-1649. Crown ND (1633-1634), Tower Mint, London. 29.96 g. Struck under Warden Sir William Parkhurst. Portcullis (fortified gate) mintmark on both sides, characteristic of English gold and silver coinage of 1633-1634. Obv.: Crowned and armored King Charles I on horseback left (Third Horseman type), holding upright sword, with flowing scarf behind; mintmark portcullis above. Legend: CAROLVS D G MAG BRI FRA ET HI REX. Rev.: Oval garnished shield of arms surmounted by Welsh plumes (feathers) breaking through the inner circle into the outer legend ring; mintmark portcullis above. Legend: CHRISTO AVSPICE REGNO. Well struck with very good detail on both sides and attractive old cabinet patina; a single prominent planchet flaw at the edge.

S. 2759

North 2196

KM 131

VF/EF

10 000



1257

- 1257 George I 1714-1727. Shilling 1723 SS.C, London. Mintmaster Sir Isaac Newton. First bust type, final date. The letters SS and C on the reverse denote silver supplied by the South Sea Company.

S. 3647

KM 539.3

NGC MS 62 2 500



1258



1259



- 1258 George III 1760-1820. 5 Shilling / Bankdollar 1804, Soho. 27.07 g. Spanish American 8 Reales overstruck by the Bank of England at the Soho Mint, Birmingham, and issued at a value of 5 shillings to supplement the shortage of British regal coinage. All examples bear the date 1804, though striking continued until 1811. Traces of the undertype visible but not identifiable.

S. 3768

Dav. 101

KM Th1a

AU/UNC

7 500

Ex. Leipziger Mzhlg Heidrun Höhn Auktion 109, 12.11.2025, lot 964, ticket enclosed

- 1259 George IV 1820-1830. 1 Crown 1821, London. 29.34 g. Mintmaster William Wellesley-Pole, engraver Benedetto Pistrucci. Obv.: Laureate bust of George IV facing left. Legend: GEORGIUS IIII D G BRITANNIAR REX F D. Rev.: Saint George on horseback rearing right, wearing helmet and cloak, slaying the dragon with a short sword held in his right hand; date 1821 in exergue. Edge inscription: DECUS ET TUTAMEN • ANNO REGNI SECUNDO •. Dark patina, with very good details.

S. 3805

Dav. 104

KM 680

EF/AU

3 500



- 1260 Victoria 1837-1901. Florin 1872. «Gothic» type. London mint. This particular type of the Gothic Florin was minted from 1868-1879; die number on this specimen is 99.
S. 3893 KM 746.2

MS 64 - NGC 5 000

The Gothic Florin belongs to the same celebrated neo-Gothic tradition as William Wyon's famous Gothic Crown, one of the most admired designs of Victorian coinage. Its elaborate lettering and richly detailed heraldry make the type particularly striking in high grades.



- 1261* Edward VII 1901-1910. 5 pounds 1902, London. 33,98 g. Issued in 1902 as accession issues of Edward VII, these Matte Proof coins bear his first official coin portrait by G.W. de Saulles and were produced contemporaneously with his coronation.
Fr. 398a KM 807 S 3966 Proof matte 45 000



- 1262 Edward VII 1901-1910. Tradedollar 1903/2, Bombay. Sought-after 1903/2 overdate variety, with traces of the underlying 2 visible. Bombay Mint, mintmark B incuse on the central prong of Britannia's trident.
KM T5 NGC MS 62 5 000
1903 was a year of transition for the British Trade Dollar: as the Straits Settlements introduced its own currency and moved to exclude the familiar trade dollars, the market for the Bombay-struck issue was rapidly shifting toward Hong Kong and China.
- 1263 Edward VII 1901-1910. Tradedollar 1908, Bombay. 26,92 g. Chopmarks from circulation in China.
KM T5 VF 1 200
Ex. Collection H. Mondorf, Stephen Album 27, 19.01.2017, lot 1460
- 1264 George V 1910-1936. Tradedollar 1929 B, Bombay. A high-quality specimen with a bright, pleasing appearance and only minimal handling marks
KM T5 NGC MS 63 3 500

The British Trade Dollar was an unusual exception to the customary royal portrait on British coinage. Designed specifically for Asian commerce, it replaced the monarch with Britannia and prominently displayed its denomination in Chinese and Malay, emphasizing its role as a trade coin rather than ordinary imperial currency.

ISLAMIC



- 1265 Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan AH 65-86 / AD 685-705. Tremissis, Third Dinar. 1.33 g. Arab-Byzantine type, North African mint. Struck circa AH 80-85 / AD 700-704. Crowned facing busts in the style of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine. Rev.: Transformed cross on two steps. High grade (2185835-001) and very rare. Album 117 AGC I 12 NGC MS 64 50 000



- 1266 Harun al-Rashid AH 170-193 / AD 786-809. Dinar AH 170 / AD 786/787. 3.90 g. Without mint-name. Rev.: Muhammad rasul Allah / mimma amr bihi 'Abd Allah / Harun amir al-mu'minin. Naming Harun. Extremely rare. This is the earliest 'Abbasid dinar to bear the name of the caliph, issued on Harun al-Rashid's accession. Bernardi 58b Album 218.1 NGC Clipped 50 000



- 1267 Ali Bin Rashamuj. Dinar AH 344 / AD 955, uncertain mint. 4.04 g. Legends: la ilah illa/Allah wahda-hu/la sharik lahu/'Ali bin Rashamuj / bism Allah duriba hadha'l-dinar bi-... sana arba' wa arba'in wa thalath mi'a / illah al-amrmin qabl wa min b'ad wa yawma'idhin yafrahu al-mu'minum bi-nasr Allah. Edge damage. Excessively rare or even unique. Ali Bin Rashamuj seems to stem from an important Shia family in the Daylam region of present day Iran, and he was probably allied or at least otherwise connected with the Alids of Tabaristan. This exceptional and interesting coin largely has Abbasid legends, but no mentioning of any Abbasid or Fatimid caliph. Instead it mentions the first Shia Iman, so Ali bin Rashamuj must have been on the Alid/Shia-Zaydi side of the significant conflicts in Tabaristan/Northern Iran between the Alids and Samanids (Sunni) in the 10th cent. AD. Graded as AU 58 by NGC (8589685-004). A truly attractive specimen from a local almost unknown 'ruler' loaded with uniqueness, history, and research questions. Zeno.ru 181989 NGC AU 58 300 000



- 1268 Mutawakkil Muhammad c. AH 621-635. Dinar ND. 4.56 g. Anonymous, but with reference to the Abbasid caliphate. North African style with 4-line legends within a square-in-circle design on both sides. High grade and very rare. Album 4257 NGC MS 63 50 000



- 1269 Nasir al-Din Shah 1848-1896. 10 Kran AH1313 1895/6, Tehran. 45.98 g. Silver offstrike from the dies of the 10 Toman gold piece. Commemorating the 50th lunar anniversary of the Shah's reign. Obv.: Facing, three-quarter bust of Naser al-Din Shah Qajar facing slightly left, wearing tall aigretted kola cap and decorated military tunic, enclosed by a beaded circle; Persian legend in outer margin around. Rev.: Commemorative Persian inscription in eight lines across the field, surmounted by the Qajar crown and date AH 1313 at the bottom, enclosed within an oak and laurel wreath tied with a ribbon at base. Lightly cleaned, minor scratches, previously mounted. KM 919 Dav. 286 VF/EF 6 000

ITALY, MASSA DI LUNIGIANA



1270

- 1270 Alberico Cybo Malaspina 1559-1623. 2 Doppie 1590. 13.14 g. ALBERICVS CYBO MALAS, bare-headed, cuirassed bust right wearing a large collar; below 1590. Rev.: S R I ET MASSAE PRINC I, Malaspina coat of arms with small Cybo coat of arms surmounted by an eagle on a ribbon with the motto LIBERTAS. Small planchet flaw on otherwise strong specimen of rare type.

Fr. 596

CNI -

Bellesia 70b

EF)(AU

80 000

Ex. Hess, Jan-Feb. 1994, lot 1121

ITALY, PAPAL STATES



1271



1272

- 1271* Julius II 1503-1513. 2 Fiorini di camera ND, Rome. 6.77 g. Obv.: Pope Julius II standing facing, wearing cope and papal tiara, holding crossed keys and a long staff; within an ornamental frame. Rev.: St Peter seated in a boat, drawing in a fishing net; waves below.

Fr. 41

Muntoni 8 var.

EF

30 000

Ex. Künker 306, 22.03.2018, lot 5209, ticket enclosed

- 1272* Innocenz X 1644-1655. Quadrupla 1647, Avignon. 13.13 g. Obv.: Bust of Pope Innocent X facing right, wearing ecclesiastical robes. Rev.: Cardinal's hat above the arms of the Pamphilj family; crossed keys and papal tiara above. Of the utmost rarity. Choice very fine.

Fr. 61

Muntoni 87

VF

150 000

Ex. Künker 315, 11.10.2018, lot 7119, ticket enclosed

This exceptionally rare Quadrupla was struck not in Rome, but at Avignon, then a papal territory surrounded by France. A year later, the Peace of Westphalia finally brought the Thirty Years' War in the heart of Europe to an end – a religious and political settlement that Innocent X formally condemned.



1273



1274

- 1273* Innocenz XI 1676-1689. Doppia AN IX/1684, Rome. 9.72 g. Obv.: Papal arms of Innocent XI surmounted by crossed keys and tiara; crossed palm branches below. Rev.: Ornamental cartouche containing the five-line inscription QVI CONFIDIT IN DIVITIIS CORRUVET, date 1684 below. Of great rarity. An attractive specimen with fine golden toning.

Fr. 158

Muntoni 15

EF

65 000

Ex. Künker 321, 15.03.2019, lot 6069, ticket enclosed

Ex. Künker 232, 17.06.2013, lot 1532

- 1274* Pius VI 1775-1799. Doppia romana 1780, Rome. 6.77 g. Obv.: St Peter seated facing on clouds, raising his right hand in blessing and holding the keys in his left; papal arms below, date 1780 divided to either side. Rev.: Flowering lily rising from the ground, surmounted by the papal arms; date 1780 below.

Previously graded as MS 63 by NGC, label enclosed.

Fr. 246

Muntoni 3c

EF/UNC

15 000

Ex. Künker 321, 15.03.2019, lot 6071, ticket enclosed



1275

- 1275^x Lodovico Manin 1789-1797. 10 Zecchini ND, Rome. 34.56 g. Obv.: Doge kneeling left, holding a long cross, before St Mark standing right, holding the Gospels and raising his right hand in blessing. Rev.: Christ standing facing within a mandorla of stars, raising his right hand in blessing and holding the globus cruciger in his left. Very rare. The old mount, still present when the coin was sold at Künker Auction 264 in 2015, has since been skilfully removed. Very Fine.

Fr. 1439 Montenegro 3302

VF

35 000

Ex. Künker 321, 15.03.2019, lot 6072, ticket enclosed

Lodovico Manin was the last Doge of Venice, making this imposing 10 Zecchini one of the great gold multiples of the Republic's final years. In May 1797, faced with Napoleon's advancing forces, the Great Council voted to dissolve the ancient Republic and Manin surrendered his authority; three days later, French troops entered Venice for the first time in its history.



1276

- 1276^x Leo XII 1823-1829. 2 Zecchini ANNO V/1828, Rome. 7,50 g. Obv.: Bust of Pope Leo XII facing left, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta and stole; engraver's initials G below. Rev.: The Church personified as a veiled female figure standing facing, holding a radiant monstrance in her right hand and a long cross in her left; eagle on pedestal to right. Date and mintmark below. Very rare. Magnificent golden patina.

Fr. 252

Pagani 126

EF

25 000

Ex. Künker 321, 15.03.2019, lot 6072, ticket enclosed

Ex. Künker 214, 21.06.2012, lot 7129



1277

- 1277^x Pius IX 1846-1878. 50 Lire 1868, Rome. 16.16 g. Obv.: Bust of Pope Pius IX facing left, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta and stole; engraver's signature VOIGT below. Rev.: Denomination and date within a wreath of laurel and oak branches; mintmark R below. Very rare. Only 1,172 pieces struck.

Fr. 279

Pagani 523

EF

25 000

Ex. Künker 321, 15.03.2019, lot 6074, ticket enclosed

The dies were engraved by the German medallist Carl Friedrich Voigt, formerly chief engraver of the Royal Bavarian Mint in Munich, who later worked for Pius IX at the Rome mint.

ITALY, SAVOY



- 1278 Amadeus VII 1383-1391. Florin ND, Avignon. 2.99 g. Arms of Savoy surmounted by a crested helmet flanked by two knots, all within a vertical cartouche / Saint John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross and blessing with right hand. Double struck obverse. Very rare.
Biaggi 86E Fr. 1015 MIR 98c EF 150 000

JAPAN



- 1279 Meiji 1867-1912. Yen 1895 Japan Mint. 26.90 g. Countermarked with a circular «GIN» (= silver) mark to the left of the denomination (= Osaka), for use as a trade dollar in Taiwan, Korea and southern Manchuria. Japan had adopted the gold standard, and the countermark was intended to prevent these coins from returning to circulation in Japan. Chopmarks on the obverse from circulation in the regions mentioned above.
Y. 28a5 VF 850
Purchased from Münzzentrum Rheinland in 2017

LIECHTENSTEIN



- 1280* 20 Francs 1946 B, Bern. Engraver A. Stockmann. Obv.: Bare head of Prince Franz Josef II facing left. The designer's signature is located below the neck truncation. Rev.: The crowned national coat of arms of Liechtenstein draped on a princely mantle, surrounded by an arc of eleven five-pointed stars representing the eleven municipalities of the principality. Mintage 10.000 pcs. Graded by NGC as MS 63. (8588286-004)
Fr. 17 Y. 14 NGC MS 63 7 500

LUXEMBOURG



- 1281* Jean 1964-2000. 20 Francs 1980 Essai, Brussels. Engraver N. V. Lefèvre-Kestler. Obv.: Portrait of Grand Duke Jean facing left. The designation ESSAI is struck horizontally behind the nape of the neck. The designers' signature J.N. LEFEVRE is inscribed along the bottom rim. Rev.: Crowned face value 20F positioned between two stylized oak branches. The year of issue is centered below, flanked to the left by a bird privy mark and to the right by the head of the archangel Saint Michael. Mintage 500 pcs. Graded by NGC as MS 64. (8588286-006).
KM E90 NGC MS 64 13 000

MEXICO



1282



1283



- 1282 Philip V 1700-1746. 8 Reales 1735 M.F, Mexico City. 26.94 g. Assayer: Manuel de León & Francisco Antonio de la Peña y Flores. Two chopmarks and a test cut from circulation in China.
KM 103 Calicó 1443
Purchased from Ponterio & Associates in 1983

VF

3 000

- 1283 Philip V 1700-1746. 2 Reales 1742 Mo M, Mexico City. 6,73 g.
Calicó 826 KM 85

AU

2 500



1284



- 1284 Ferdinand VI 1746-1759. 8 Reales 1752 M.F, Mexico City. 27.18 g. Assayer: Manuel de León & Francisco Antonio de la Peña y Flores. Chopmarks from circulation in China. Formerly graded by NGC as AU Details, removed from holder, label enclosed.
KM 104.1 Calicó 477

VF

1 200

Purchased from Heritage Auctions Europe in 2018.



1285



1286



- 1285 Charles III 1759-1788. 8 Reales 1762 M.M, Mexico City. 27.16 g. Assayer: Manuel de León & Manuel Assorín. Tip of the cross between H and I. Numerous chopmarks from circulation in China.
KM 105 Calicó 1080

F

1 200

Purchased from Status International Auctions, Sydney in 2012.

- 1286 Charles III 1759-1788. 8 Reales 1772 F.M, Mexico City. 26.49 g. Assayer: Francisco Antonio de la Peña y Flores & Manuel de la Peña y Flores. Variety with mintmark and assayer's initials inverted (F.M instead of M.F). Chopmarks from circulation in China.
KM 106.1 Calicó 1105

F/VF

1 000

Purchased from Heritage Auctions Europe in 2016.

- 1287 Charles III 1759-1788. 8 Reales 1778 F.F, Mexico City. 26.41 g. Assayer: Francisco Antonio de la Peña y Flores & Francisco Arance y Cobos. Numerous chopmarks from circulation in China.
KM 106.2 Calicó 1117 F/VF 850
Purchased from Teutoburger Münzauktionen in 2015.
- 1288 Charles IV 1788-1808. 8 Reales 1798 F.M, Mexico City. 26.64 g. Assayer: Francisco Arance y Cobos & Mariano Rodríguez. Chopmarks from circulation in China.
KM 109 Calicó 961 F/VF 800
Purchased from Teutoburger Münzauktionen in 2015



- 1289 Ferdinand VII 1808-1821. 8 Reales 1809 T.H, Mexico City. 26.90 g. Assayer: Tomás Butrón Miranda & Henrike Buenaventura Azorín. Chopmarks from circulation in China.
KM 110 Calicó 1308 F/VF 800
Purchased from Felzmann, Wien in 2018.
- 1290 8 Reales 1867 F.F, 25.65 g. Imitated 8 Reales coin. Chinese imitation, reportedly from Taiwan and dating to the last third of the 19th century. The legends contain numerous spelling and lettering errors, indicating that the maker had little familiarity with the Latin alphabet. The date 1867 is equally impossible, as Carlos III died in 1788. Numerous chopmarks on both sides show that the piece was nevertheless accepted locally as a trade coin and saw considerable circulation.
cf KM 106.2 VF 2 000
Ex. Gorny & Mosch 148, 08.03.2006, lot 4414, ticket enclosed
- 1291 8 Reales 1870 F.R, Guanajuato. 26.83 g. Assayer: Francisco Rengifo. Chopmarks from circulation in China.
KM 377.8 F/VF 750
Ex. Emporium Hamburg 79, 16.11.2017, lot 720
- 1292 8 Reales 1880 J.A, Guadalajara. 26.89 g. Assayer: Julio Arancivia. Chopmarks from circulation in China.
KM 377.6 F/VF 750
Ex. V.L. Nummus 7, 05.11.2017, lot 651, ticket enclosed

MONACO



- 1293* Rainier III 1949-2005. 2 Francs 1982 Essai, Paris. Engraver George Simon. Obv.: Bare head of Prince Rainier III facing right. The engraver's signature G. SIMON is positioned horizontally below the neck truncation.
Rev.: Crowned shield of arms of the Principality of Monaco overlaid with a central stylized monogram of Prince Rainier III. The denomination is positioned at the top flanking the crown tip, with the date centered below the shield base. The designation ESSAI is struck horizontally at the very bottom. Only 1000 ex minted. Graded by NGC as MS 69. (8588286-004), tied for the finest known in the NGC Census, with only two examples graded at this level.
KM E71 Gad. 1789 NGC MS 69 12 500

NETHERLANDS



1294

- 1294^x Willem VI 1404-1417. Chaise d'or ND (1404-1417), Dordrecht. 3.68 g. Obv. GVILLEM DVX – COM – HOLAID Z ZEL. Crowned duke enthroned facing in a Gothic chair, sceptre in his right hand; to the right, the quartered arms of Bavaria and Holland. Rev. XPC VIICIT XPC REGIAT XPC IIPERAT. Ornate floral cross within a quatrefoil, trefoils in the spandrels. Unevenly struck with areas of weakness.

Fr. 112 KM 7.4 Del. 731 VF 9 000

Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 11, 26.11.2016, lot 2285.

Holland, Zeeland, and Friesland had passed to the Wittelsbach dynasty in 1345, when Count Willem IV died without a male heir. Willem VI inherited these territories as the son of Duke Albrecht I of Bayern-Straubing, who had governed the counties since 1358.



1295

- 1295^x Ducat 1717, Utrecht. 3.46 g.

Fr. 285 KM 7.4 Del. G.965 VF 10 000

- 1296 Original promotion set (Rundesett) of 14 coins from the Akerendam Treasure. Three gold Ducats 1724 from Utrecht; two Dutch Dukaton; six 2 Stuivers 1724 from Holland; two South American 8 Reales cob; one South American 4 Reales cob. One Ducat is in near mint state condition, the two other better than average with a well centered knight at the obverse. Half of the six 2 Stuivers are not, or just lightly cleaned, three are in a pleasant state of conversation. One of Dukatons is corroded and unattributable. Comes with the original collector's case and certificate.

Accompanied by a coinletter issued for the 25 jubilee av the wreck discovery from 1972, containing a Cu/Ni medal.

Fr. 284 (Ducat) KM 7.4 (Ducat) VK 25 000

Salvaged from the Dutch merchant ship «Akerendam» that sank near the Runde island, on the west coast of Norway, in 1725.

- 1297 Original promotion set (Rundesett) of 24 coins from the Akerendam Treasure. One gold Ducat 1724 from Utrecht; four Dutch Dukatons; fifteen 2 Stuivers 1724 from Holland; three South American 8 Reales cob; one South American 4 Reales cob. The Ducat is in near mint state condition at the revers, shows some residues at the revers. The popular 2 Stuiver are partly in mint state, and better than often seen in these set's. two of four Dukatons are corroded and unattributable, while two are cleaned after the salvage. Comes with the original collector's case and certificate.

Accompanied by a coinletter issued for the 25 jubilee av the wreck discovery from 1972, containing a Cu/Ni medal.

Fr. 284 (Ducat) KM 7.4 (Ducat) VK 12 000

Salvaged from the Dutch merchant ship «Akerendam» that sank near the Runde island, on the west coast of Norway, in 1725.

- 1298 Original promotion set (Rundesett) of 24 coins from the Akerendam Treasure. One gold Ducat 1724 from Utrecht, four Dutch Dukatons, fifteen 2 Stuivers 1724 from Holland and four South American 8 Reales cob. The Ducat is in uncirculated condition, few tiny scratches on obverse and all 2 Stuivers are fully readable. Two of Dukatons are very corroded. Comes with the original collector's case.

Fr. 284 (Ducat) KM 7.4 (Ducat) VK 10 000

Salvaged from the Dutch merchant ship «Akerendam» that sank near the Runde island, on the west coast of Norway, in 1725.

OMAN

- 1299 Qaboos bin Said Al Said 1970-2020. 1 1/2 Rial 1994, Huguenin, Switzerland. 39.94 g. 917/1000 gold / 28.28 g. 925/1000 silver. Issued to commemorate the 250th anniversary of the ALBU-SAID Dynasty, this remarkable two-piece Proof set comprises the gold 1 Rial and silver 1/2 Rials issued for the occasion. Both coins were struck by the renowned Swiss mint Huguenin and rank among the earliest coin issues to incorporate partial colorization. Presented in the original case of issue with certificate and original compliment slip from Abdul Aziz Bin Mohd. Al-Rowas, suggesting an official presentation or diplomatic gift set. Virtually flawless throughout.
KM 111,146 Proof 30 000

PARAGUAY



1300

- 1300 Peso 1889, Buenos Aires. 25.03 g. Mint Director Eduardo Castilla. Obv.: National seal (Sello Nacional): radiant five-pointed star enclosed within a palm and olive wreath tied with a ribbon; date 1889 below. Legend: REPUBLICA DEL PARAGUAY. Rev.: Treasury seal (Sello de Hacienda): seated lion facing forward supporting a staff topped with a Phrygian cap of liberty. Motto PAZ Y JUSTICIA above, value UN PESO 9 D.os FINO below. Lightly cleaned in the past, with traces of original luster remaining.
KM 5 VF/EF 1 500

PERU



1301

- 1301 Philip V 1700-1746. Cob 8 Reales 1742 V, Lima. 26.61 g. Assayer José de Vargas y Flor. Clearly legible date and mintmark. Sedwick L. 22
Calicó 1321 KM 34a
Purchased from Almanzar's, 1979

VF/EF 3 500



1302

- 1302^x Ferdinand VI 1746-1759. 8 Escudos 1752 LM J, Lima. Assayer Jose Rodriguez Carasa. Obv.: Armored and draped bust of King Ferdinand VI facing right, with long wig. Rev.: Crowned shield of arms featuring the quartered castles of Castile and lions of León, with the centralized Bourbon fleur-de-lis escutcheon, flanked by the pillars of Hercules entwined with scrolls. Graded by NGC as AU NGC 58. (8587041-012).
KM 50 Calicó 765 NGC AU 58 50 000

The initial mechanized 8 Escudos gold issue produced at the Lima Mint, following the 1751 transition from hand-hammered cobs. Struck on screw presses manufactured according to technological designs from the Monnaie de Paris. This introduction of mechanized minting and standard edge-marking was implemented under Superintendent Andrés de Morales to prevent coin clipping and counterfeiting.



1303

- 1303 Charles III 1759-1788. 8 Reales 1769 J.M, Lima. 25.65 g. Assayer: José Rodríguez Carasa & Manuel Iglesias Abarca. Chopmarks from circulation in China.
 KM 64.2 Calicó 1030 F/VF 1 250
Ex. Stephen Album 34, 23.05.2019, lot 2066
- 1304 Charles III 1759-1788. 8 Reales 1780 M.I, Lima. 26.60 g. Assayer: Manuel Iglesias Abarca & Ignacio de Castro y Hurtado. Chopmarks from circulation in China.
 KM 78 Calicó 842 F/VF 850
Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 9, 07.05.2016, lot 922, ticket enclosed.
- 1305 Charles IV 1788-1808. 8 Reales 1802 I.J, Lima. 26.58 g. Assayer: Ignacio de Castro y Hurtado & Juan Martínez de Roxas. Chopmarks from circulation in China.
 KM 97 Calicó 920 F/VF 800
Ex. Frühwald 127, 02.12.2017, lot 1214



1306

- 1306^x 50 Soles Oro 1969, Lima. 23.41 g. Mintage 443 pcs.
 Fr. 79 KM 230 NGC MS 66 20 000

PHILIPPINES



1307

- 1307 Peter Ernst I, Christoph II, and Johann Hoyer III 1558-1573. 1 Peso 1903, San Francisco. 26.92 g. Chopmark on the obverse from circulation in China. On the reverse, countermark with the Manchu character for the Board of Public Works in Peking.
 KM 168 VF 1 250
Ex. Stephen Album 17, 19.07.2013, lot 927, ticket enclosed

RUSSIA



1308

- 1308 Peter I 1699-1725. Rouble 1725, St. Petersburg. 27.25 g. Mint authority: Berg Collegium.
Obv.: Laureate and armoured bust of Peter I right; legend around, St. Petersburg mintmark below.
Rev.: Cruciform monogram of four crowned II, with I in the angles; radiant sun at centre, date divided below.
Minor edge irregularity, possibly from former mounting.

Bitkin 1371

Dav. 281

C. 130

VF

2 500



1309

- 1309 Catharina I 1725-1727. Rouble 1725, St. Petersburg. 28.73 g. No appointed director or Mintmaster. Obv.: Crowned and draped bust of Empress Catherine I facing left; mintmark SPB below bust. Rev.: Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle holding scepter and globus cruciger; main Imperial crown above. Legend separated by two clover leaves.

Bitkin 85

KM 168

Dav. 1664

VF

6 000

The St. Petersburg Mint had begun producing silver roubles only in 1724, as part of Peter the Great's modernization of Russian coinage. This 1725 issue of Catherine I therefore belongs to the very first years of coin production in the new imperial capital.



1310

1311

- 1310 Peter II 1727-1730. Rouble 1727, Red Mint, Moscow. 27.42 g. Mint authority: Berg Collegium.
Obv.: Bust of Peter II right, wearing armor and mantle. Rev.: Cruciform monogram composed of four crowned IIs, with II in the angles; date 17-27.

Bitkin 23

Dav. 1665

KM 182.1

F/VF

3 500

- 1311 Peter II 1727-1730. Rouble 1728, Kadashevsky Mint, Moscow. 25.80 g. Mint authority: Berg Collegium.
Obv.: Bust of Peter II right, wearing armor and mantle. Legend: ПЕТРЪ ІІ ІМПЕРАТОРЪ И САМОДЕРЖЕЦЪ ВСЕРОСИИ – «Peter II, Emperor and Autocrat of All Russia.» Rev.: Cruciform monogram composed of four crowned IIs, with II in the angles; date 17-28. Legend: МОДЕЛЬ ПЕТЕРБУРГСКАЯ – «New coin, value one rouble.» Struck on a planchet cut from the end of the silver strip.

Bitkin 60

KM 182.2

Dav. 1668

VF

2 500

- 1312 Anna 1730-1740. Rouble 1731, Kadashevsky Mint. 25.58 g. Mint authority: Berg Collegium. Obv.: Draped and crowned bust of Empress Anna right; legend around. Rev.: Crowned Imperial double-headed eagle with orb and sceptre; denomination and date around. Attractive old patina; obverse scratches and traces of a removed mount at 12 o'clock.
Bitkin 40 Dav. 1670 KM 192.1 VF 1 000



1313

- 1313 Anna 1730-1740. Rouble 1732, Kadashevsky. 25.80 g. Mintmaster Ivan Schlatter. Obv.: Crowned and draped bust of Empress Anna Ivanovna facing right, wearing hair ribbon and order sash. Rev.: Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle bearing shield of St. George on breast, holding scepter and orb with a decorated cross; main Imperial crown above. Circular legend ending with value and date: MONETA RUBL 1732, separated by pellets. Struck on a planchet cut from the end of the silver strip.
Bitkin 48 C.192.1 Dav. 1670 VF 3 500

By the early 1730s, the Moscow mints were using the mechanized production methods introduced under Peter the Great, with silver rolled into strips from which the planchets were cut. This was also the period in which Ivan Schlatter, son of a Swiss mint specialist recruited by Peter I and later one of Russia's leading mint technicians, rose through the mint administration; in 1732 he was appointed assay master. A blank cut from the end of such a strip could retain its characteristic irregular edge.



1314

- 1314 Ivan VI Antonovich 1740-1741. 10 Kopecks 1741, Moscow. 2.41 g. Mint authority: Berg Collegium. Obv.: Bust of Ivan VI right; legend around, Moscow mintmark below. Rev.: Denomination in two lines, date below.
Bitkin 53 KM 205 F/VF 10 000



1315



1316



- 1315 Elisabeth 1741-1761. Rouble 1748, St. Petersburg. 25.92 g. Choice specimen, very rare in this condition.
Dav. 1677 Bitkin 263 Diakov 183 UNC 20 000
Ex. Künker 339, 28.09.2020, lot 1172, ticket enclosed
Previously graded MS 62 by NGC (4480077-001), label enclosed
- 1316 Elisabeth 1741-1761. Rouble 1751, St. Petersburg. 25.40 g. Fine details, lightly cleaned, with an edge flaw at 12 o'clock and traces of a removed mount at 5 o'clock.
Bitkin 266 Dav. 1677 KM C18.3 VF/EF 2 500



1317



1318



- 1317 Peter III 1761-1762. Rouble 1762, Red Mint, Moscow. 23.15 g. Mintmaster Danila Mochalkin. Obv.: Armored and draped bust of Emperor Peter III facing right, wearing hair queue and order ribbon; mintmark MMD below. Rev.: Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle holding scepter and orb, bearing shield of St. George on its breast; main crown above. Split date 17 - 62 flanking crown; mintmaster initials Д - М flanking tail to left and right. Minor scratches and a small pressure mark on the surface.

Bitkin 9

C.47.1

Dav. 1682

F/VF

5 000

- 1318 Catharina II 1762-1796. Rouble 1766, St. Petersburg. 23.33 g. Mintmaster Yakov Ivanov. Obv.: Crowned and draped bust of Empress Catherine II facing right, wearing hair ribbon and order sash. Rev.: Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle bearing shield on breast, holding scepter and orb; main crown above. Saint Andrew star/cross mark on tail. Denomination and date in field or exergue.

Bitkin 198

C.67a.2

Dav. 1684

VF/EF

2 500



1319



- 1319 Catharina II 1762-1796. 10 Roubles 1775 CNB, St. Petersburg. Engraver Timofey Ivanov. Obv.: Crowned and draped bust of Empress Catherine II facing right, wearing sash, with small mintmark СІІБ below bust truncation. Rev.: Four crowned shields arranged crosswise depicting the provincial arms of Moscow (top), Kazan (right), Siberia (bottom), and Novgorod (left), around a central round shield with the Imperial double-headed eagle. Four imperial crowns at tips between shields. Split date 1 - 7 / 7 - 5 in angles.

Bitkin 31

Fr. 129a

C.79a

VF

30 000



1320



1321



- 1320 Catharina II 1762-1796. 5 Kopecks 1779 KM, Suzun Mint. 68.08 g. Obv.: Crowned monogram of Catherine II; laurel and palm branches at sides, date below. Rev.: Crowned Siberian arms supported by two sables; denomination below, legend around.

Bitkin 1042

Fr. 106

C. 6

VF

1 500

- 1321 Alexander I 1801-1925. Rouble 1813, St. Petersburg. 20.37 g. Mintmaster Pavel Stupitsyn. Obv.: Crowned Imperial double-headed eagle with orb and sceptre; denomination, mintmaster's initials and date below. Rev.: Silver weight and fineness in five lines within wreath; Imperial crown above, St. Petersburg mintmark below.

Bitkin 105

Dav. 281

C. 130

VF

1 000



- 1322 Alexander I 1801-1825. 25 Zloty 1817, Warsaw. 4.91 g. Mint administrator Jakub Benik, engraver Jan Gobé. Obv.: Bare head of Alexander I right; legend around. Rev.: Crowned Imperial double-headed eagle bearing the Polish eagle on its breast; weight standard and denomination around, mint administrator's initials I-B and date below. Bitkin 812 Fr. 106 Kopicki 2723 C. 102 VF 12 500
- 1323 Alexander I 1801-1825. Rouble 1820, St. Petersburg. 20.42 g. Mintmaster Pavel Danilov. Obv.: Crowned Imperial double-headed eagle with orb and sceptre; denomination, mintmaster's initials and date below. Rev.: Silver weight and fineness in five lines within wreath; Imperial crown above, St. Petersburg mintmark below. Bitkin 130 Dav. 281 C. 130 VF 1 000



1324



1325



- 1324 Nikolai I 1825-1855. Rouble 1830, St. Petersburg. 20.88 g. Mintmaster Nikolai Grachev. Obv.: Crowned Imperial double-headed eagle with orb and sceptre; denomination and date below. Rev.: Silver weight and fineness in five lines within laurel and oak wreath; Imperial crown above, St. Petersburg mintmark below. Bitkin 108 Dav. 282 Y.161 VF 1 000
- 1325^x Nicholas I 1825-1855. Rouble 1834, St. Petersburg. 20.40 g. Commemorative Monument of Alexander I. Testmark at revers, with partial excess metal at the obvers edge. Bitkin 894 Dav. 285 KM C169 VF/EF 3 500
- 1326 Nikolai I 1825-1855. Rouble 1834, St. Petersburg. 20.51 g. Mintmaster Nikolai Grachev. Obv.: Crowned Imperial double-headed eagle with orb and sceptre; silver weight and fineness around. Rev.: Denomination and date within wreath; St. Petersburg mintmark below. Bitkin 174 Dav. 283 Y.168.1 VF 1 000



1327



- 1327 Nikolai I 1825-1855. Rouble 1834, St. Petersburg. 20.51 g. Mintmaster Nikolay Grachev, dies by Heinrich Gube Commemorating the inauguration of the Alexander Column in Saint Petersburg. Obv.: Bare head of Emperor Alexander I facing right, with signature GUBE F. below truncation. Rev.: The Alexander Column in Saint Petersburg flanked by inscription АЛЕКСАНДРУ ПЕРВОМУ – БЛАГОДАРНАЯ РОССИЯ and date 1834. Denomination in exergue: 1. РУБЛЬ. Bitkin 894 Dav. 285 C.69 EF 12 500
The Alexander Column was erected in Palace Square, St Petersburg, in memory of Russia's victory over Napoleon and named for Emperor Alexander I. Designed by Auguste de Montferrand and crowned by an angel bearing a cross, the monumental granite column was unveiled in 1834; this rouble was struck for the occasion and became Russia's first commemorative silver rouble.
- 1328 Nikolai I 1825-1855. Rouble 1836, St. Petersburg. 20.77 g. Mintmaster Konstantin Butenev. Obv.: Crowned Imperial double-headed eagle with orb and sceptre; silver weight and fineness around. Rev.: Denomination and date within wreath of eight links; St. Petersburg mintmark below. Bitkin 178 Dav. 283 Y.168.1 VF 1 000



1329



1330



- 1329 Nikolai I 1825-1855. 1 1/2 Rouble / 10 Zloty 1836, Warszawa. 30.65 g. Engraver: Jan Gobé.
Obv.: Bust of Ivan VI right; legend around, Moscow mintmark below. Rev.: Denomination in two lines, date below.
Bitkin 1132 Dav. 284 KM 134 VF 4 500
- 1330 Nikolai I 1825-1855. Poltina 1839, St. Petersburg. 10.34 g. Mintmaster Nikolai Grachev. Obv.: Crowned Imperial double-headed eagle with orb and sceptre; silver weight and fineness around, mintmaster's initials below.
Rev.: Crowned denomination and date; St. Petersburg mintmark below.
Bitkin 243 Y.167.1 VF 500
- 1331 Nikolai I 1825-1855. Rouble 1844, St. Petersburg. 20.77 g. Mintmaster Konstantin Butenev. Obv.: Crowned Imperial double-headed eagle with orb and sceptre; silver weight and fineness around. Rev.: Denomination and date within wreath; St. Petersburg mintmark below. Light traces of an old cleaning.
Bitkin 205 Dav. 283 Y.168.1 AU 1 500
- 1332 Nikolai I 1825-1855. Rouble 1850, St. Petersburg. 20.63 g. Mintmaster Pavel Alekseev. Obv.: Crowned Imperial double-headed eagle with orb and sceptre; silver weight and fineness around. Rev.: Denomination and date within wreath; St. Petersburg mintmark below. Light traces of an old cleaning.
Bitkin 226 Dav. 283 Y.168.1 EF 1 500



1333



1334



- 1333 Alexander III 1881-1894. Rouble 1883, St. Petersburg. Engraver Leopold Steinman. Obv.: Bare head of Alexander III right; coronation inscription and date below. Rev.: Imperial crown above orb and sceptre on cushion; denomination and commemorative inscription below. Light traces of an old cleaning.
Bitkin 217 Dav. 291 Y.43 EF 3 500
- 1334 Nikolai II 1894-1917. Rouble 1896 A • Г, St. Petersburg. 20.03 g. Mintmaster Apollon Grashof. Commemorating the coronation of Nikolai II. Superb specimen with full original lustre and only minimal handling marks.
Bitkin 322 Y. 60 Dav. 294 UNC 7 500



1335



1336



- 1335 Nikolai II 1894-1917. Rouble 1897 AГ, St. Petersburg. 19.97 g. Mintmaster Apollon Grashof.
Bitkin 41 Y.59.3 EF 1 500
- 1336 Nikolai II 1894-1917. Rouble 1898 AГ, St. Petersburg. 19.98 g. Mintmaster Apollon Grashof.
Bitkin 43 Y.59.3 EF 1 500



1337

- 1337 Nikolai II 1894-1917. Rouble 1899 Φ 3, St. Petersburg. 20.03 g. Mintmaster Felix Zelman.
 Bitkin 47 Y.59.3 EF/AU 2 500



1338



1339



1340

- 1338 Nikolai II 1894-1917. 5 Roubles 1900 Φ 3, St. Petersburg. 4.32 g. Mintmaster Felix Zelman.
 Bitkin 26 Fr. 180 KM Y62 VF/EF 4 000

- 1339 Nikolai II 1894-1917. 5 Roubles 1900 Φ 3, St. Petersburg. 4.32 g. Mintmaster Felix Zelman.
 Well-preserved specimen with some light handling marks.
 Bitkin 26 Fr. 180 KM Y62 AU 6 500

- 1340 Nikolai II 1894-1917. 5 Roubles 1901 Φ 3, St. Petersburg. 4.31 g. Mintmaster Felix Zahlman.
 Well-preserved specimen with one edgenick.
 Bitkin 27 Fr. 180 KM Y62 AU 6 500



1341



1342



1343

- 1341 Nikolai II 1894-1917. 5 Roubles 1903 AP, St. Petersburg. 4.31 g. Mintmaster Alexander Redko.
 Superb specimen with full original lustre and only minimal handling marks.
 Bitkin 30 Fr. 180 KM Y62 UNC 6 500

- 1342 Nikolai II 1894-1917. 5 Roubles 1904 AP, St. Petersburg. 4.31 g. Mintmaster Alexander Redko.
 Superb specimen with full original lustre and only minimal handling marks.
 Bitkin 31 Fr. 180 KM Y62 UNC 6 500

- 1343 Nikolai II 1894-1917. 5 Roubles 1909 Θ B, St. Petersburg. 4.31 g. Mintmaster Elikum Babayants.
 Superb specimen with full original lustre and only minimal handling marks.
 Bitkin 34 Fr. 180 KM Y62 UNC 10 000



1344



1345

- 1344 Nikolai II 1894-1917. 50 Kopecks 1912 Θ B, St. Petersburg. 10.00 g. Mintmaster Elikum Babayants. Some dark spots.
 Bitkin 91 Y. 58.2 AU 1 000

- 1345 Nikolai II 1894-1917. Rouble 1911, St. Petersburg. 20.01 g. Mintmaster Elikum Babayants. Obv.: Bare head portrait of Emperor Nicholas II facing left. Rev.: Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle holding scepter and orb, bearing the shield of St. George on its breast and coats of arms of the crown lands on its wings; main Imperial crown above with ribbon. Denomination and date in exergue below. Two pressure marks on the reverse edge.
 Bitkin 65 Y.59.3 EF 2 000



1346



1347

- 1346 Nikolai II 1894-1917. Rouble 1912 ЭБ, St. Petersburg. 20.09 g. Mintmaster Elikum Babayants. Superb specimen with full original lustre and only minimal handling marks.
Bitkin 66 Y. 59.3 Dav. 293 UNC 3 000

- 1347 Rouble 1921 A • Г, Petrograd. 19.88 g. Mintmaster Arthur Hartman. Obv.: State emblem of the RSFSR, hammer and sickle before rising sun, surrounded by wheat ears; Р.С.Ф.С.Р. on ribbon below. Around: ПРОЛЕТАРИИ ВСЕХ СТРАН, СОЕДИНЯЙТЕСЬ! («Workers of all countries, unite!»). Rev.: Large five-pointed star with numeral 1 at centre; РУБЛЬ above and date 1921 below, surrounded by oak and laurel branches. Edge: ЧИСТОГО СЕРЕБРА 4 ЗОЛОТНИКА 21 ДОЛЯ (А.Г.) – «Pure silver 4 zolotniks 21 dolyas (A.G.).» The initials A.G. are those of Artur Hartmann of the Petrograd Mint. Shows no apparent signs of circulation, but with some handling marks and scratches.
Y. 84 EF 1 000

The first Soviet silver rouble combines the new revolutionary imagery of hammer and sickle, five-pointed star and «Workers of all countries, unite!» with remarkable continuity from the Imperial coinage. It retained the Imperial rouble's weight and fineness, while the edge still expressed its silver content in zolotniks and dolyas and carried the initials of the responsible mint official.



1348



1349

- 1348 50 Kopecks 1922 ПЛ, Petrograd. 10.08 g. Mintmaster Pyotr Latyshev. Obv.: State emblem of the RSFSR, hammer and sickle before rising sun, surrounded by wheat ears; Р.С.Ф.С.Р. on ribbon below. Around: ПРОЛЕТАРИИ ВСЕХ СТРАН, СОЕДИНЯЙТЕСЬ! («Workers of all countries, unite!»). Rev.: Large five-pointed star with numeral 50 at centre; ПОЛТИННИК above and date 1922 below, surrounded by oak and laurel branches. Edge: ЧИСТОГО СЕРЕБРА 2 ЗОЛОТНИКА 10,5 ДОЛЕЙ (П.Л.) – «Pure silver 2 zolotniks 10.5 dolyas (P.L.).» The initials П.Л. are those of Petr Latyshev of the Petrograd Mint. Shows no apparent signs of circulation, but with some handling marks and scratches.
Y. 83 EF 1 000

- 1349 Rouble 1924, Leningrad. 20.00 g. Mintmaster Pyotyr Latyshev. Worker and peasant, symbolizing the industrial and agricultural workforce. Edge type 1.
Y. 90.1 EF/AU 1 000

- 1350 Coin set 1998, Leningrad. Struck for and in the name of the Russian mining company Trust Arktikugol at the St. Petersburg mint in 1998 – shortly after its renaming from the Leningrad mint. The set comprises six denominations: 10, 25 and 50 kopeks in aluminium and 1, 2 and 5 roubles in brass. According to available information, only 6,000 complete sets were produced.
AU/UNC 1 500

This six-piece set – comprising denominations of 10, 25 and 50 kopeks and 1, 2 and 5 roubles – was issued by Arktikugol, the Russian state mining company that administers the Russian settlements on the Norwegian archipelago of Svalbard, and struck at the St. Petersburg mint in 1998. The designs draw on the Arctic wildlife of the region: walrus appear on the three lower denominations, a polar bear on the 1 and 2 rouble pieces, and a whale on the highest value coin. The timing proved fateful. The Russian financial crisis of 1998 forced Arktikugol to close and abandon its mining settlement of Pyramiden – today a celebrated ghost town – in the same year the coins were struck. Where earlier Spitsbergen issues of 1946 and 1993 had genuinely circulated as a local substitute currency among the miners, the 1998 series never achieved meaningful circulation, the economic collapse having rendered it redundant almost immediately after production.

SCOTLAND



1351

- 1351 Charles I 1625-1649. 12 Shillings ND (1637-1638), Edinburgh. 5.85 g. Dies by Nicholas Briot. Obv.: Crowned bust of Charles I left; small B, Briot's initial, behind the head. Legend: CAR D G MAG BRIT FRAN ET HIB REX. Rev.: Crowned royal arms, flanked by crowned C-R; small B at end of legend. Legend: QVÆ DEVS CONIVNXIT NEMO SEPARET
S. 5558 KM 82 EF 7 500

SOUTH AFRICA



1352

- 1352^x Elisabeth II 1952-1961. Pound 1956, Pretoria. 7.98 g. Obv. ELIZABETH II REGINA. Young laureate bust right, initials MG on truncation (Mary Gillick). Rev. SUID-AFRIKA – SOUTH AFRICA. Springbok running right, date above, denomination below, initials CLS lower right (Coert Laurens Steynberg). Reeded edge.
Fr. 9 KM 54 UNC 7 500
Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 11, 26.11.2016, lot 2392

SPAIN



1353



1354

- 1353 Philip II 1556-1598. 4 Reales 1576-1587 FG, Granada. 13.84 g. Assayer Francisco de Morales. Calicó 484 VF/XF 2 000
1354 Ferdinand VII 1808-1833. Real 1814 GJ, Madrid. 292 g. Assayer Gregorio Lázaro Labrandero, Madrid 1808-1821. Calicó 582 KM 463.2 AU 1 500

STRAIT SETTLEMENTS



1355

- 1355 Edward VII 1901-1910. Dollar 1904 B, Bombay. 26.90 g. Chopmarks from circulation in China. KM 25 F/VF 650
Ex. Rauch E Auction 26, 15.03.2018, lot 1908

SWEDEN



1356



150%



1357



150%

1356* Olof Skötkonung c. 995-1022. Penning, c. 995-1005, Sigtuna. 1.63 g. CRVX type. +ÆDELRED REX ANGLOX. Crack. cf. SMH 38-41 for type Malmer 9.8.1047 VF/EF 7 000

1357* Olof Skötkonung c. 995-1022. Penning, c. 1000-1020, Sigtuna. 1.54 g. Long cross-type, group III. +ÆDELRED REX ANGLO. Pecks. Double-struck. SMH 82 Malmer 4.212.603 VF 8 000



1358



150%



1359



150%

1358* Olof Skötkonung c. 995-1022. Penning Klippe, c. 1000-1020. 2.08 g. Long cross-type, group III. +ÆDELRED REX ANGO. Pecks. Slightly wavy planchet. SMH 83 Malmer 4.213.665 F 10 000

1359* Olof Skötkonung c. 995-1022. Penning, c. 1000-1020, Sigtuna. 1.61 g. Long cross-type, E-style. Pecks, slightly bent. SMH 224 Malmer 9.225.1435 VF/EF 10 000



1360



150%



1361



150%

1360* Anund Jakob 1022-1050. Penny, Sigtuna. 0.87 g. Mintmaster Thormoth. +AMVND REX S(+DORMOD ON SIHT Imitation of Æthelred short cross type. Creased, with peckmarks (10+). Possible unique in private ownership, Lagerquist 1970 mentioned 3 specimens in public collections. SMH 607 SMB 100 LLt 10 F/VF 65 000

1361* Knut Eriksson 1167-1196. Bracteate, Svealand, Sigtuna? 0.28 g. Attractive high-grade specimen of uncommon type. LLt I:A:12 Frösell 15 EF 10 000



1362



150%



1363



150%

1362 Sten Sture 1470-1497 & 1501-1503. Örtug ND, Västerås. 1.45 g. SMB 394 VF/EF 3 000
Ex. Oslo Myntgalleri 41, 22.11.2025, lot 552, ticket enclosed.

1363* Hans 1497-1501. 1/2 Örtug ND, Västerås. 0.84 g. JOH DEI G REX SWE / HONETA AROSIENSI (Johannes Dei Gratia Rex Sueciae / Moneta Arosiensi) (Johann, by the Grace of God King of Sweden / Moneta Västerås) An issue generally classified as RR and only rarely encountered on the market. SMB 431 LLt 7 Galster 236 Frösell 286 (MISAB 1) F/VF 3 000



- 1364^x Hans 1497-1501. Örtug ND, Västerås. 1.29 g. JOH DEI G REX SWE / HONETA AROSIENS (Johannes Dei Gratia Rex Sueciae / Moneta Arosiensi) (Johann, by the Grace of God King of Sweden / Moneta Västerås) Of the utmost rarity. Believed to be only the third specimen known in private hands. An attractive Very Fine example with pleasing old toning.
 SMB 430 LLt B3 Galster 235 Schou 3 VF 50 000
 Ex. Künker 281, 27.09.2016, lot 1998
 Ex. Collection C.J. Ljunggren, Appelgren Stockholm 1925, lot 2

Hans ruled Sweden from 1497 to 1501, his tenure among the more unstable episodes of the late Kalmar Union. Persistent opposition from the Sture faction – who resisted Danish-led union rule throughout the period – culminated in an uprising that drove him from the country in 1501, foreshadowing the union's eventual collapse under Christian II two decades later. The scarcity of coinage struck in his Swedish name is a direct reflection of the brevity and contested nature of his reign.



- 1365^x Svante Nilsson 1504-1512. 1/2 Örtug ND, Västerås. 0.96 g. Obv.: crown, SCS ERICVS REX. Rev.: uncialt A with the Natt och Dag arms over the central letter, MONETA AROSIS, initial mark star / rose. Of the utmost rarity, with only two other specimen observed by us.
 SMB 469 LLt 7 Frösell 299 (MISAB 1) VF 10 000
 Ex. Myntauktioner i Sverige 13, 14.03.2015, lot 493, ticket enclosed
 Ex. Collection Frösell, Myntauktioner i Sverige 1, 12.09.2009, lot 299
 Ex. Ahlström 1976; Ex. Hirsch 3, nr 74; Ex. SNF 64, lot 65; Ex. Sven Svensson, Hirsch auktion 1, lot 102

Svante Nilsson belonged to the Natt och Dag family, one of the oldest noble houses in Sweden, whose arms – a shield divided between black and silver, representing night and day – appear on the reverse of this coin incorporated into the central letter. The use of a regent's personal heraldic device in the coin design was standard practice on smaller medieval denominations, where a formal portrait was neither practical nor expected.



- 1366^x Johan III 1568-1592. 1/2 Daler 1573, Stockholm. 14.13 g. Mintmaster Hans Höjer. Obverse: crowned and armoured half-length bust of the king to right, sword raised over the right shoulder, globus cruciger in the left hand, within beaded circle; IOHANNES • D:G • SVECIE • GOT • VAN • REX. Reverse: crowned quartered arms with the three crowns of Sweden, the Folkung lion, and the Vasa arms as central escutcheon, within beaded circle; DEVS • PROTECTOR • NOSTER • 15-73. Perhaps formerly mounted. Of this date, only five specimens are known, all but one of which exhibit condition-related issues. Very Rare.
 SM 43 SMB 27 (F)(F/VF) 30 000
 Ex. Myntauktioner i Sverige 20, 09.09.2016, lot 519
 Ex. Svenska Numismatiska Föreningen 157, 22.11.2008, lot 29
 Ex. Ahlström 33, 19.04.1986, lot 117



1367

- 1367* Johan III 1568-1592. 1/2 Daler 1592, Stockholm. 14.26 g. Mintmaster Gillis Coyet the Elder. Obverse: crowned and armoured half-length bust of the king to right, sword raised over the right shoulder, globus cruciger in the left hand, within beaded circle; IOHANNES • D:G • SVECIE • GOT • VAN • REX. Reverse: crowned quartered arms with the three crowns of Sweden, the Folkung lion, and the Vasa arms as central escutcheon, within beaded circle; DEVS • PROTECTOR • NOSTER • 15-92. Possibly subject to an earlier cleaning. One of only two known specimens, and the only example with a documented provenance dating back to 1898.

SM 38

SMB 32

F/VF

75 000

Ex. Myntauktioner i Sverige 4, 13.03.2011, lot 795

Ex. Ahlstöm 5, 6.04.1974, lot 113

Ex. S. Svensson 1966 - I. Berghman 1913 - C.W. Burmester 1906 - Collection of Oldenburg 1898



1368

- 1368 Karl (IX) 1598-1604. Daler 1601, Stockholm. 28.44 g. Scratches, edge nicks, small planchet crack. Excessively rare.

SM 9

SMB 9

VF

30 000

Ex. Myntauktioner i Sverige 16, 18.09.2015, lot 633



1369



150%



1370



- 1369* Gustav II Adolf 1611-1632. 2 Öre 1625, Kalmar. 1.67 g. Mintmaster Henrik Funk. Obv.: Crowned shield of the House of Vasa (Vasa-vase) flanked by divided date (e.g., 16 - 25), set within an inner beaded circle. Legend: GVSTA ADOLF D G REX SWE. Rev.: Shield featuring the coat of arms of the City of Kalmar (crenellated gate/towers with crowns) flanked by divided value 2 - ÖR (or Z - ÖR), set within an inner beaded circle. Legend: MONET NOVA CIVITA CALMAR. Of the utmost rarity. Minor edge losses and scratches.

SM 117

SMB 123

F/VF

5 000

Ex. Myntauktioner i Sverige 20, 09.09.2016, lot 600, ticket enclosed

Ex. Collection Lindberg, Part II, Myntauktioner i Sverige 19, 21.05.2016, lot 210

Ex. Collection Bonde Part III, Nordlind, 21.11.2008, lot 219, Ex. Holmberg 120, 4/5.05.1918, lot 91

- 1370* Gustav II Adolf 1611-1632. Riksdaler 1631, Stockholm. 28.60 g. Mintmaster J. Werner. Type with roman numeral - MDCXXXI. Trace of a possible repair to the rim at approximately 21 o'clock, otherwise pleasing details.

SM 36c

Dav. 4520

SMB 24

VF/EF

12 000



1371

- 1371^x Gustav II Adolf 1611-1632. 1/2 Riksdaler ND (1634), Stockholm. 14.34 g. Mintmaster Markus Kock, engraver Hans Weiler. Struck to commemorate the state funeral of Gustav II Adolf in 1634, two years after his death on the battlefield at Lützen. Obv.: bare-headed portrait of the king with his characteristic pointed beard and broad lace collar, the year of the funeral finely struck below the bust; GVSTAVVS ADOL · SVE · REX. Rev.: a square inscription tablet bearing the epitaph STANS ACIE PUGNANS VINCENS MORIESQUE TRIUMPHAT – standing in battle, fighting, conquering, and dying, he triumphs – with the date of his fall, 1632 6 Nov., at the foot. One minor, almost hairline scratch at the obverse. Seldom offered.

SM 107

SMB 180

VF

15 000

Ex. *Pegasus* 2, 05.05. 2013, lot 2181

1372

150%

- 1372^x Gustav II Adolf 1611-1632. Ducat 1634, Stockholm. 3.43 g. Mintmaster Markus Kock, engraver Hans Weiler. Struck to commemorate the state funeral of Gustav II Adolf in 1634, two years after his death on the battlefield at Lützen. Obv.: bare-headed portrait of the king with his characteristic pointed beard and broad lace collar, the year of the funeral finely struck below the bust; GVSTAVVS ADOL · SVE · REX. Rev.: a square inscription tablet bearing the epitaph STANS ACIE PUGNANS VINCENS MORIESQUE TRIUMPHAT – standing in battle, fighting, conquering, and dying, he triumphs – with the date of his fall, 6. NOVE: 1632, at the foot. Evidence of an old bend. Of the utmost rarity.

SM 21

SMB 23

VF

100 000

Ex. *Künker* 239, 10.10.2013, lot 1007Ex. *Künker* 147, 05.02.2009, lot 48Ex. *Ahlström* 67, 26.04.2003, lot 147, Ex. *Appelgren auction* 1909

Gustav II Adolf fell at the Battle of Lützen in November 1632, but his state funeral was not held until the summer of 1634, when he was finally interred at Riddarholmskyrkan in Stockholm. For the occasion, a series of commemorative coins was struck under mintmaster Marcus Kock and distributed as Kastmynt – traditional gifts scattered among both dignitaries and the public during the funeral procession. The series encompassed gold ducats from 1 to 8 ducats, as well as ¼ and ½ riksdaler in silver. The gold issues are rarely encountered on the market and attract considerable interest well beyond Scandinavian collecting circles, reflecting the international standing of Gustav Adolf as a historical figure.



1373

- 1373^x Gustav II Adolf 1611-1632. 2 Mark 1697, Stockholm. 9.86 g. Mintmaster Anders Strömner. Funeral distribution coin (Kastmynt) for the King's burial. Obv.: Laureate and draped portrait bust of King Charles XI facing right with flowing wig. Rev.: A setting sun over a landscape, casting rays into a cloudy sky. Three-line inscription in exergue giving birth and death dates.

SM 254

SMB 436

VF

7 500



1374

- 1374^x Karl XII 1697-1718. 2 Mark 1697, Stockholm. 10.27 g. Mintmaster Andreas Strömner. Struck as largesse money (Kastpenning) for the coronation of Karl XII on December 14, 1697.
SM 145 SMB 147 VF 6 500



1375

- 1375^x Charles XII 1697-1718. 8 Mark 1704, Stockholm. 31,10 g. Mintmaster Henrik Zedritz. Obverse: draped bust with flowing hair to right; CAROLVS • XII • D.G.REX.SVE. Reverse: crowned shield with the three crowns of Sweden, value 8M and mintmark HZ divided by the shield, within legend; DOMINVS • PROTECTOR • MEVS • 1704. Minor planchet flaw and a small obverse spot. Only 11 specimens are currently recorded.
SM 36 SMB 14 Dav. 1712 VF 20 000
Ex. Ulf Nordlind Bonde part 6, 19.11.2010, lot 313, label enclosed.
Ex. Holmberg 120, 04.05.1918, lot 253
Ex. Collection Bonde på Ericsberg



1376

- 1376^x Karl XII 1697-1718. Riksdaler 1713, Stockholm. 28.93 g. Mintmaster Lorentz Careelberg. Variant with broad lions and a smooth edge.
SM 28a SMB 3 Dav. 1715 KM 351 EF 20 000
- 1377 Fredrik I 1720-1751. 1/2 Daler SM 1728, Avesta. 348.0 g. Copper plate money, 101 mm x 97 mm. Two complete and two nearly complete (95%) corner stamps. Planchet crack in the upper left corner of the copper plate. Minimal traces of corrosion.
SM 285 KM PM65 SMB 296 Tingström 49 VF 4 000
- 1378 Fredrik I 1720-1751. 4 Daler SM 1734, Avesta. Copper plate money. 265mm x 260mm, 2956 g. Double strike of center stamp, one 100 % corner stamp (weak struck), one small peck (test mark)
SM 202 KM PM71 SMB 211 Tingström 73 VF 12 500
- 1379 Fredrik I 1720-1751. 2 Daler SM 1750. Avesta. 1395,10 g. Corroded.
Ex. Wreck of the Danish East India Company ship Nicobar. SM 245 F/VF 3 500
The Nicobar was outbound to India with a load of copper plates from Sweden but never reached its destination. Nicobar wrecked off the coast of South Africa in 1783.
- 1380 Adolf Fredrik 1751-1771. 2 Daler SM 1751. Avesta. 1423,0 g. Corroded.
Ex. Wreck of the Danish East India Company ship Nicobar. SM 130 VF 7 000



1381

150%

- 1381 Adolf Fredrik 1751-1771. Dukat 1753, Stockholm. 3,47 g. Mintmaster H-M Hans Malmberg. Rare.
 SM 5 Fr.69 SMB 3 EF 85 000
Ex. S. Widegren, Künker 380, 02.02.2023, lot 362, ticket enclosed
Ex. Nordlind, 27.11.2012, lot 477



1382

1383

- 1382 Gustav III 1771-1792. Riksdaler 1776, Stockholm. 29.04 g SM 43 VF 1 400
 1383 Gustav III 1771-1792. Riksdaler 1782, Stockholm. 29.08 g SM 48 VF 1 400



1384

150%

- 1384 Gustav III 1771-1792. Dukat 1789, Stockholm. 3.49 g. Uncirculated with original mint luster, nick beneath the portrait.
 SM 33 Fr. 74 SMB 25 AU 30 000
Ex. Myntauktioner i Sverige 8, 09.03.2013, lot 931



1385

1386

- 1385 Gustav III 1771-1792. Riksdaler 1790, Stockholm. 29.16 g SM 52 F/VF 1 200
 1386 Gustav IV Adolf 1792-1809. Riksdaler 1805, Stockholm. 29.37 g. Mintmaster Olof Lidijn.
 Obv.: Armored bust of Gustaf IV Adolf facing right, tied with a ribbon at the neck. Legend: GUSTAF IV ADOLPH SV G OCH V KONG AN G. Rev.: Crowned globe-shaped shield bearing three crowns, encircled by the collar of the Order of the Seraphim. Value 1. - RD. split in field. Split date 18 - 05 flanking the Seraphim cross at bottom with mintmaster initials O - L above. Royal motto around top: GUD OCH FOLKET. Planchet flaw on the reverse, minimal adjustment marks, considerably less pronounced than often encountered on this type.
 SM 28 SMB 30 Dav. 346 EF 2 500



1387

- 1387* Karl XIII 1809-1818. Riksdaler 1816/5, Stockholm. 29.34 g. Mintmaster Olof Lidijn. The last digit of the date was altered in the die from 1815. Obv.: Bare head of King Charles XIII facing right. Legend naming him as King of Sweden and Norway. Rev.: Crowned shield of Three Crowns encircled by the collar of the Order of the Seraphim. Value 1 · R · and date 1815 in exergue, divided by the crowned mintmark flanked by initials O - L. Minor planchet flaw at the edge.
- | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|----------|--------|----|--------|
| SM 14 | SMB 5 | Dav. 348 | KM 588 | VF | 12 000 |
|-------|-------|----------|--------|----|--------|



1388

- 1388* Karl XIV Johan 1818-1844. Ducat 1838, Stockholm. 3,48 g. Mintmaster F. Alexander Grandinson.
- | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|----|--------|
| SM 38 | Fr. 87 | SMB 37 | EF | 20 000 |
|-------|--------|--------|----|--------|



1389

- 1389* Karl XIV Johan 1818-1844. 2 Ducats 1843, Stockholm. 6,99 g. Mintmaster F. Alexander Grandinson. Uncirculated specimen with some minor handling marks.
- | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| SM 12 | Fr. 86 | SMB 12 | EF/AU | 40 000 |
|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|



1390

- 1390* Karl XIV Johan 1818-1844. 4 Ducats 1843, Stockholm. 13.98 g. Mintmaster F. Alexander Grandinson.
- | | | | | |
|------|--------|-------|----|--------|
| SM 5 | Fr. 85 | SMB 5 | EF | 65 000 |
|------|--------|-------|----|--------|



1391



1392

- 1391* Oscar II 1872-1907. Krone 1883, Stockholm. 7.50 g. Mintmaster Emil Bruswitz.
- | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| SM 68 | SMB 41 | KM 747 | EF/UNC | 8 500 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|

- 1392* Gustav II Adolf 1611-1632. 4 Kreuzer 1632, Fürth. 1.56 g. Mintmaster Conrad Stutz. Obv.: armoured bust of Gustav II Adolf to right, broad lace collar over the armour, within legend; GVSTAV ADOLPH D G SVEC GOT VAND REX. Rev.: crowned quartered royal arms of Sweden with the three crowns, the Folkung lion, and the Vasa sheaf as central escutcheon. Of the utmost rarity, thought to represent only the sixth example known in private ownership.
- | | | | | |
|------|---------|------|----|--------|
| SB 3 | SMB 362 | KM 5 | VF | 10 000 |
|------|---------|------|----|--------|

Ex. Collection O. Ertzeid, Künker 286 del 1, 02.02.2017, lot 1231, label enclosed

Ex. Ahlström 58, 7.11.1998, lot 440

Ex Collection O. Smith, Holmberg 1909, lot 144



1393

- 1393^x Karl XI 1660-1697. 2/3 Taler 1697, Stettin. 17.46 g. Mintmaster Julius Christian Arensberg. Obv.: Armoured bust of Karl XI of Sweden right. Circumscribed CAROLVS XI D.G. REX SVECIAE («Charles XI, by the Grace of God King of Sweden»). Rev.: Crowned greater arms of the Swedish realm, incorporating the Three Crowns and the Folkunga lion; denomination 2/3 below, denoting two-thirds of a Reichstaler. Of the utmost rarity, thought to represent only the sixth example known in private ownership.

SB 122b

SMB 771

Dav. 766

VF

2 500



1394

- 1394^x Kristina 1632-1654. Reichstaler 1652, Reval. 28.96 g. Mintmaster Gerhard Philip. Obv.: crowned bust to right; CHRISTINA • D : G : SVEC . GOTH . VAND . Q : REGINA. Rev.: crowned oval city arms of Reval, date 16-5Z divided at the sides, mintmaster's initials G-P divided below; NVMMVS • ARGENT : CIVITATIS • REVALIENSIS. Of the utmost rarity, believed to represent only the third specimen known in private ownership.

SB 64b

SMB 320

Dav. 4585

Haljak 1280

VF

125 000

Ex. Collection O. Ertzeid, Künker 286 del 1, 02.02.2017, lot 1002, label enclosed

Ex. Myntauktioner i Sverige 13, 13.03.2015, lot 772

Ex. Collection S. Svensson, there no. SvSv 6323

To our knowledge only three examples are currently in private hands: the first from the Ernst Kieler collection, noted as having been set in a cup, the second from the collection of the Bonde family at Ericsberg Castle, and the present example from the collection of Sven Svensson.



1395

- 1395 Gustav II Adolf 1611-1632. 1/2 Taler 1629, Riga. 14.37. Perf. Very rare.

SB 7

SMB 417

KM 15

VF

15 000

Ex. Bruun Rasmussen 901, 03.05.2021, lot 326

Owned by the same family from 19th cent. to 2021



1396

- 1396^x Kristina 1632-1654. Reichstaler 1644, Riga. 28.38 g. Mintmaster Henrik Wulff. Obv.: crowned bust half-left in ceremonial dress. Rev.: two lions supporting the city arms of Riga, the city keys above, mintmaster's initials H-W divided at the sides, cartouche with date below; MON : NOVA : ARGENT : CIVIT : RIGENSIS.

Lightly reworked, with later applied patina.

SB 46

SMB 342

Dav. 4592

Haljak 1501 var.

VF

45 000

Ex. Collection O. Ertzeid, Künker 286 del 1, 02.02.2017, lot 1007, label enclosed

Ex. Busso Peus 409, 25.04.2013, lot 2369



1397

- 1397^x Karl XI 1660-1697. Reichstaler 1660, Riga. 28.49 g. Mintmaster Joachim Meinecke. Variety with single pennants atop the towers. Obv.: Armored youthful bust of King Karl XI facing right with shoulder-length hair and draped mantle, set within a cabled inner border; a floral ornament at 12 o'clock. Rev.: City gate and towers of Riga with raised portcullis, a crowned lion's head below; above, crossed city keys under a royal crown held by a celestial hand emerging from clouds at upper right; date 16 - 60 divided in middle field.

SB 92b

Dav. 4596

SMB 1035

VF

40 000

Ex. Collection O. Ertzeid I, Künker 286, 02.02.2017, lot 1012, label enclosed



1398



1399

- 1398^x Karl XI 1660-1697. Ducat 1673, Riga. 3.42 g. Mintmaster Joachim Meinecke. Obv.: CAROLUS • D : G • SVEC • GOTH • VAND REX •, baroque armoured bust of the young king to right with mantle, third portrait type, with inner circle. Rev.: MONETA AUREA CIVIT • RIGENSIS •, the ornate arms of Riga - a castle gateway surmounted by two crossed keys and a crown - date 16-73 divided to either side, mintmaster's initials IM in oval below. Lightly rubbed. Rare.

SB 90

SMB 141

Fr. 18

Haljak 1558

VF

45 000

Ex. Collection O. Ertzeid, Künker 286, 02.02.2017, lot 1010, label enclosed

Ex. Sincona 13, 16.10.2013, lot 2651

Ex. Sincona 9, 22.10.2012, lot 4700

- 1399^x Karl X Gustav 1654-1660. Ducat 1655, Stralsund. 3.45 g. Mintmaster Casper Sievers. Obv.: city arms within wreath, AVREVS NOVUS STRALSVNDENS, date and mintmaster initials in exergue. Rev.: crowned imperial eagle; FERDINANDUS III D G ROM I S A. Minor waviness, of great rarity.

SB 34B

SMB 34

Fr. 3368

Bratring 100b

VF/EF

40 000

Ex. Collection O. Ertzeid, Künker 286, 02.02.2017, lot 1141, label enclosed

Ex. WAG 70, 29.04.2014, lot 2346, ex. Künker 141, 2008, lot 4251

Ex. Busso Peus 361, 1999, lot 2100



1400

- 1400^x Karl XI 1660-1697. Ducat 1681, Stralsund. 3.46 g. Mintmaster Heinrich Johann Hille. Obv.: The civic arms of Stralsund – the characteristic heraldic Strahl, a narrow, spear- or arrow-head shaped charge – set within two interlaced laurel branches. Legend: AUREUS NOVUS STRALSUND. Rev.: The crowned imperial double eagle, legend LEOPOLDUS D:G:ROM:I:S:A: 1681. Of great rarity.

SB 48 SMB 145 Fr. 3370 Bratring 136 EF 50 000

Ex. Collection O. Ertzeid, Künker 286, 02.02.2017, lot 1145, label enclosed

Ex. Collection J. Hagander, Künker 219, 30.10.2012, lot 7092

Ex. Künker 141, 2008, lot 4255, ex. Collection V. M. Brand, Leu 70, 1997, lot 7621,

Ex. Collection E. von Wasserschleben. Helbing 1924, lot 294



1401

- 1401^x Karl XI 1660-1697. Ducat 1666, Stralsund. 3.41 g. Mintmaster Heinrich Johann Hille. Obv.: The Stralsund Strahl – the city's characteristic arrow-head charge – displayed within an ornate baroque oval or round shield. Legend: MONETA NOVA CIVITATIS STRALSVNDEN 1666. Rev.: The crowned imperial double eagle of Emperor Leopold I. Of great rarity, only a handful of specimens having appeared in the literature and on the market.

SB 45 SMB 141 Fr. 3370 Bratring 115 F 30 000

Ex. Collection O. Ertzeid, Künker 286, 02.02.2017, lot 1142, label enclosed

Ex. Collection J. Hagander, Künker 196, 28.11.2011, lot 5089

Ex. Collection Bonde, Nordlind, 23.11.2007, lot 529

Though Stralsund was Swedish territory from 1648, the city's coinage consistently deferred to the Holy Roman Emperor rather than the Swedish crown – a telling reflection of the competing loyalties that defined civic life in the Holy Roman Empire, of which Stralsund remained a constituent part.



1402

- 1402^x Karl XI 1660-1697. 2/3 Taler 1688, Stralsund. 18.38 g. Mintmaster Heinrich Johann Hille. Obv.: Arrowhead (city arms of Stralsund) set within an inner beaded circle, value mark 2/3 below base. Legend: MONETA NOVA STRALSUNDENSIS 1688. Rev.: Large broad Greek cross within an inner beaded circle. Legend: H H IN NOMINE TUO SALVA NOS DEUS. Highly attractive, light specimen.

SB 62 SMB 1073 Dav. 1011 Bratring 154 EF/AU 10 000

Ex. Collection Bonde part 3, Nordlind, 21.11.2008, lot 484

Ex. Collection K.A. Walter, Appeltgren 38. 10.11.1917, lot 205



1403

- 1403^s Gustav II Adolf 1611-1632. 4 Taler 1633, Wolgast. 114.12 g. Mintmaster Hinrich Martens. Struck to commemorate the departure of Gustav II Adolf's body to Sweden for the funeral, after his death in the battle of Lutzen on 6 December 1632. Obv.: The dead body of King Gustav II Adolf lies in full armor on the battlefield, while his soul, depicted as a small child, is carried up to heaven by two flying angels under a radiant sun containing the Hebrew name of God (Yahweh). In the far background, a cavalry battle scene is visible. The legend around the border reads GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS MAGNUS DEI GRATIA SUECOR GOTHOR VANDALOR REX AUGUSTUS. Rev.: The King, dressed in military uniform and cloak, rides a triumphal chariot drawn by three galloping horses over the defeated figures of Death and Sin. A standing female personification of Victory or Justice stands at the rear of the chariot, placing a laurel wreath upon the King's head. The legend around the border reads ET VITA ET MORTE TRIUMPHAT MARTE PHILIPPI SCRIB AC TOR INCOM MARTE TRIUMPHAT.
- SB 8 SMB 439 Dav. LS272 KM M7 VF 65 000
- Ex. Myntauktioner i Sverige 10, 14.03.2014, lot 890*
Ex. Numismatisk Orden (P. Österlund) 20.03.1982, lot 56
Ex. The Palace Collection of Egypt, Sotheby's & Co 1954, part of lot 2516

Following King Farouk's deposition in 1952, his vast collection – one of the great numismatic collections of the 20th century – was confiscated and sold by the Egyptian state in Cairo in 1954. The hurried sale dispersed many important coins in poorly described group lots, making the survival of a securely identified Farouk provenance particularly fascinating.

SWITZERLAND



1404

- 1404^s 2 Taler 1741, Basel. 57.20 g. Mintmaster Johann Jakob Handmann. Obv.: A sweeping, highly detailed panoramic view of the city of Basel and the Rhine river, surmounted by an elegant, ornate cartouche inscribed with BASILEA; eight curved cantonal shields artistically frame the upper field, while a cornucopia and the date 1741 rest gracefully in the exergue below. Rev.: A finely rendered Basel basilisk facing left, proudly supporting an oval shield emblazoned with the city coat of arms upon its breast within a stylized circular border. Adjustment marks as typically seen on this type, with traces of an earlier cleaning.
- Dav. 1749 D/T 739 KM 150 VF 5 000

A basilisk, a mythical creature whose gaze was said to be deadly, long served as the heraldic emblem of Basel and appears on the city arms, hence its frequent presence on Basel coinage.



1405



1406



- 1405^x Waadt Canton. 40 Batzen (Neutaler) 1812, Lausanne. 29.12 g. Obv.: Coat of arms of the Canton of Vaud bearing the motto LIBERTE ET PATRIE, surmounted by an oak wreath and flanked by flowering vines and grapevines. Date 1812 in exergue below ground line. Rev.: Swiss warrior in traditional dress holding a halberd and resting his right hand on a shield inscribed XIX CANT. Denomination 40 . BATZ in exergue. Previously graded as MS 63 by NGC, label enclosed.
Dav. 362 D/T 222 KM 17 EF/AU 8 000

Ex. Künker 319, 12.03.2019, lot 2816, ticket enclosed

Rare, with a mintage of only 2,485 pieces.

- 1406^x 500 Francs 2008, B.H. Mayer Mint, Germany. Obv.: Allegorical female figure standing in a field, holding an archer's bow in her right hand. Vine leaves and landscape elements in the background field. Rev.: Denomination 500 fr. centered within a dense ornamental oak and laurel wreath, with two crossed modern rifles located below the wreath tie. Secondary dual-language currency redemption statement inscribed along the outer rim. Mintage 150 pcs. Graded by NGC as PF 69 Ultra Cameo. (8588286-005). Tied for finest known in the NGC population census, with only two examples graded at this elite level and none higher.

Fr. 514q

Hab. 80a

NGC PF 69 Ultra Cameo

15 000

TRANSYLVANIA



1407



- 1407^x Gabriel Bathory 1608-1613. Ducat 1613, Nagyanya. 3.44 g. Rarely offered.
Fr. 332 Resch 193 Huszár 244 VF 20 000

Ex. Rauch 106, 10.04.2018, lot 1043, ticket enclosed



1408



- 1408^x Gabriel Bethlen 1613-1629. 10 Ducats 1616, Klausenburg. 33.75 g. Obverse: Bust of Gabriel Bethlen left, wearing plumed cap. Reverse: Armoured arm emerging from clouds, holding sword piercing a crown; legend DNS ILLUM MEA ... above, scroll inscribed CONSILIO FIRMATA DEI below. Traces of a former mounting, a small striking split by the G of REG, and minor field reworking.
Fr. 345 Resch 12 KM 108 VF 100 000

Ex. St. James Auctions Ltd 36, 19.04.2016, lot 675

Gabriel Bethlen (c. 1580–1629), Prince of Transylvania, was one of the most determined Protestant opponents of Habsburg power during the Thirty Years' War. Where Gustav II Adolf of Sweden pressed the Habsburgs from the north, Bethlen kept them under sustained pressure from the east, leading a series of anti-Habsburg uprisings in Hungary between 1619 and 1626 against Emperor Ferdinand II. He had come to power in Transylvania in 1613 by ousting the unstable Gabriel Báthory – of the same dynasty as the notorious Elizabeth Báthory – with Ottoman backing, and ruled until his death in 1629 as one of the era's most capable and resourceful Protestant princes.



- 1409* Leopold I 1657-1705. 10 Ducats 1696, Klausenburg. 34.46 g. Obverse: Armoured bust right, laureate, draped in mantle and wearing the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Reverse: Crowned double-headed eagle holding sword and sceptre, the breast charged with a crowned quartered shield, surrounded by the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; below, in cartouche, mintmark K-V. Traces of mounting and light surface reworking, very rare.
Fr. 482 Herinek 63 Resch 16 VF 200 000
Ex. Künker 245, 10.03.2014, lot 725

USA



- 1410* 20 Dollar 1852 O, New Orleans. 33.45 g.
Fr. 171 KM 74.1 AU 53 45 000
The New Orleans Mint produced gold coinage only until the outbreak of the Civil War brought operations to an end in 1861. Prior to the California Gold Rush of 1849, much of the bullion processed at the mint originated from the Southern Appalachian gold fields, while later issues also incorporated gold from the newly discovered Californian deposits. Previously graded AU 53 by NGC, ticket enclosed.



- 1411* 5 Dollar 1857 C, Charlotte. 8.33 g.
Fr. 139 KM 69 VF 20 000
Ex. Künker 302, 01.02.2018, lot 1492, ticket enclosed.

The Charlotte Mint operated between 1838 and 1861, producing exclusively gold coinage from locally mined Southern gold. The present 1857 half eagle represents the largest denomination struck at the mint, whose limited output and short history have made its «C»-mint issues especially interesting to collectors. Produced only four years before coinage operations ceased in 1861, the issue belongs to the final phase of Charlotte Mint production.



- 1412 2,5 Dollar 1926, Philadelphia. 4.18 g. 150th Anniversary of Independence. Obv.: Liberty standing on a segment of the globe, holding a lighted torch and a scroll representing the Declaration of Independence; dates 1776–1926.
Rev.: Independence Hall in Philadelphia; denomination below.
Fr. 123 KM 161 EF/AU 3 500



1413



1414



- 1413 Tradedollar 1873 S, San Francisco. 27.19 g. Chopmarks from circulation in China.

KM 108

VF/EF

1 200

Ex. Stephen Album 21, 15.01.2015, lot 2013

- 1414 USA. Tradedollar 1876 S. 27.16 g. With five Asian merchant chopmarks, four on the obverse and one on the reverse.

KM 108

VF

1 500

- 1415 Dollar 1878, Philadelphia. 26.69 g. Variety with seven feathers and 1878 reverse. Uncirculated, with original light silver toning, only a few bag marks and a single scratch on the reverse.

KM 110

AU/UNC

1 200



1416



1419



- 1416 Dollar 1878 CC, Carson City. 26.81 g. No apparent traces of circulation, though with some hairlines and bag marks.

KM 110

AU

3 000

- 1417 Dollar 1879 S, San Francisco. In holder from INS (USA, 1975-1997), graded as MS65DMPL.

KM 110

INS MS65

1 200

- 1418 Dollar 1879 S, San Francisco. 26.85 g. Uncirculated, with original light silver toning, only a few bag marks and a single scratch on the reverse.

KM 110

AU/UNC

1 000

- 1419 Dollar 1880 CC, Carson City. 26.12 g. Well circulated, with some marks at the edge.

KM 110

F

3 000



1420



1421



- 1420 Dollar 1880 O, New Orleans. In holder from INS, graded as MS64.

Superb toning, with only a minute handling mark at 1 o'clock.

KM 110

AU/UNC

7 500

INS - International Numismatic Society Authentication Bureau- closed in 1994, known for technical conservative grading.

- 1421 Dollar 1880 S, San Francisco. 26.81 g. Uncirculated, with original light silver toning, only a few bag marks and a single scratch on the eagle.

KM 110

AU/UNC

1 000



1422



1426



- 1422 Dollar 1881 CC, Carson City. 26.03 g. Well circulated, with some marks at the edge, a longer scratch over the face.
KM 110 VG/F 2 500
- 1423 Dollar 1881 S, San Francisco. 26.70 g.
Some bag marks and a few knocks to the edge. KM 110 EF 750
- 1424 Dollar 1882, Philadelphia. 26.84 g. A few minor bag marks. KM 110 AU 750
- 1425 Dollar 1882 S, San Francisco. 26.84 g. Minor bag marks. KM 110 AU 850
- 1426* Dollar 1883 CC, Carson City. 26.69 g. Minor bag marks. KM 110 AU/UNC 1 500



1427



1428



- 1427 Dollar 1883 O, New Orleans. 26.84 g. A few bag marks and two brownish spots on the obverse. KM 110 AU 750
- 1428 Dollar 1884 O, New Orleans. 26.83 g. KM 110 AU/UNC 1 000



1429



1430



- 1429 Dollar 1885, Philadelphia. 26.73 g. Wonderful toning ranging from steel-blue to light brown, combined with a virtually flawless reverse; some handling marks on the obverse.
KM 110 AU/UNC 1 250
Original open holder with photographic identification, assigning the coin a grade of MS 65 in 1991 enclosed.
- 1430 Dollar 1885 O, New Orleans. 26.84 g. KM 110 AU 1 000
- 1431 Dollar 1886 S, San Francisco. 26.71 g.
A few more noticeable bag marks on the face. KM 110 EF 750



1432



1435



1432 Dollar 1891 CC, Carson City. 26.06 g.

KM 110

F

1 000

1433 Dollar 1891 S, San Francisco. 26.81 g.

KM 110

EF/AU

850

1434 Dollar 1892 O, New Orleans. 26.41 g.

KM 110

F/VF

650

1435 Dollar 1893 O, New Orleans. 26.41 g.

KM 110

VF

3 500

1436 Dollar 1894 O, New Orleans. 26.48 g.

KM 110

VF

750



1437



1438



1437 Dollar 1895 O, New Orleans.

KM 110

NGC VF 35 2 000

1438 Dollar 1896 , Philadelphia. Exceptional satiny lustre, with only a very few tiny bag marks. A superb coin in its own right, though not entirely flawless. Graded as MS66 by SDS.
KM 110

AU/UNC 1 500

The coin is housed in a holder from a certification company that ceased operations in 2009 and whose grading practices became controversial. The numerical grade should therefore be viewed with appropriate caution. As always, we believe the coin itself should be judged first: its surfaces, lustre and overall eye appeal matter more than the number printed on the holder.

1439 Dollar 1897, Philadelphia. 26.77 g.

KM 110

EF

750

1440 Dollar 1899 S, San Francisco. 26.75 g.

KM 110

VF/EF

750

1441 Dollar 1904 O, New Orleans. 26.81 g.
Attractive light silver lustre.

KM 110

AU

950

1442 Dollar 1921, Philadelphia. 26.75 g. Beautiful light silver lustre, with the first traces of delicate toning.

KM 110

AU/UNC

850

1443 Dollar 1921 D, Denver. 26.76 g. Attractive light silver lustre.

KM 110

AU

850



1444



1445



1444 Dollar 1921, Philadelphia. 26.71 g.
Peace dollar with high relief.

KM 150

F/VF

1 250

1445 Dollar 1928, Philadelphia.

KM 150

PCGS AU53 2 000



1446

1446* 1/2 Dollar 1795, Philadelphia. 13.39 g. Flowing hair series.
PCGS graded as XF45, removed from holder.

KM 16

EF

50 000

Previously graded XF45 by PCGS (6052.45/21210262), label enclosed



1447

1447* 1/2 Dollar 1802, Philadelphia. 13.23 g. Draped bust series.

KM 35

F/VF

12 500

1448* 1/2 Dollar 1805, Philadelphia. 13.42 g. Draped Bust.
Previously graded as VF35 by PCGS, label enclosed.

KM 35

VF

7 000

1449* 1/2 Dollar 1807, Philadelphia. 13.48 g. Draped Bust.

KM 35

AU

15 000



1450

1450* 1/2 Dollar 1811, Philadelphia. 13.34 g. Capped bust series.
Two minor edge nick, good details.
Ex. CNG 425, 11.11.2015, lot 425, ticket enclosed
Corresponds to Overton 106

KM 37

VF

1 250

1451* 1/2 Dollar 1822, Philadelphia. 13.52 g. Capped Bust.
Ex. Künker 305, 20.03.2018, lot 2496, ticket enclosed

KM 37

EF/UNC

10 000



1452

1452* 1/4 Dollar 1834, Philadelphia. 6.73 g. Draped Bust left.
Ex. Künker 293, 21.06.2017, lot 2367, ticket enclosed

KM 55

EF

3 500

1453* 1/4 Dollar 1837, Philadelphia. 6.65 g. Draped Bust left.
Ex. Künker 293, 21.06.2017, lot 2368, ticket enclosed

KM 55

EF

3 000

1454* 1/4 Dollar 1838, Philadelphia. 6.74 g. Draped Bust left.
Ex. Künker 293, 21.06.2017, lot 2369, ticket enclosed

KM 55

EF

4 500

1455* 1/4 Dollar 1853, Philadelphia. 6.25 g. Seated Liberty
Ex. Künker 293, 21.06.2017, lot 2370, ticket enclosed

KM 78

EF

2 000



- 1456^x 1/4 Dollar 1860, Philadelphia. 6.23 g. Seated Liberty
Ex. Künker 293, 21.06.2017, lot 2371, ticket enclosed KM A64.2 EF/UNC 2 500
- 1457^x 1/4 Dollar 1861, Philadelphia. 6.21 g. Seated Liberty
Ex. Künker 293, 21.06.2017, lot 2372, ticket enclosed KM A64.2 EF 1 000
- 1458^x 1/4 Dollar 1871, Philadelphia. 6.21 g. Seated Liberty.
Minor scratches. KM A64.2 EF/VF 2 500
Ex. Künker 293, 21.06.2017, lot 2373, ticket enclosed
- 1459^x 1/4 Dollar 1885, Philadelphia. 6.18 g. Seated Liberty
Ex. Künker 293, 21.06.2017, lot 2374, ticket enclosed KM A98 EF 4 500
- 1460^x 1/4 Dollar 1897 S, San Francisco. 6.25 g. Barber Quarter.
Ex. Künker 293, 21.06.2017, lot 2376, ticket enclosed KM 114 EF 7 000



- 1461^x 10 Cent 1800, Philadelphia. 1.33 g. Draped Bust. KM 34 VF 15 000



- 1462^x 10 Cent 1805, Philadelphia. 2.66 g. Draped bust series, with four berries. KM 31 AU 50 25 000

This 1805 Draped Bust dime circulated at a time when ten cents represented meaningful purchasing power in the early American republic – sufficient for several meals, a night's lodging, or substantial everyday goods. Designed by Robert Scot, the type features the elegant Draped Bust portrait of Liberty, traditionally believed to reflect Philadelphia socialite Ann Willing Bingham, paired with the Heraldic Eagle reverse derived from the Great Seal of the United States. Surviving examples are especially appreciated for their historical importance, distinctive hand-crafted appearance, and evidence of genuine early circulation, qualities particularly appealing in attractively preserved About Uncirculated specimens such as the present coin. Previously graded AU 50 by NGC (4344941-005), label enclosed.



- 1463^x 10 Cent 1834, Philadelphia. 2.67 g. Classic Head KM 47 EF/UNC 1 500
Ex. Künker 293, 21.06.2017, lot 2382, ticket enclosed

- 1464 10 Cent 1894 O, New Orleans. 2.35 g. Barber Dime. KM 113 VF 500



- 1465^x Cent 1813, Philadelphia. 10.91 g. Classic Head KM 39 EF 5 000



1466 Indian Cent 1909 S, San Francisco. 3.12 g.

KM 90a

VF

3 500



1467^x 1/2 Cent 1793, Philadelphia.

The first US coin struck at an official mint.

KM 10

PCGS G06

10 000

YUGOSLAVIA

1468^x Alexander I 1921-1934. Ducat 1932 K, Belgrade. 3,49 g. With countermark Corn.
Fr. 5

KM 12

NGC MS 64 PL

4 000



Oslo Møntgalleri A/S

DANMARK



Michael Märcher

Michael Märcher (f. 1979) er ansatt som CEO. Han har vært ansatt som konservator ved Danmarks Nationalmuseum, Den kgl. Mønt- og Medaille-samling, 2009-2017. Fra 2017 til 2022 arbeidet Michael som myntekspert hos Bruun Rasmussen Kunstauktioner i Danmark, og fra slutten av 2022 til og med juni 2024 som «Head of Department for Coins, medals, and banknotes» hos



Gustav Brunsgaard

det engelske auksjonsfirmaet Bonhams. Michael har skrevet en stor mengde bøker og artikler hovedsakelig om dansk/norsk numismatikk. For dette er han som den yngste noensinne blitt tildelt Schivemedaljen i sølv av Norsk Numismatisk Forening.

Michael har med seg **Gustav Brunsgaard** (f. 2002), arkeolog med stor viten om mynter fra hele verden 1600-2024 og spesialist i



Jens Frederiksen

medaljer, samt **Jens Frederiksen** (f. 1980) med stor erfaring i europeisk mynt 1600-1900 f.eks. England, Tyskland og Sveits, og han er spesialist i Danmark på 1600- og 1700-tallet.

Disse tre driver sammen store månedlige nettauksjoner, nettbutikk, samt tradisjonell myntbutikk i Aarhus. De tar også i mot innleveringer til våre liveauksjoner i Norge.

Velkommen til vår hjemmeside og nettbutikk
www.oslomontgalleri.dk

Vi legger ut nye varer i nettbutikken hver dag året rundt kl. 21.00



Scann koden

Klamsagervej 35 ST, DK-8230 Åbyhøj • +45 21214799 • mm@oslomontgalleri.dk

Se også våre nettauksjoner på: auktion.oslomontgalleri.dk

Oslo Myntgalleri AS • Elisenbergveien 35, 0265 Oslo • Postboks 3003 Elisenberg, 0207 Oslo
Tel: 22 41 60 00 • kontakt@oslomyntgalleri.no • www.oslomyntgalleri.no

Lørdag 21. og søndag 22. november 2026
Grand Hotel, Oslo

Jeg gir herved Oslo Myntgalleri AS fullmakt til å by for meg for min regning på følgende objekter. Jeg er kjent med og godtar auksjonsbetingelsene.

I hereby authorize Oslo Mynthalleri AS to execute the following bids on my behalf. I have read and accept the terms of the auction.

(Venligst bruk trykte bokstaver)

Navn: _____

Adresse: _____

Postnr/sted: _____

Underskrift: _____

Om nødvendig øk mine bud med/it necessary, please increase my bids by:

☐ 10% ☐ 20% ☐ 30%

Referanser/References: _____

Objektnummer Lot number	Bud NOK ekskl. salær Bid NOK ex. fee	Objektnummer Lot number	Bud NOK ekskl. salær Bid NOK ex. fee

[illegible]

Oppnådde priser fra Oslo Myntgalleri auksjon nr. 42 (prisene er eksklusive 20% provisjon)

Obj.nr	Pris	Obj.nr	Pris	Obj.nr	Pris	Obj.nr	Pris	Obj.nr	Pris	Obj.nr	Pris	Obj.nr	Pris
1	20 000	68	3 500	135	340 000	202	60 000	269	34 000	336	40 000	403	150 000
2	22 000	69	38 000	136	85 000	203	38 000	270	8 500	337	750 000	404	205 000
3	28 000	70	4 000	137	85 000	204	60 000	271	18 000	338	460 000	405	32 000
4	40 000	71	2 400	138	185 000	205	not sold	272	32 000	339	220 000	406	380 000
5	46 000	72	3 400	139	150 000	206	not sold	273	15 000	340	34 000	407	50 000
6	8 000	73	7 500	140	300 000	207	60 000	274	150 000	341	40 000	408	500 000
7	14 000	74	7 500	141	280 000	208	340 000	275	15 000	342	3 800	409	50 000
8	30 000	75	18 000	142	200 000	209	12 000	276	5 500	343	not sold	410	28 000
9	17 000	76	24 000	143	100 000	210	18 000	277	46 000	344	100 000	411	20 000
10	28 000	77	5 500	144	4 000	211	18 000	278	12 000	345	25 000	412	460 000
11	26 000	78	19 000	145	1 150 000	212	14 000	279	not sold	346	70 000	413	17 000
12	35 000	79	8 000	146	24 000	213	11 000	280	not sold	347	50 000	414	50 000
13	35 000	80	7 000	147	600 000	214	65 000	281	not sold	348	45 000	415	75 000
14	20 000	81	9 500	148	22 000	215	60 000	282	32 000	349	not sold	416	90 000
15	400	82	7 000	149	24 000	216	50 000	283	30 000	350	150 000	417	60 000
16	60 000	83	7 500	150	60 000	217	22 000	284	12 000	351	25 000	418	60 000
17	4 600	84	3 600	151	1 600	218	30 000	285	not sold	352	17 000	419	200 000
18	7 500	85	3 400	152	3 000	219	80 000	286	44 000	353	not sold	420	80 000
19	6 000	86	600	153	120 000	220	30 000	287	not sold	354	170 000	421	24 000
20	6 500	87	2 800	154	50 000	221	75 000	288	25 000	355	34 000	422	36 000
21	1 900	88	1 600	155	200 000	222	85 000	289	11 000	356	20 000	423	24 000
22	1 500	89	1 700	156	150 000	223	200 000	290	100 000	357	250 000	424	not sold
23	12 000	90	8 000	157	20 000	224	42 000	291	250 000	358	90 000	425	32 000
24	14 000	91	24 000	158	150 000	225	70 000	292	85 000	359	28 000	426	12 000
25	4 600	92	4 600	159	75 000	226	20 000	293	14 000	360	300 000	427	not sold
26	2 600	93	260 000	160	22 000	227	24 000	294	55 000	361	55 000	428	18 000
27	16 000	94	240 000	161	48 000	228	65 000	295	90 000	362	95 000	429	20 000
28	1 500	95	55 000	162	90 000	229	85 000	296	70 000	363	150 000	430	not sold
29	4 000	96	70 000	163	18 000	230	100 000	297	28 000	364	80 000	431	100 000
30	3 000	97	90 000	164	20 000	231	18 000	298	42 000	365	40 000	432	300 000
31	1 500	98	95 000	165	32 000	232	46 000	299	100 000	366	22 000	433	50 000
32	3 800	99	30 000	166	130 000	233	not sold	300	24 000	367	400 000	434	850 000
33	2 200	100	22 000	167	110 000	234	14 000	301	190 000	368	700 000	435	32 000
34	1 500	101	12 000	168	13 000	235	50 000	302	80 000	369	40 000	436	6 500
35	1 200	102	7 500	169	15 000	236	18 000	303	75 000	370	170 000	437	14 000
36	1 000	103	48 000	170	28 000	237	50 000	304	220 000	371	125 000	438	28 000
37	1 000	104	130 000	171	4 600	238	7 000	305	24 000	372	1 800 000	439	22 000
38	50 000	105	30 000	172	9 000	239	11 000	306	130 000	373	28 000	440	19 000
39	3 600	106	75 000	173	50 000	240	36 000	307	70 000	374	170 000	441	4 000
40	6 000	107	65 000	174	7 000	241	16 000	308	70 000	375	90 000	442	1 600
41	3 600	108	130 000	175	7 000	242	65 000	309	9 500	376	20 000	443	4 000
42	3 000	109	80 000	176	5 500	243	60 000	310	42 000	377	57 500	444	85 000
43	1 000	110	65 000	177	12 000	244	60 000	311	not sold	378	28 000	445	3 200
44	6 000	111	16 000	178	24 000	245	110 000	312	12 000	379	22 000	446	900
45	3 000	112	9 500	179	15 000	246	110 000	313	28 000	380	40 000	447	1 000
46	5 000	113	340 000	180	18 000	247	32 000	314	8 000	381	100 000	448	70 000
47	4 200	114	110 000	181	6 500	248	750	315	4 400	382	380 000	449	30 000
48	4 000	115	not sold	182	7 000	249	24 000	316	not sold	383	550 000	450	8 500
49	28 000	116	30 000	183	30 000	250	4 200	317	200 000	384	320 000	451	8 500
50	1 200	117	25 000	184	10 000	251	40 000	318	32 000	385	48 000	452	5 000
51	46 000	118	110 000	185	28 000	252	42 000	319	16 000	386	7 000	453	1 600
52	600	119	130 000	186	15 000	253	2 600	320	13 000	387	26 000	454	5 000
53	3 600	120	16 000	187	6 500	254	2 600	321	8 500	388	95 000	455	30 000
54	1 400	121	220 000	188	38 000	255	6 000	322	46 000	389	75 000	456	36 000
55	2 000	122	260 000	189	4 000	256	13 000	323	25 000	390	125 000	457	7 000
56	3 400	123	460 000	190	7 000	257	400	324	85 000	391	not sold	458	3 800
57	5 000	124	600 000	191	400	258	2 200	325	8 500	392	not sold	459	40 000
58	900	125	280 000	192	1 400	259	500	326	6 000	393	70 000	460	22 000
59	800	126	110 000	193	75 000	260	16 000	327	75 000	394	16 000	461	9 000
60	400	127	55 000	194	60 000	261	18 000	328	100 000	395	75 000	462	3 000
61	700	128	500 000	195	5 000	262	28 000	329	20 000	396	75 000	463	12 500
62	1 200	129	360 000	196	55 000	263	600	330	19 000	397	85 000	464	50 000
63	3 500	130	50 000	197	40 000	264	22 000	331	22 000	398	40 000	465	24 000
64	25 000	131	320 000	198	6 000	265	19 000	332	not sold	399	120 000	466	38 000
65	42 000	132	160 000	199	19 000	266	28 000	333	18 000	400	130 000	467	60 000
66	34 000	133	280 000	200	24 000	267	not sold	334	38 000	401	26 000	468	100 000
67	8 500	134	240 000	201	28 000	268	32 000	335	250 000	402	80 000	469	20 000
												470	not sold
												471	not sold
												472	30 000
												473	12 000
												474	6 000
												475	12 000
												476	9 500
												477	16 000
												478	3 000
												479	30 000
												480	not sold
												481	600 000
												482	250 000
												483	30 000
												484	6 500
												485	50 000
												486	220 000
												487	7 500
												488	4 000
												489	4 000
												490	4 800
												491	3 800
												492	55 000
												493	not sold
												494	1 400
												495	3 400
												496	950 000
												497	22 000
												498	22 000
												499	30 000
												500	6 500
												501	not sold
												502	5 000
												503	5 500
												504	1 600
												505	3 600
												506	1 500
												507	480 000
												508	400 000
												509	850 000
												510	20 000
												511	150 000
												512	20 000
												513	22 000

Obj.nr	Pris	Obj.nr	Pris	Obj.nr	Pris	Obj.nr	Pris	Obj.nr	Pris	Obj.nr	Pris	Obj.nr	Pris
537	17 500	604	4 200	671	32 000	738	14 000	805	10 500	872	10 000	939	9 000
538	not sold	605	2 400	672	16 000	739	6 500	806	10 500	873	2 400	940	24 000
539	not sold	606	2 200	673	24 000	740	17 000	807	36 000	874	7 000	941	16 000
540	46 000	607	2 200	674	19 000	741	500	808	34 000	875	5 000	942	2 400
541	20 000	608	2 000	675	260 000	742	1 300	809	28 000	876	4 200	943	11 000
542	82 500	609	not sold	676	not sold	743	1 100	810	22 000	877	5 500	944	2 200
543	7 500	610	not sold	677	25 000	744	not sold	811	18 000	878	5 000	945	16 000
544	3 000	611	13 000	678	55 000	745	1 800	812	13 000	879	6 500	946	9 500
545	44 000	612	38 000	679	26 000	746	1 500	813	7 000	880	8 500	947	12 000
546	150 000	613	17 000	680	1 000 000	747	600	814	16 000	881	4 200	948	3 000
547	34 000	614	not sold	681	80 000	748	6 500	815	130 000	882	1 200	949	7 000
548	20 000	615	not sold	682	9 500	749	1 100	816	8 000	883	4 400	950	2 200
549	25 000	616	4 800	683	190 000	750	600	817	2 200	884	3 000	951	12 000
550	34 000	617	500	684	36 000	751	600	818	5 000	885	1 200	952	9 000
551	24 000	618	2 400	685	not sold	752	1 200	819	1 700	886	1 900	953	9 000
552	28 000	619	5 000	686	280 000	753	500	820	4 600	887	not sold	954	16 000
553	15 000	620	1 200	687	160 000	754	400	821	6 000	888	5 000	955	2 400
554	28 000	621	14 000	688	240 000	755	1 700	822	7 000	889	14 000	956	2 200
555	not sold	622	1 500	689	200 000	756	900	823	2 200	890	7 500	957	4 000
556	300 000	623	4 200	690	280 000	757	36 000	824	100 000	891	6 000	958	1 500
557	32 000	624	7 000	691	2 000	758	1 200	825	6 000	892	7 500	959	2 200
558	5 000	625	12 000	692	not sold	759	600	826	5 500	893	11 000	960	5 000
559	24 000	626	40 000	693	75 000	760	1 400	827	5 500	894	40 000	961	3 200
560	not sold	627	19 000	694	130 000	761	400	828	8 500	895	60 000	962	1 600
561	not sold	628	13 000	695	26 000	762	1 200	829	14 000	896	14 500	963	3 000
562	10 000	629	42 000	696	not sold	763	30 000	830	2 600	897	16 000	964	7 000
563	12 000	630	19 000	697	130 000	764	16 000	831	17 000	898	22 000	965	1 300
564	65 000	631	15 000	698	1 500	765	32 000	832	4 000	899	24 000	966	1 100
565	7 500	632	10 000	699	1 900	766	9 500	833	5 000	900	22 000	967	3 400
566	300 000	633	6 000	700	1 600	767	36 000	834	3 800	901	17 000	968	16 000
567	50 000	634	26 000	701	3 000	768	3 000	835	15 000	902	34 000	969	1 300
568	15 000	635	11 000	702	1 500	769	3 800	836	38 000	903	5 500	970	1 100
569	14 000	636	24 000	703	1 300	770	42 000	837	4 800	904	11 000	971	140 000
570	24 000	637	not sold	704	2 200	771	16 000	838	4 000	905	8 000	972	85 000
571	32 000	638	100 000	705	1 900	772	10 000	839	8 000	906	9 500	973	80 000
572	70 000	639	250 000	706	3 200	773	not sold	840	8 000	907	4 400	974	17 000
573	50 000	640	not sold	707	4 600	774	1 300	841	6 000	908	1 000	975	1 900
574	85 000	641	80 000	708	1 500	775	3 800	842	4 500	909	1 300	976	55 000
575	28 000	642	42 000	709	2 400	776	7 500	843	7 000	910	1 600	977	42 000
576	28 000	643	44 000	710	5 500	777	5 000	844	2 600	911	1 500	978	3 800
577	9 500	644	44 000	711	2 400	778	4 400	845	3 600	912	7 000	979	4 000
578	40 000	645	46 000	712	3 200	779	3 000	846	6 500	913	21 000	980	7 500
579	80 000	646	95 000	713	2 800	780	2 800	847	1 200	914	24 000	981	8 500
580	100 000	647	55 000	714	1 500	781	4 400	848	3 400	915	3 600	982	1 700
581	38 000	648	not sold	715	2 400	782	2 800	849	11 000	916	4 000	983	1 000
582	not sold	649	140 000	716	2 000	783	3 000	850	4 400	917	3 000	984	1 900
583	195 000	650	36 000	717	1 500	784	4 400	851	14 000	918	1 300	985	1 500
584	75 000	651	75 000	718	1 700	785	4 800	852	7 500	919	1 500	986	3 200
585	38 000	652	70 000	719	2 800	786	4 400	853	3 200	920	1 300	987	1 000
586	50 000	653	18 000	720	600 000	787	3 400	854	3 000	921	22 000	988	1 300
587	180 000	654	11 000	721	150 000	788	not sold	855	3 000	922	1 200	989	4 000
588	28 000	655	5 500	722	120 000	789	320 000	856	1 200	923	46 000	990	700
589	75 000	656	4 000	723	240 000	790	120 000	857	700	924	2 600	991	400
590	22 000	657	32 000	724	130 000	791	65 000	858	1 100	925	1 700	992	600
591	16 000	658	32 000	725	110 000	792	4 200	859	800	926	18 000	993	28 000
592	5 000	659	30 000	726	650 000	793	10 500	860	900	927	1 600	994	4 400
593	not sold	660	not sold	727	17 000	794	10 500	861	1 000	928	1 100	995	5 000
594	8 000	661	not sold	728	11 000	795	12 000	862	1 000	929	1 200	996	10 000
595	9 000	662	90 000	729	2 500	796	11 000	863	900	930	1 900	997	6 500
596	120 000	663	60 000	730	2 400	797	10 500	864	900	931	1 300	998	12 000
597	300 000	664	60 000	731	3 400	798	15 000	865	1 500	932	1 200	999	15 000
598	10 000	665	26 000	732	10 000	799	12 000	866	4 800	933	1 600	1000	38 000
599	9 500	666	11 000	733	9 500	800	11 000	867	1 400	934	1 000	1001	not sold
600	3 600	667	not sold	734	11 000	801	12 000	868	1 600	935	4 800	1002	1 000
601	6 000	668	24 000	735	15 000	802	11 000	869	13 000	936	2 800	1003	1 300
602	65 000	669	7 000	736	18 000	803	320 000	870	12 500	937	2 400	1004	2 000
603	2 600	670	7 000	737	9 000	804	12 000	871	8 500	938	44 000	1005	1 200

Obj.nr	Pris	Obj.nr	Pris	Obj.nr	Pris	Obj.nr	Pris	Obj.nr	Pris	Obj.nr	Pris	Obj.nr	Pris
1074	2 200	1095	1 100	1116	2 400	1137	3 200	1158	5 500	1179	20 000	1200	1 200
1075	2 400	1096	900	1117	1 400	1138	700	1159	700	1180	28 000	1201	1 300
1076	10 000	1097	900	1118	1 000	1139	1 400	1160	1 200	1181	3 400	1202	13 000
1077	6 000	1098	1 000	1119	1 900	1140	1 500	1161	1 000	1182	5 500	1203	12 000
1078	4 600	1099	900	1120	2 200	1141	4 000	1162	7 000	1183	7 000	1204	14 000
1079	1 500	1100	800	1121	2 800	1142	2 600	1163	700	1184	3 000	1205	9 500
1080	3 000	1101	1 900	1122	2 200	1143	1 200	1164	3 000	1185	12 000	1206	9 500
1081	3 000	1102	1 500	1123	2 800	1144	1 000	1165	7 000	1186	9 500	1207	1 000
1082	not sold	1103	1 100	1124	1 700	1145	1 300	1166	500	1187	4 400	1208	1 100
1083	4 600	1104	22 000	1125	3 400	1146	1 000	1167	600	1188	7 000	1209	1 600
1084	900	1105	1 400	1126	2 200	1147	1 200	1168	3 400	1189	13 000	1210	3 000
1085	600	1106	14 000	1127	2 000	1148	3 200	1169	1 600	1190	9 000	1211	3 600
1086	1 200	1107	3 800	1128	800	1149	1 600	1170	800	1191	not sold	1212	2 600
1087	9 000	1108	1 000	1129	700	1150	900	1171	500	1192	3 800	1213	1 800
1088	5 000	1109	1 500	1130	700	1151	1 300	1172	800	1193	1 300	1214	1 300
1089	2 500	1110	1 300	1131	1 800	1152	800	1173	2 600	1194	1 000	1215	1 100
1090	2 200	1111	2 400	1132	4 200	1153	1 000	1174	2 000	1195	3 000	1216	2 600
1091	700	1112	4 200	1133	1 000	1154	1 000	1175	1 800	1196	700	1217	900
1092	1 000	1113	1 500	1134	1 000	1155	not sold	1176	10 000	1197	18 000	1218	1 000
1093	600	1114	2 800	1135	1 000	1156	800	1177	4 200	1198	1 500	1219	5 500
1094	800	1115	800	1136	3 600	1157	3 200	1178	6 000	1199	1 500	1220	2 400
												1221	3 600
												1222	1 800
												1223	2 200
												1224	1 900
												1225	9 000
												1226	2 200
												1227	6 000
												1228	800
												1229	not sold
												1230	2 000
												1231	2 400
												1232	1 200
												1233	not sold



Nettbutikken er meget enkel å bruke og du finner objekter fra 50,- til over 100.000,- kroner.

GRATIS FRAKT I HELE NORGE



NOTATER

Auksjon nr. 45

Grand Hotel, Oslo

Lørdag 22. og søndag 23. mai 2027

Vi mottar nå mynter, sedler og medaljer til denne auksjonen.
Benytt vår erfaring til å oppnå markedets beste priser.



Ønsker du å få tilsendt auksjonskataloger for neste år?

Betal kr 450,- til kontonummer 1503.28.03277 og merk betalingen med
«Abonnement 2027» samt fullt navn og adresse.



Scann koden

Elisenbergveien 35, 0265 Oslo • Pb. 3003 Elisenberg, 0207 Oslo • Tel.: 22 41 60 00 • E-mail: kontakt@oslomyntgalleri.no

Avd. Bergen: Øyvind Rykke • Tel.: 95 17 53 70 • E-mail: oyvind@oslomyntgalleri.no

Avd. Haugesund: Øvregata 226, 5525 Haugesund • Pb. 4043 Storasund, 5506 Haugesund • Tel.: 90 88 77 66 • E-mail: eirik@oslomyntgalleri.no

VI AVHOLDER OGSÅ NETTAUKSJONER!

Følg med på www.oslomyntgalleri.no for mer informasjon.



880



1088



1100



856



1146



1027



1085



1180





Oslo Myntgalleri AS



Oslo Myntgalleri as • Elisenbergveien 35, 0265 Oslo • Postboks 3003 Elisenberg, 0207 Oslo
Tel.: 22 41 60 00 • E-mail: kontakt@oslomyntgalleri.no

Avd. Bergen: Øyvind Rykke • Tel.: 95 17 53 70 • E-mail: oyvind@oslomyntgalleri.no

Avd. Haugesund: Øvregata 226, 5525 Haugesund • Postboks 4043 Storasund, 5506 Haugesund
Tel.: 90 88 77 66 • E-mail: cirik@oslomyntgalleri.no

www.oslomyntgalleri.no

Pris kr 250,-